



1.0



1.1



1.25

RESOLUTION



1.4



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

21

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT**

Roll 21

Eighth (Wade's) Confederate Cavalry

(2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry), L - R



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1960

980
Logan George
Co. D., 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Logan George

981

Lambson, L.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lambson

982
Lampson

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------------|--|
| 1 | 51804873 | |
| 2 | 4940 | |
| 3 | 5206 | |
| 4 | 5072 | |
| 5 | 3438 | |
| 6 | 49688462 | |
| 7 | 6632643 | |
| 8 | 4871831 | |
| 9 | 43168111 | |
| 10 | 45878007 | |
| 11 | 45414636 | |
| 12 | 70333866 | |
| 13 | 163108501 | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

8 Cavalry
wide

C. S. A.

Over, Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1906 1906

Enlisted:

Enlisted: Feb 22 1863
When: Feb 22 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company 1, 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company 2d, 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry, known as the "Black Cavalry" was formed in May, 1902 by the combination of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696

Book mark:

(1942)

242

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Co. E. 8th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

captured June 27

This company was formerly 2nd Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company 2nd Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2nd (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Miss Potter

(642)

3056

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. E. 8 Reg't Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Henderson) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Henderson) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. F. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186

Where *Georgia*

By whom *John S. Wade*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1st*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

John
Co. E. 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company F, 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three battalions which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
...
...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured -

When captured

Remarks:

...
...
...

Confederate.

2
1864
White
Appears at

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 27-64

Where captured Chattanooga Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville Tenn
July 3. 64

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 377.
Hd Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on 4 roll :

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *April 3*, 1863.
Where captured *Chickasaw River*
When captured *June 25*, 1863.
When discharged *Sept 3*, 1863.
Remarks, charges, *sent to hospital*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page *47*

Confederate.

James B. ...
of ...
P.O. Co. 8 ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Florida, etc.*

When *Jan. 25, 1863.*

Remarks: *sent to Camp 6 ...*
(This July 6, 1863)

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 272

(339)

Col. Henry ...

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Ky.
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

254; sheet

(639)

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures are visible at the bottom of the page.]

Arrested: *July 1, 1908*
Where *San Francisco*
When *July 1, 1908*
Received at Camp Chase *July 1, 1908*
When *July 1, 1908*
Whence *San Francisco*
By whose order *John D. Boyle*

Height 5' 10" 1/2
Eyes blue
Date of departure Early Nov. 1962

Remarks: *Chrysomelid* - *Chrysomelid*

(6.50)

Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

Approved

Confederate.

S. J. ...
The ...
Art. ...
Appears ...

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, D.I.

Where and when captured.

When received.

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

186

186

186

186

186

186

Fort Delaware, D.I., Register No. 1, page 23

983

Lance David E

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lancey D. E.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

Co. H., Co. H, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by *Thomas* a com-
pany 1st Ala. Cavalry. *Thomas* also
The 8th Cavalry, *Thomas* also
known as the 2d Regiment, *Thomas* also
this was formed in *Thomas* also
company *Thomas* also
Patience *Thomas* also
Mississippi and *Thomas* also

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
White's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Bosch) Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of companies from the 1st and 2d (Bosch) Battalions Virginia Cavalry and the 1st (Bosch) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: 1st Regt. Cavalry

This company was formed by Capt. Wade's company 1st Alabama Battalion Alabama Cavalry

The 5th (Wade's) Regt. Confederate Cavalry also known as the 2d Regt. Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in Mississippi and then at the constitution which had been served in the 1st Regt. Mississippi, Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry was also known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, and served in the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

Q. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862

Where Florida

By whom John H. Thompson

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom John H. Thompson

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

Wade's 8th Cavalry
Rec'd. 11/1/61

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Reg't, Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Reg't, Battalion Alabama Cavalry, known as the 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, known and formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments, Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

2

8

C.S.A.

D. R. Langer

Out C: 21 8 Regt Conf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured:

Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded Nashville

Feb 10

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page 148
(Hd. Qrs. 17th Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J N Hammer

(copy)

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement: Shows City Point Va. April 18th 1862 Received
of Lt. Col. J. H. Mason, 1st Ind. Vols. 1 S. A. 500 Five Hun-
dred and ten enlisted men, Confederate Prisoners of War, and
one dead body and three women. W. H. Haynes Capt. P. A. Co.

Number of roll

273 sheet

Copied

(639)

Confederate.

- Cnv. C. S. A.

Alfred H. S. Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C. _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll.

40

(6814)

Copied

985
Lewis James M

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Hatch's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Hatch's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 2d (Hatch's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hatch's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named and

for *July 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* 186*2*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *July 1st*

Last paid: *July 1st*

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *July 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged July 1st*

for length of service

*This company was formerly known as Thompson's Company, 1st Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment of Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment of Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, from the 1st, 2d and 3d companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2d and 3d Regiments of Alabama Cavalry, and the 1st, 2d and 3d Regiments of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. - Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany, 1st Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, also
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
which was formed in May, 1862, by the consolidation of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion,
Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion, Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

at Fears Hospital.
at Newnan, Ga.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

Confederate.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men ... in accordance with
the terms of a ... entered into
on the 21th day of April 1865 ... General
Joseph E. Johnston ... Confederate
Army and Major General W. H. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C. ...

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 2, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

986
Lang A B

Co. *W*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

4 Buller's Mass. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

U. C. Long

1st Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1 to Sept. 1, 1862*
dated Sept. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 186*2*

Where *Curry, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. H. Fisk*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of two companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A. C. Loring

1st Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Blue & June 1862*
dated July 1862

Enlisted: *July 4* 1862

When *July 4* 1862

Where *Curdy, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. K. Lee*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lithgow*

To what time *Oct 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 2nd Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3061

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. A. Lundy
Co. D. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 24, 1862*
date of issue 7/1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. C. C.*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. J. A. C.*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in March, 1862, by the addition of these companies to the 1st and 2d (Brewer's) Battalions Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2851

T. J. C.
Corporal



C. S. A.

A. C. Linn

Col. D. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Wm. J. ... 1864
dated June 4, 1864

Enlisted: _____
When 17.4.11 1862.

Where Sunday School

By whom.....

Period 1922

Last paid: 4-1-6

By whom.....

To what time ----- Oct 24 -----, 1883

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *1000 ft*

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 24th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A. C. Lang

Pvt C. D. S Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864
dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 4, 1862

Where Perry Tenn

By whom Capt McCann

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt Gibbins

By whom Capt Gibbins

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B 4th Battalion

Mississippi Cavalry and Company B 2d Broward Battalion

Alabama Cavalry

The 4th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also

known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.

was organized in May 1862 by the addition of three

companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)

2d and 3d Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Broward Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Cav. C.S.A.

Co. D 1st Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

987
Lang. L. E.
Co. D, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lang. A. E.

988
Ling W. H.

Co. *W*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5713* *4412*

2 *4353*

3 *4634*

4 *4710*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. H. Lilly
Co. D, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December*, 186*2*

dated July 17, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14*, 186*2*

Where *Lawrence, Tenn.*

By whom *H. T. Field*

Period *1 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Genl. M. Taylor*

White Horse, Tenn. 12-18-63

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. T. Field

(642)

3051

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred on Dec 6th for 20 days by order of Genl. Hardee

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3061

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

L. H. Wade
Wade's
Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*
dated June 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4* 186*2*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.*

Period *1862-1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Wade's*

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Disseminated*
Battalised

*This company was formed by Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

W. H. Rupp

Pvt. Co. D, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1864*

dated *Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *Pvt* *4*, 186 *2*

When *Loring, Tex*

Where *Capt Whitfield*

By whom *1 year*

Period

Last paid: *Capt G. B. Bins*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed to*

drive Beef Cattle

by order of Gen. Hardee

Dec 18, 1864

This company was formed by Company H, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company H, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in November, 1864, by the addition of three companies, which had previously served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confed. serv.

10m H. Lundy

1st Co. A. 1 Regt. Confed. serv.

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Arthritis*

Admitted *Feb 11/6*

Returned to duty *Feb 26*, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

No. 1276

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298; page 126.

Bank

989
Langley L M

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also

Capt. Langley to Ala Cav
L. M. Langley.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
made in

C. S. A.

L. H. Langley

Co. B. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1st to Sept 1, 1862.

and Sept 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chambers for Ala

By whom Wm L. Palmer

Period 1st to 1st

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the battle

July 25 at Cornville

Miss

This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company

Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to 2nd Battalion

Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)

and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi

and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also

known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-

alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three

companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)

Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Miller

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 2 Cav. ala

David Langley

2. Regt Cav. La.

Name appears on

Register

of Claims of deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Alabama which were filed for settlement in the
Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the
War Department.

By whom presented Hon. D. Webster atty.

When filed

Sept. 24.

1864.

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

Nov. 1.

1864.

When reported to

Nov. 11.

1864.

When returned

Number of settlements

20 317

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

\$222 60

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch. Comp. 10, File No. 20, page 69.

J. C. Langley

Corr.

(116)

1015

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 260 ala

David M. Lanoleg
Co. B. 2 Regt. 300

Name appears on a

7. 1862

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Con-
federate States who were killed in battle, or who
died of wounds or disease

Where born

When deceased June

1862

Where and from what cause *Battle*

Miss.

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

186

Number of certificates

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant
and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospi-
tals and by Regiments and Company Officers

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 2, page 47

G. L. West

(225)

2214

Copyist

P. L.

No. 20,317

Account

Deceased

of

Regt.

Due

APPROPRIATION

Pay of officers and privates of the
Army-volunteers, militia.

Reported

Compared

186

186

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

late

Reg't

of Capt.

deceased,

Co.

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

As per

Payable to

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

Ala

(David H. Salyer and
Co. B. 2nd Mississippi
Cavalry

Certificate of
Statement of Apt.

to June 17. 53

Private Captain
Ala

Wm. L.

2
2nd

I certify that David M. Longly a private of Capt
J. Hachman's Company (B) of the 2nd Regt. of the 1st La. Cav.
born in Salisbury County State of Maryland was aged
thirty years five months and eight days
Canadian blue eyes and by profession a farmer
was enlisted by Capt. J. Hachman on the 25th day of
July 1861 at La Fayette Louisiana to serve for the
period of the War Died near Boonville Missis-
sippi on the 1st day of July 1862 from a wound
received from the enemy at the battle of Boon-
ville on that day his home and other effects were
also destroyed after his death so that I think
him his legal representative to receive pay and
bounty

The said David M. Longly was last paid by
Capt. Hachman to include the 31st day of October
1861 and had pay due him from that time to the
1st day of July 1862 the day of his death

There was due him for clothing not issued
in kind Twenty Nine Dollars (\$29.00)

There was due him for the services of his
squad Twenty Five Dollars (\$25.00)

He was not indebted to the Company for clothes
He was not indebted to the Company for

Given under my hand at Camp Boonville
Mississippi July 5th 1862 J. Hachman Capt.
Company (B) 2nd Regt. 1st La. Cav.
By the order of the Company J. Hachman
David M. Longly

The State of Alabama, Chambers County.

I, John Appleby, Judge of the Probate Court of said County, and by the laws of said State in special view of the Court of Probates and keeper of the records of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing three pages contain a true and correct transcript of the proceedings of said Court had in relation to the appointment of John R. Humphreys to the administration of the estate of David Singler dec'd. as the same appears of record in the office of the Probate Court of said County, that it is established as in due form, and that I am the lawful keeper and give a certificate of the same.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office, in the town of Lee's Ferry, on the 11th day of September 1862.

John Appleby
Judge of Probate.

David Singler & Co.

John Appleby

Sept 20. 62

Sept 20. 62

Sept 20. 62
14 Aug. 1863

The State of Missouri, Chambers County.

It is of and from the Honorable the Court of Probate,
held in and for said County and State, at the Court-house
of said county, in the town of Le Fayette, on Tuesday, the
16th day of September 1862, the following proceedings
were had, to wit:

John H. Hays,
Judge of said

The State of Missouri, Chambers County.

To the Hon. J. H. Hays, Judge of the Probate Court
of said county.

Your petitioner, John H. Humphreys, respectfully represents unto your Honor, that he is an inhabitant
of this State, and that he is upwards of twenty-one years of
age, and that David Langley, departed this life, was
deceased on the 1st day of July 1862, and was then and since
since deceased, and that he was from the government
of Confederate States, for services rendered by him as a
soldier in the army of the said Confederacy, of about the
value of three hundred dollars; and not precisely more -
that said David Langley was an inhabitant of this
county, at the time of his death.

In consideration of the
premises, your petitioner respectfully asks your Honor to
grant him letters of administration on the estate, upon
the giving the requisite bond and security.

September 16th, 1862.

John H. Humphreys

The State of Indiana, Chambers County.

Know all men by these presents, that we John R. Humphries and John C. Fowler of the county and state aforesaid, are held and jointly bound unto John Applegate, Judge of Probate for said County, and his successors in office, in the penal sum of one hundred dollars; for which payment we and every of us bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Witness our hands, and dated the 14th day of September A.D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound, John R. Humphries has been appointed administrator of the estate of David Langley deceased; Now, if the said John R. Humphries shall well and truly perform all the duties which are or may be by law required of him, as such administrator, then the above obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force.

Given, approved and intended to be recorded the 16th day of September 1862.

John R. Humphries ES
John C. Fowler ES

John Applegate
Judge of Probate

The State of Indiana, Chambers County.

I, John Applegate, Judge of the Probate Court of said county, certify that letters of administration on the estate of David Langley decd., were, on the 16th day of September 1862, granted to John R. Humphries, who has complied with requirements of the law, and is authorized to take upon him-

say the administration of said estate.
Dated this 16th day of September 1862.

John Appleby
Judge of Probate.

September 16th. 1862.

Estate of David Langley dec'd. This day came John R. Humphreys
Solicitor of the Court of Administration, showing and filed his petition in
writing praying to be appointed to the administration of the estate
of David Langley dec'd. and alleging in his said petition, that
he is a citizen of this State, and is over the age of twenty-one
years - that said decedent departed this life more than forty
days since, being an inhabitant of this County at the time
of his death. And he did intimate having assets of about
the value of three hundred dollars, consisting of money due to him
from the Government of the Confederate States of America, to the
petitioner's knowledge and belief. And it being
shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the allegations
of said petition are substantially true. And the said John
R. Humphreys having given bond in the sum of five hundred
dollars, with John C. Foster, as his security thereon, which
bond with such security therein has been duly taken and
approved by the Judge of this Court, as good and sufficient.
It is now adjudged, and decreed that said John R. Hum-
phreys be, and he is hereby appointed to administer said
estate, and that proper letters of administration do issue to
him forthwith. It is further ordered that said petition be
read.

1 1/2 hours on m. 1/2
1 1/2 hours on p. 1/2
wait 1/2

The State of Missouri. Chambers County

Know all men, that I, John R. Humphries, of the county and State aforesaid, do hereby make, constitute and appoint David Cleson of the county of Macon and of the State of Missouri, my true and lawful attorney, for me, and in my name, to demand, collect, and receive, any money which he or may be coming to me as the administrator of the estate of David Cleson, deceased; for services rendered to him before he died as a private in Company B, 2nd Mississippi & Missouri Regiment of Cavalry, and to give good and sufficient receipts, acquittances and discharges therefor; and to do all other things, and confirming whatsoever my said attorney shall lawfully do, or cause to be done, in the premises as aforesaid, and to all intents and purposes, as I might or could do, if personally present.

Witness my hand and seal the 30th day of September 1862

John R. Humphries

The State of Missouri. Chambers County

I, John Appleby, Judge of the Probate Court of said county, certify that John R. Humphries, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing power of attorney, and who is known to me, acknowledged before me, on this day; that being informed of the contents of the conveyance, he executed the same voluntarily on the day the same were made. Given under my hand the 30th day of September 1862.

John Appleby
Judge of Probate

Sept 16th 1862

John R. Humphreys

J. R. B.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

February 12, 1862
THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

Please report me the service and death of

Late

of Captain

Company

Regiment

Very respectfully,
Alfred C. [Signature]

Chief Clerk.

1847
The ship was
John L. Wilson

The ship was
John L. Wilson

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

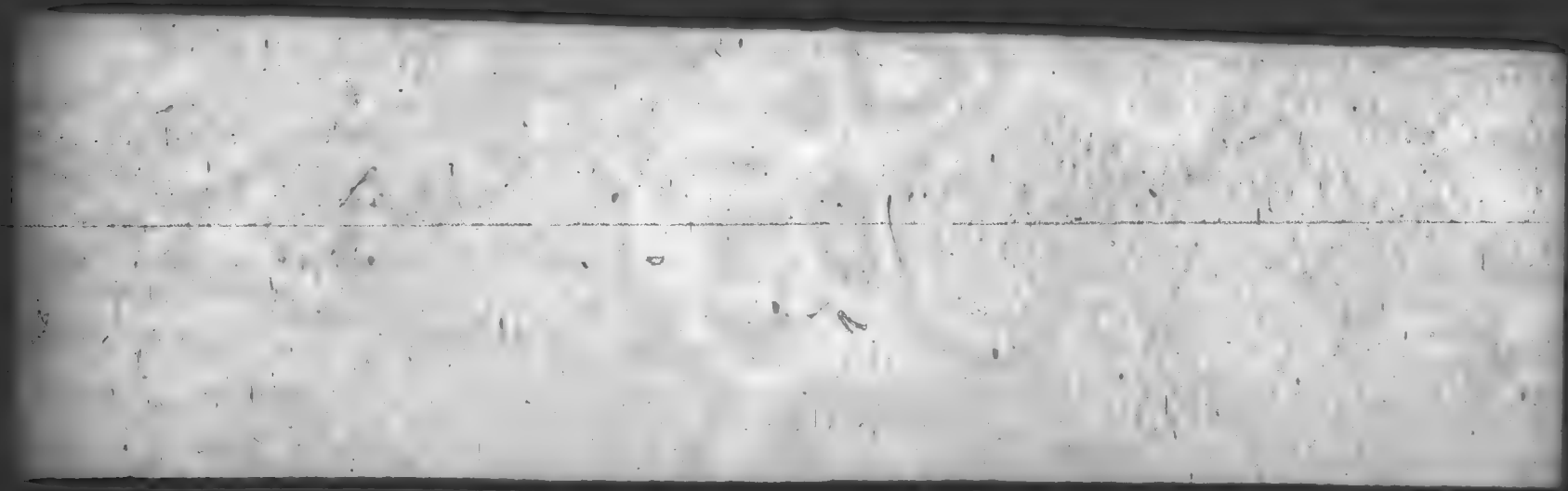
Please report me the last payment, clothing &c. by

deceased late of Captain

Regiment

Very respectfully, A

Chief Clerk.



990
Langston Samuel

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOUSE MARK _____

See also

in Bulletin No. 600

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Charles H. [unclear]
Det. Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted: *Feb 14, 1861*, 1861.

When *Feb 14, 1861*

Where *Wade's Cavalry*

By whom *Charles H. [unclear]*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Sept 1, 1861*

By whom *Charles H. [unclear]*

To what time *Sept 1, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John B. ...
Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 18, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st 1861*

Where *Chambersburg*

By whom *John B. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John B. ...*

To what time *May 18, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

This company was formed at Chambersburg, Pa. April 1st, 1862, from the 8th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, and was attached to the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army. The 8th Cavalry was organized at Chambersburg, Pa. April 1st, 1862, from the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army. The 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army, was organized at Chambersburg, Pa. April 1st, 1862, from the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 186

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Wade*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wade*

To what time *1863*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Co. G, 8th Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, and Company H, 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, 1st Cavalry, also known as the 8th Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 from the amalgamation of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (1862) and 2nd (1862) Alabama Cavalry, the 1st (1862) and 2nd (1862) Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. G, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Dated 24, 1864

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where Miss.

By whom 1861

Period Three years in the war

Last paid: 1864

By whom 1864

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Little action, although

present in the 20th 1864

in action in the 20th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated

for *1st April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *1st April*, 1864.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *for three years or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st April*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *discharged on 1st April 1864*
by order of Gen. Wade

*This company was formed by the 1st Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry Regiment, Confederate States Army, was
known as the 1st Cavalry Division, Mississippi Cavalry, and
was formed by the 1st Battalion, Mississippi Cavalry, and
the 1st Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, at the Battle of
Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863.

Book mark:

(342)

3045

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wagon.

C. S. A.

W. H. Gilman
Co. G. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.*

Detached Dec 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 14, 1861.*

Where *Delaware*

By whom *W. H. Gilman*

Period *10 months*

Last paid: *By W. H. Gilman*

By whom *Oct 31, 1863.*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached as per*

order of Gen. Kelley

This company was formed at Company I, 10th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry, 10th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and 2nd Regiment Mississippi Cavalry were formed in May 1862 at the camp of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and 2nd Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3045

Copyright.

Confederate.

2

8

C.S.A.

D. R. Langdon
Priv. Co. 48 Regt. Conf. A

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Nashville

Feb. 1

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 148
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. V. Hammer

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows City Point Va April 28th 1863 Received
of Lt. Col. C. C. Mason 71st Ind. Vols. 100 A. 100 Five Hun-
dred and ten enlisted men Confederate Prisoners of War and
one dead body - and three women W. H. Harsh Apr 28 1863

Number of roll

27; short

(also)

Captain

991
S. N. J. L.
Co. E, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Boall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

S. N. J. L.

992
Langston, C. C.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langston, Samuel, C. C.

993
Linkston T. J.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *f*

Hook Mark _____

See also

4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L.

I. G. Hamilton
But Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Union

By whom John J. Gentry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom I. G. Hamilton

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed Company A. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry, called
known as the 2d Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in Mississippi in the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's)
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. G. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

S. Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

D. J. Langston

Priv. Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863
not dated

Enlisted:

When April 14, 1863

Where Columbus, Miss

By whom Capt. J. J. R. J.

Period 12 Mos. Reorganized Aug. 21, 1863

Last paid:

By whom May 1863

To what time 30 Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital June 16, 1863, at Shelbyville, Tenn.

This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Henderson's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

A. J. Sanderson
Capt. Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.
dated Dec 31., 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov. 14*, 1861.

When *Nov. 14*

Where *Johnson's, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Yancey*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital Dec 17, 1862, under
order of Surgeon Shaffer*

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heater's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson *Copied*

L

(CONFEDERATE)
Cavalry

C. S. A.

Out. J. J. Lantieri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sent to hospital
Seyville Nov June 12, 1864

Book mark:

M. Johnson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(W. 10th S.)

C. S. A.

T. G. Sananton

But Co. C. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 186*4*
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 186*4*

Where *Humble, Miss*

By whom *Capt. Yancy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on 15 days for*

long since Sep 8, 1864.

Now absent without leave

*This company was formed by Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd Wades' Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st of these Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Garrison

(642)

2043

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Langston

Co. C 8 Con Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp. Newman Ga.

for 4 yr. 1863.

Date of issue Dec 12, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Langston

Regt. Co. C. 8. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of July, 1863.

Cherokee Hosp, near Ringgold Co.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 5, 1863.

To July 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross
Copyist!

994
Latimer Robert

Co. L, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thomas's Com-
pany 1st Alabama Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Alabama Battalion was formed in May, 1862, by the union of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(wade's)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany, 1st (Battalion) Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in May, 1862, by the union of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Battalion)
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Battalion)
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

995

Latimer, Robert

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Latimer, Robert

996
Lanzeridge, C. M.

Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lanzeridge, C. M.

997
Lawler Frank G

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 1 | 24 | |
| 2 | 3 | |
| 3 | 11 | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | 3 | |
| 6 | 3 | |
| 7 | 3 | |
| 8 | 3 | |
| 9 | 3 | |
| 10 | 3 | |
| 11 | 3 | |
| 12 | 3 | |
| 13 | 3 | |
| 14 | 3 | |
| 15 | 3 | |
| 16 | 3 | |
| 17 | 3 | |
| 18 | 3 | |
| 19 | 3 | |
| 20 | 3 | |
| 21 | 3 | |
| 22 | 3 | |
| 23 | 3 | |
| 24 | 3 | |
| 25 | 3 | |
| 26 | 3 | |
| 27 | 3 | |
| 28 | 3 | |
| 29 | 3 | |
| 30 | 3 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Capt. Brown Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Frank J. Sawler

Priv. Co. A. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Started Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

J. S. Lanier

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Haines

To what time

Nov. 1

1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

This company was formerly Captain Howe's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cobb's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Frank J. Lawler.

Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.
Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.
When

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Dr. J. S. Lanier.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Maj. J. Gibbons.

By whom Apr. 20, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Shelbyville
Tenn. June 27/63.

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed 12 May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(142)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

F. J. Sawler

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom St. Louis.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gibbons.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action at Shelbyville Tenn
June 27/63.

*This company was formerly Captain Brewer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 10th Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Syfers

(602)

3030

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L.

J. J. Lawler

Pvt, Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y & Feby 1864.
David Feby 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13. 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

5126

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing in Action at Shelbyville
June 27/63.

*This company was formerly Captain Brown's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and organized command
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company I.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Frank J. Sawler,

Pvt.

Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 7 June 1864.
Dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur Ala.

By whom

St. Louis.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

May Gibbons

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing in action at Shelbyville
Tenn. June 27, 1862.

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company B

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(542)

3000

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry

L. 1

Frank J. Sawber

Pot. Co. A. 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 9 Dec. 1864.

Dated Dec. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

Aug. 13.

When

Decatur Ala.

Where

St. Louis

By whom

1 ym

Period

Last paid:

Maj. Gibbons

By whom

Apr. 30.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Captured at Shelbyville
Tenn. June 27/65.

This company was formerly Captain Benton's Company
A 2d Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as company B.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (the
2d) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of some
companies which had served in the 1st (Benton's)
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

Confederate.)

John H. ...
...
...

Appears in

List

of prisoners was forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen. Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

1863.

Remarks

...
June 20 July 1, 1863

Confederate.

Appears in register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Jan 3. 1863*

Where captured *Fort Fisher, Fla.*

By whom captured

When paroled *Mar 1. 1863*

To what point forwarded *Genl. H. K.*

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page 320
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.)

Appears on 2nd of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 3, 1863*

Where captured *Shiloh - Tenn.*

When captured *Sept 2, 1863*

When discharged *Sept 3, 1863*

Remarks, charge, &c. *Confederate*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page 68

Confederate.

L. C. ...

John ...
Public ...

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Shiloh, 11th Dec.*

When *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks: *Sent to ...*
Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 222

Entered
(330) *Copyright*

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Appears on

6

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

254; sheet

(690)

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive List of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

When

Where

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Where

By what order

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 141

(456)

Copy 12

Confederate.

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War

deceased at Camp Chase, Ohio

Date

Disease

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 3, page

998

Samuel L. Wade

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Samuel L. Wade

999
Latter. Com. 2

Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Latter. Frank C.

1000

Wm. Wade
Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wm. Wade

1001

Lt. A. Burtus

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lt. A. B. R.

1002
La R

Co. F, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

48 new doc

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

--- *Det.* Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 2nd June, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ----- May 1 -----, 1864.

Where the road is fine

By whom Expt. Train

Period 441

Last paid:

By whom..... *My Station*.....

To what time ----- April 22, 1867.

Present or absent. absent

Remark: *Very deep sea - 26266*

24-12-02 - 1st day of the year...

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion
Middlesex Infantry. It was then changed into cavalry and as-
signed to the command of K O No 17, A and 100,0, dated
January 20, 1942.

The 4th ^{Mississippi} Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th ^{Mississippi} Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, the addition of three companies, was sent to the 1st ^{Mississippi} Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and the 2d ^{Mississippi} Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark :

(642)

3400

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Co. F. 2nd Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When -----, 186*7*.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186*7*.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Capt. in service of the army.*

Shelburne, Mass. June 27th 63

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment on Nov. 17, A. and I. O. O. dated January 21, 1862.

The 5th (Washington) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

John H. Wade

For Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 7th*, 1864.
Sept 24th

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Capt. Wade*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Capt. by the army
at Cheyenne, Ind. June 2nd*

This company was formerly Co. B, 8th Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed to Cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. N. 18 A and 18 B dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1864. The 1st Battalion comprised the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 8th (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. McLean

8 Chivalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Liberty Bell, 186

Enlisted:

When 12-22-44, 156

Where: Guantanamo Bay

By whom Superintendent -----

Period - 1927 -

By whom Wm. A. Chubb

To what time ----- 1925

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *1000 ft. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.*

of ...

.....

.....

The company was formerly company K, 2d Battalion
of the 1st Cavalry. It was changed into cavalry and a

Mississippi Library of the University of Mississippi
 closed to this document by S. O. No. 17, A and 16, C. 02.
 January 24, 1964

The 2nd (Wade) Regiment Confederate Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of

company, which had formerly served in the 1st. Mass. Bn. of Alabama Cavalry in the 2d. Browder Bn.

Mississippi and Alabama Circuit

Book mark:

2) The second --

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Franklin* *Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*
dated *Jan 31* 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar 1* 1863.

When *Mar 1*

Where *Warrenton, Miss*

By whom *Capt. Field*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Mar 30* 1863.

By whom *Mar 30*

To what time *Mar 30*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Shiloh*

Jan 27 1864

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed to Cavalry and assigned to the 8th Cavalry on Jan 17, 1864, dated January 21, 1864.
The 8th Cavalry was formed in May 1862, and was known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) until it was reorganized as the 8th Cavalry on Jan 17, 1864. The 8th Cavalry was formed in May 1862, and was known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) until it was reorganized as the 8th Cavalry on Jan 17, 1864. The 8th Cavalry was formed in May 1862, and was known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) until it was reorganized as the 8th Cavalry on Jan 17, 1864.

Book mark:

W. B. McDaniel
Copyright.

(Confederate)

L. ...
Bentley
Art. Co. 7

Appears on a

List:

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Genl Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

... 1863.
...
... July 1, 1863.

13 Army Corps Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 24

(2296)

Copyd.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

1862

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

1862

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 320
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

L. J. ...

... Capt. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *...*, 186 *3*.

Where captured *Shiloh*

When captured *...*, 186 *3*.

When discharged *...*, 186 *3*.

Remarks, charges, &c. *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *63*

(Confederate.)

L. S. Can. 1863
At test & my hand
Appears on a Register

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Shiloh - Tenn*
When *Nov 27, 1863*
Remarks: *Sent to Camp Chase*
Ohio July 6 1864

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 22

W. H. Cressley
Cressley

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

2543 sheet

(620)

Confederate.

Appears on Description

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remark

Camp Chase, Ohio Register No. 24 page 141

Copy

(100)

Confederate.

E. A. ...

R. K. ...

... ..

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(450)

Copied.

Confederate.

L. H. Lee
R. H. Lee
Out to the Regt. (Capt. Lee)
Appear on register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Shelbyville

When received

June 21, 1863

Died

186

Discharged

186

Exchanged

Sept 3

186

Transferred

186

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1: page 272

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del. Sept. 28, 1864,
until exchanged.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured

Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Roll of Confederate prisoners of War de-
livered by John E. Malford, Major and Asst. Agt. for Exchange,
Warina, Va., Oct. 5, '64."

Number of roll

379; sheet 8

J. H. Malford

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to Aiken's
Landing, Va. for exchange, September 30, 1864.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll
131 sheet

(6896)

Copy

Confederate.

2 8 C.S.A.

John T. Shaaff
Residence *Chattanooga*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. John T. Shaaff, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

131

(6286)

John T. Shaaff

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged pris-
oners at Camp Lee near Richmond, Va..

for *February 2* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *February 2* 186*4*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *February 2*

Last paid: *March 1*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *February 2* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *and*

Book mark: *1*

Lee, R.K

Pvt

Capt Fields Columbus
Miss Vol.

Subject: proceed to Miss.

Title of record: spec. ord 275/16

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Dec. 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. K. Lea

Co F 8 Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Cr

1864

Date of issue

Oct 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Par. Pys.

Roll No.

THOM
Copyist.

1003
Leat George E

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.,

Wade's
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Sept 1st, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heall's),
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brower's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. E. Wade
Adj't Co. 1. S Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to June 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserter

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Alabama Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Army, was known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, until May 1862, when it was reorganized as the 1st Alabama Cavalry Regiment. The 1st Alabama Cavalry Regiment was reorganized as the 1st Alabama Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Army, in May 1862. The 1st Alabama Cavalry Regiment was reorganized as the 1st Alabama Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Army, in May 1862. The 1st Alabama Cavalry Regiment was reorganized as the 1st Alabama Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Army, in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. E. Wade

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. E. Wade

44 Sgt. Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 1863.

dated July 1st

Enlisted:

When -----, 1863.

Where -----

By whom *Capt. Copeland*

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Copeland*

To what time -----, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *see list for*

Examination

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Bowers) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L

Wade's

2nd Regt. Co. 1st Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *[illegible]*

To what time *March 1863*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry
March 1862. Capt. [illegible]*

*This company was formerly Company F, 1st (Reall's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Regiment, Alabama Cavalry, also known as the 2nd Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, was organized in May, 1862, at Alabama City, and was formerly attached to the 1st (Reall's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, and was later transferred to the 1st (Wade's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

L. E. [illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *March 1st* 1864.

Enlisted: *March 1st* 1862.

When *March 1st* 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Wade's*

Period

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *Wade's*

To what time *March 1st* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wade's*

*This company was formed Company B, 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in March 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John B. Wade
Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

" Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to June 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Wade's Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. Wade*

Period *March 1st to June 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wade's Cavalry*

John B. Wade

Wade's Cavalry

March 1st to June 1st

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Book mark:

John B. Wade

(642)

Copyist.

1004
Lee Joseph C

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 1 | 315 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

WORK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Mississippi

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absent, sick

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brennan's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C.S.A.

Brigadier General
Appears on *Confederate Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *above*

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This man was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Alabama Cavalry. He was captured by the Union forces at the Battle of Gettysburg, and was sent to the Union prison at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania. He was released in 1863 and returned to the Confederate service. He was killed at the Battle of Appomattox in 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L

John L. Wade

John L. Wade, Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1862* to *February 1863*

Enlisted: *January 1862*

When *January 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John L. Wade*

Period *January 1862 to February 1863*

Last paid: *February 1863*

By whom *John L. Wade*

To what time *February 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, taken
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, of three
squadrons, was formed in May, 1862, at Mobile, Alabama,
company, which had formerly served in the 2d Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Wade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

J. C. Linder

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Wade's Cavalry*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 2, 1862.*

Where *Wesley, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. C. P. Ransom*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. P. Ransom*

To what time *Dec. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Reinforced) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, composed of 24 companies, was known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, when formed in May, 1862, and was composed of three companies, which had formed the 2d and 3d Reg'ts, Heavy Battalion Alabama Cavalry, of the 2d Division, Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

B. E. Linder

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

Wade's
Co. 1, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Capt Copeland*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *at Fort Hood*

To what time *Oct 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discharged with
honorable mention*

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Reull's)
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reull's)
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Horse) Battalion,
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Gardner
Copied.
(1642) 5002

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Murfreesboro.

Roll dated Nashville, May 23, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

•Indorsement of roll dated May 23, and signed by Jno A. Martin, Gen. and Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn. Roll of Capt. Bennett, 10th Tenn. Inf., captured prisoners of war.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No 19: sheet

Confederate

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War.

Department of the Army

When captured 7 June 1863.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point transported

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 20
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appearance on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison - Louisville, Ky.
May 26, 1863 from Kentucky at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

701

(0000)

Copy

Confederate

2
8 Co.
1st. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
Appears on a roll of
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Prisoners of War

When received May 1, 1864
Where captured Middleton, Ky.
When captured May 2, 1864
When discharged May 2, 1864
Remarks, charge, &c. Remained in prison

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, 1864

(100)

Chas. B. Baird

5

21-10-1918

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky.
Louisville, May 29, 1863.

Indefinite

May 23 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

243; short

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

Confederate.

L. C. Lee *CSA*

Joseph C. Lee
Brig. Gen. 1st Regt Confed

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Mifflin, Md., June 3, 1863,
and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., for exchange

Roll dated

not dated 186

Where captured *Bridgetown, Lem*

When captured *May 12* 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va. June 10, 1863 from J. C. Lee, Major,
Capt. 2d Infy. N. Y. V. Confederate Flag of Truce. Two Hundred and
four (204) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange,
also one Surgeon and one (1) Hospital, and 10
Thompson's Capt. (Army) Fort City Point

Number of roll

1303 sheet 2 *J. C. Lee*

(6296)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls:

2

(639b)

Copied

See J. C.
Pvt. Co. D'gt. Cav. Reg't Cav.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

J. C. Lee
Post Office

J. C. Lee

1893
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.,

1865.

I, the undersigned

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, feet, inches. Hair, Eyes.

Complexion,

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named _____ will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

[Signature]
Capt. 73d Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

1005
Lee L. 97

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 311-9-2-25 | 20 |
| 2 | 63-8 | 21 |
| 3 | 41-1 | 22 |
| 4 | 41-1 | 23 |
| 5 | 41-1 | 24 |
| 6 | 41-1 | 25 |
| 7 | 41-1 | 26 |
| 8 | 41-1 | 27 |
| 9 | 41-1 | 28 |
| 10 | 41-1 | 29 |
| 11 | 41-1 | 30 |
| 12 | 41-1 | 31 |
| 13 | 41-1 | 32 |
| 14 | 41-1 | 33 |
| 15 | 41-1 | 34 |
| 16 | 41-1 | 35 |
| 17 | 41-1 | 36 |
| 18 | 41-1 | 37 |
| 19 | 41-1 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein I

SEE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. I. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Reall's),
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.
also was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Almon's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. H. Wade

Co. I. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Ireland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

B. E. Wade

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wash. D. C.

C. S. A.

L. H. ...
Co. I. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 21, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Sept. 21, 1863.*

When

Where *near Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Jan. 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

and to ...

... brought to ...

... at ...

... at ...

This company was formerly Company B, 1st Cavalry

Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry.

The 1st Ark. Cavalry, Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also

known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-

alry, was organized in May, 1862, at the station of 1st

company, which had formerly served in the 1st Cavalry

Battalion, Ark. Cavalry, in the 2d Ark. Cavalry, Battalion,

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. E. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. H. Lee

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed at Company H 1st (Beall's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, and consisted of three companies, which had come from the 1st Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Lee
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldier- Paroled at Headquarters.
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of roll:

2

(639b)

Original

See SN (SN)
Co. 2nd 8 (Confederate)
(Confederate)

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Inclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confuement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

1. 11 - 1 - 1

2. 11 - 1 - 1

1. 11 - 1 - 1

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., _____ **1865.**

I, the undersigned _____

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, _____ feet, _____ inches. Hair, _____ Eyes, _____
Complexion, _____

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date _____ above given, and the above named _____ will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Capt. 72d Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

1006

Lia. B. K.

Co. *4*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lia. B. K.

1007
Co. 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee Gordon E.

1008
Lee J. H.

Co. *R*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. M. A.

Pt Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.
March June 29 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22* 1863.

Where *Chamberlain Ga Ala*

By whom *Wm. W. Adams*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. W. Adams*

To what time *May 1* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cobb's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized company) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of various companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th,

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 24 | 17 | 20 |
| 2 | 25 | 18 | 21 |
| 3 | 26 | 19 | 22 |
| 4 | 27 | 20 | 23 |
| 5 | 28 | 21 | 24 |
| 6 | 29 | 22 | 25 |
| 7 | 30 | 23 | 26 |
| 8 | 31 | 24 | 27 |
| 9 | 32 | 25 | 28 |
| 10 | 33 | 26 | 29 |
| 11 | 34 | 27 | 30 |
| 12 | 35 | 28 | 31 |
| 13 | 36 | 29 | 32 |
| 14 | 37 | 30 | 33 |
| 15 | 38 | 31 | 34 |
| 16 | 39 | 32 | 35 |
| 17 | 40 | 33 | 36 |
| 18 | 41 | 34 | 37 |
| 19 | 42 | 35 | 38 |

Number of medical cards heroin.....

Number of personal papers herein 2

Hook Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Frank S. Soper

Pvt, Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Dated *Jan. 2.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1.

1863.

Where

Shelby Co. Ala.

By whom

A. H. Mabers.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Has not been paid.

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Brewer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 1st Bn. Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) subsequently to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 8 Cavalry. | C. S. A.
(Wade's.)

J. L. Sreper.

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 1864.

Dated Feby 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Shelby Co. Ala.

By whom St. Nevers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Brewer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 3rd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylves

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Frank S. Seeper.

Pr

Co. A, 5 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May - June

1864.

Date June 20. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1.

1863.

Where

Shelby Co. Ala.

By whom

St. B. S. Ratons

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Oct. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rea's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

2059

(Appist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

L.

Frank L. Grepper

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't, Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1

1863

Where

Shelby Co. Ala.

By whom

St. Vabors

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Jones

To what time

June 30

1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Captain Brewer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (consolidated) and subsequently to the 3d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Captain

Confederate
C. S. A.

Appears on a
Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men mustered in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 21st day of April 1865 between General
Sherman, Commanding U. S. Army, and General
Lee, Commanding Confederate Army in North Carolina.

Regimental Treasury, S. C., April 20, 1865.
Paroled at Hillsboro, S. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Pay

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

Frank L. Lupton

Co. A. S. Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of roll

34

(1865)

Copyist,

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Place of Communication)

(Name)

Regimented Co.
The following is a statement of service
and of the rank of
Lieut. J. (John) P. B.
Co. 1st (Miss.) Regt.
Mounted Inf.
On 10th 1st 1862
He was promoted to
the rank of Captain
and was assigned to
the 1st Division
Note: May 3rd 1862
12/1/11
240

December 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
President, Tennessee Board of
Pension Examiners,
Nashville

The records show that F. L. Leeper,
private, Co. A, 6th (Inde'n) Confed-
erate Cavalry, S. A., enlisted Sep-
tember 1, 1863. In the latest company
roll on file, dated December 31, 1864,
he was reported present.

The records also show that he was
paroled May 3, 1865, at Ellisboro,
North Carolina.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General

1010
Lieut. Frank L.

Co. R, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lieut. Frank L.

Leslie C. G.

Co. *C*, 8. (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leslie C. G.

1012
Lesley G W

Co. *B*; 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>5000-2000</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

4 Batts Miss Cav as of Lesley

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.

(Wade's)

C.S.A.

I

T.K. Lesley

Pvt., Co. A

Appears on a

Miss. and Alabama

Battalion of Cavalry.

REPORT

of operations and casualties of the
Miss. and Alabama Battalion of
Cavalry, in the battle of Shiloh,
Tenn., April 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated

April

Apr 12, 1862.

Remarks: wounded slightly in head

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 462.

SEARNS & CO. Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

2
T. C. Galt

Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 to Aug. 31 1862
dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted: Nov 14 1861

When Nov 14

Where Col. Wadsworth's

By whom Kapt. T. Galt

Period 12 - 14

Last paid: Kapt. T. Galt

By whom Kapt. T. Galt

To what time 1 Jan 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dis. Apr 15

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d Missouri Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Missouri Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. C. Galt
Copied

1013
Lewis P. H.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

11201201. 11201201. 11201201

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 CAV. REGT.
MISS. AND ALA. CAV.

C. S. A.

R. W. Lesley
Capt Co. C 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1 186

Where Alabama

By whom Capt. Lesley

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lesley

To what time Aug 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed Company A 40th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had been organized in the 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Browder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

R. W. Lakin

But Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863
not dated

Enlisted;
When Nov. 14, 1861

Where Columbia, S.C.

By whom Capt. T. J. Gray

Period 2 mos. Reorganized Aug 13, 1862

Last paid:

By whom May 1863

To what time 30 Apr. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th "Wade's" Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

(642)

3043

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

R.M. Lewis

Dr. C. S. Regt Confederate C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec. 1953

Dated Dec. 31, 1953

Enlisted:

When, Nov. 18, 1961

Where Columbia, Ohio

By whom Sgt. J. J. J. J. J.

Period _____

Test said:

By whom.....

To what time..... 196

1964

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: -----

.....

.....

.....

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d New York Cavalry.

The 5th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry is known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

... was formed in May, 1962, by the ...
... which had formerly served ... for ...
... to the ...

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: 1

4408

M. Schwan

(612) 3043

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry
(White's)

C. S. A.

L
H. F. Leslie

Out

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

Dated Feb. 29, 1861

Enlisted:

When *March 1*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

By whom *Janney*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (White's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1861, by the addition of these companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Johnson

(642)

2047

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

R. M. Seave

But Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14* 1861.

Where *Columbus, Miss*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Jancy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Since March 10, 1864

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Johnson

1014
Lester L. A.

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Hook MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

Lea
Call
2nd Co. I. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Feb 10 to March 10* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

100
This company was formerly Company B. 1st (Hull's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Hull's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Feb 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

100 11 1862

Forms Nos. 4 & 5.

Certificate of Discharge
of G. A. Lister ~~Master~~

Statement of Account
Due \$12.62

Paid 4th Oct 1862

Ca's

Form No. 4.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within-named W. L. Wright of Captain W. L. Wright of the 2nd Inf. Ala. Regiment of Conf. Company 2 of the 2nd Inf. Ala. in the State of Ala. born in Calhoun County in the State of Ala. aged 25 years 5 feet 7 inches high dark complexion blue eyes blue hair and by profession a farmer was captured by the enemy on the 15th day of Sept. 1864 at Canal hundred and thirty miles to serve for three years and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of disability The said W. L. Wright was paid by Paymaster John S. Vaughan to include eighteen hundred and thirty dollars remained pay thirty dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind thirty dollars on account of extra clothing thirty cents He is indebted to the Confederate States thirty cents He is indebted to thirty cents The contract price of the ration at thirty day of Sept. 1864 Given in duplicate at Canal this 15th day of Sept. 1864

John S. Vaughan Lieut. Commanding Company.

Note - When a soldier transfers his certificate, the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer, when practicable, or by some other reliable person known to the Paymaster.

Form No. 5.

The Confederate States to W. L. Wright discharged from 2nd Inf. Ala. Dr.

| | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|---|--------|------|
| For pay from <u>Sept. 1st</u> of <u>1864</u> to <u>Sept. 15th</u> 1864, being <u>15</u> months, <u>15</u> days, at <u>100</u> cents per month, <u>150</u> cents per day. | 100 | 21 |
| For retained pay <u>150</u> cents per month, <u>150</u> cents per day. | 70 | 10 |
| For pay for travelling from <u>Canal</u> to the place of my discharge, to <u>Canal</u> the place of my residence, <u>15</u> miles, at twenty miles per day, equal to <u>15</u> days, at <u>100</u> cents per month, <u>150</u> cents per day. | 25 | 00 |
| For clothing not drawn | | |
| Amount | 196 | 21 |
| Deduct for Army Asylum | | |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn | | |
| Balance due | | |

RECEIVED of W. L. Wright Paymaster, C. S. Army, this 15th day of Sept. 1864, 196 dollars and 21 cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 196 dollars
Subsistence 150 cents
Clothing 150 cents

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. L. Wright

W. L. Wright

1015
Lester

Co. *c*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lester

1016
Lester Travis T

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | 52 20 322 | 21 |
| 2 | 46 5 34 7 13 | 22 |
| 3 | 45 7 5 2 2 | 23 |
| 4 | 46 2 3 6 7 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 46 1 1 5 2 | 25 |
| 6 | 46 2 3 6 7 4 | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. Wade

*Co. I. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *not known*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The company was formerly Company H. 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Wade

(602) *Copyist.*

Confederate.

L

S

U.S.A.

T. J. Lister
Pvt. Co. D, 8 Regt. Conf.

Appears on a register.

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan 31 1863.

Where captured Rover Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded Nashville

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 148
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. N. Hamner

(628)

as copied

Confederate.

James M. ...

...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *...*

When *...*

Remarks: *...*

James M. ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *...*

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort
McHenry. Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

(0000)

Approved

L

Confederate.)

8. can.

C.S.A

Travers J. Letter
Det Co. 8. & Reg. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Mellenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order of Major General
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Rover

When captured

Jan. 31

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

133; sheet 6

(1863)

McBlack

Original

Confederate

C.S.A

J. T. Lester
1st. Co. 5. & 1st. Corp.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured

Rover. Tenn
Jan. 1/

When captured

Remarks:

John T. Lester

Indorsement shows Received at City Point Va. 1st
N.Y.V. 1st. Co. 5. & 1st. Corp. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army
roll - Roll of the 1st. Div. 1st. Army 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army

Number of rolls

597; sheet 3

Louisville, Ky

(6396)

C. J. D. Lester

(Appr.)

1017
Letson P. G.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 27803824 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4414 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5945 | 22 | |
| 4 | 0000 | 23 | |
| 5 | 0110 | 24 | |
| 6 | 70928715 | 25 | |
| 7 | 45721197 | 26 | |
| 8 | 133633 | 27 | |
| 9 | 7103 | 28 | |
| 10 | 110110 | 29 | |
| 11 | 14524477 | 30 | |
| 12 | 32496702 | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

WEEK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization, 1867.
for 1867.

Enlisted: _____ 186

When _____
Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12-1-44

Last paid: _____

By whom....., 1-5

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's
Company, 1st Cavalry, Southern Alabama Cavalry.
The 3rd West Virginia Regiment Confederate Cavalry
was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies from the 1st Cavalry, Southern Alabama
Cavalry to the 2d Cavalry, Southern Alabama
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. - Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(642)

2050

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 30* 1864.

Where *Albany* 1864.

By whom *Wm. H. Wade*

For what *Service*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Wade*

To what time *March 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Wade*

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany, 1st (Baylor) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Aug. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Baylor)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Baylor) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint: *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *Feb 20*, 186 *3*.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed *Aug* *1863* , 186 *3*.

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Discharged*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 113

Confederate

2

8

U.S.A.

R. G. Linton
Priv. Co. 8 Regt. Conf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Jan 31, 1863.

Where captured

Rocky River Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded Nashville

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 148
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. N. Hammer

(629)

(Signed)

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 110

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

(1863)

Copy

Confederate

8 ber

C. S. A.

R. H. Weston

Priv. Co. 4th Regt. Inf. Cal. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

186

Where captured

Rover, Tenn

When captured

Jan 3

186 J.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Received of Capt L. A. Kohly 2d Inf N. Y. V. three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to roll - Rost. OCLD. Agent of Exchange Feb 14th, 1863

Number of roll:

507; sheet

2

Louisville, Ky

(529)

A. J. C. Hunter

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Carter
U.C. 7
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *April 20*, 186*5*

Hospital *Richmond*

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *489*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8

Ala

R. G. Leston

Pvt. Co. H. 8 Ala Regt. Inf

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

May 20 1863
Petersburg, Va
Pneumonia

Confed. Arch., Chap. G. File No. 153, page 22

O. G. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.)

C.S.

L

8

Robt. G. Letson
Pot. Co. H. & Hoof Coffd.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Mellenry, Md. sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order of Major General
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Rover

When captured

Jan. 31

1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

123; sheet 6

ac Black

Copy

(4896)

Confederate

Cav. C.S.A.

L

R. L. ...

Co. H. 8 Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Appears on 4

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men captured in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N.C.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

40

(6214)

R. L. ... *Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.*

Cpt. H. C. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864.

Enlisted: *March 1864* 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

and

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hawley's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1018

Letson Robert Green

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Letson R. G.

1049

Lester Francis

Co. *B*, 8: (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lester Francis

1020

Letter - 2000. 1st

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Letter - 2000. 1st

1021
Lewis John W.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany, 1st Kentucky Battalion, Virginia Cavalry.
The 8th Wade's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Louisiana Cavalry
and was formed in May, 1862, in the 4th Corps of the
Confederate Army, and was organized in the 1st Division
of the 4th Corps, and was later reorganized as the 8th
Mississippi and Louisiana Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Line 1000

*This company was formed by Capt. Thompson's com-
pany, 1st (Heath's) Battalion, Mississippi Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry) was
formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these
companies, which had formerly served as the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copied.

1022
Lewis Miles

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Look Mark _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20* 1864.

Where *Sumner Hill*

By whom *Wm Wright*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Wright*

To what time *Mar 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *enlisted all time since
last muster & served
distinguishing himself as a leader*

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1864 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1023
Lewis William J

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1 | <i>1023</i> | |
| 2 | <i>1024</i> | |
| 3 | <i>1025</i> | |
| 4 | <i>1026</i> | |
| 5 | <i>1027</i> | |
| 6 | <i>1028</i> | |
| 7 | <i>1029</i> | |
| 8 | <i>1030</i> | |
| 9 | <i>1031</i> | |
| 10 | <i>1032</i> | |
| 11 | <i>1033</i> | |
| 12 | <i>1034</i> | |
| 13 | <i>1035</i> | |
| 14 | <i>1036</i> | |
| 15 | <i>1037</i> | |
| 16 | <i>1038</i> | |
| 17 | <i>1039</i> | |
| 18 | <i>1040</i> | |
| 19 | <i>1041</i> | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*

Where *Wade's 8th Cavalry*

By whom *Wade's 8th Cavalry*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

5th from 10th to 15th

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Official Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Official Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1862* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Reg't Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Reg't Alabama Cavalry (Confederate) was known as the 1st Reg't Alabama Cavalry (Union) until May, 1862, by the addition of the 1st Alabama Cavalry (Union) to the 1st Alabama Cavalry (Confederate) and the 1st Alabama Cavalry (Union) to the 1st Alabama Cavalry (Confederate).

Book mark:

(42)

2050

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appearance

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry, was formed in May 1862, by the addition of these
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1864* 1864

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. Wade*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Wade*

To what time *March 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *was captured by Union forces*

and is now in the hands of the Union

forces. He is now in the hands of the Union

This company was formerly Captain *John H. Wade* of the 1st Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. It was formed in May, 1862, by the consolidation of the companies, which had formerly served in the 1st and 2d Alabama Cavalry, the 1st and 2d Mississippi Cavalry, and the 1st and 2d Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (in-
duced as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heath's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Murfreesboro.

Roll dated Nashville, May 23, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll dated May 21, and signed by J. A. Martin, Col. and Provost Marshal, Nashville, Tenn. Roll of Capt. Bennett 11th Mass. Cavalry sent to prisoners of war.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 19, sheet

Copy

(6306)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland

When captured: *March 22* 1862.

Where captured: *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom captured:

When paroled:

To what point forwarded: *Franklin*

Remarks: *Received from 27*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 320
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyright.

Confederate.

L 8 C.S.A.
111 S. 1000
private S. 1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 26, 1863, from [unclear] at Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1863.

Where captured *Chickasaw*
When captured *May 20* 1863

Remarks:

1 Captain [unclear]
1 [unclear]

Number of roll

701

(0000)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S. S. Lee C. S.

*Mr. S. Lee
Capt. Lee & Co. Ltd. Inc.*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where captured *Beddleton,*

When captured *May 22*, 186*2*.

When discharged *May 29*, 186*2*.

Remarks, charge, &c. *Baltimore*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 77

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register 61.

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 9/17

Confederate

William D. Lairs
of the Confederate

Army

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., May
29, 1863, en route for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, May 29, 1863.

Where captured *Miss Lairs*

When captured *May 23, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

243; sheet 2

(230)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears as a signature to

paroled at Fort MchHenry, Md., June 3, 1863,
and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Not dated 186

When captured 2/11/67 2 1863

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes]

[illegible]

Number of rods

150; sheet

(C) 1999

Copyright

1024
Lindsey Benjamin

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

I. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Mississippi, 1862.

By whom Wade

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 1st Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mississippi on the addition of three companies, which at first served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2021

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

-----, Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* ----- 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When ----- *April 12*, 186*2*.

Where ----- *La.*

By whom *Col. F. S. Brown*

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom *Capt. F. S. Brown*

To what time ----- *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent ----- *Present*

Remarks: -----

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

B. Lindsey

*Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

By whom

Capt. Palmer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. G. Fisher

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Harris's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. C. Lindsey

Copyist.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

L.

Ben. Lindsey

Regei Confederate Mex.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the agent so named above.

for George J. Lane. 1884

Enlisted:

When

Where 186 p.

Where 186 p.

By whom *Carl F. Schurz*
Period

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom John D. Lee
To what time 1861

To what time _____ Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

Remarks:

• The Company was composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions, 1st and 2nd Companies, 1st and 2nd The Air Corps.

[illegible]

Book mark:

(642)

2. Adm.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec. 31, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21, 1862.*

Where *Greene Co.*

By whom *Col. Walker*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Walker*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863.*

Present, or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on duty*

back service since

Dec 1st 64

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yadin

Confederate.

U.S.A

San. Linsey
Pr 3: 8 8 Reg. Cont^a

Appears on register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan 3 1863.

Where captured Rover Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded Nashville

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1 page 178
(Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

A. N. Hammer

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page

Forre

Confederate

L

S

C.S.A

Bey Lindsey
Capt. 8 Reg. Cofed

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Mifflin Md, sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order of Major General
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Borer

When captured

Jan. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

133; sheet 6

17c Black

(1896)

Copied

1025
Lindsey P. G.

Co. *A*; 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|-----|--|
| 1 | 3126 | 304 | |
| 2 | | 13 | |
| 3 | | 14 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | 413 | 21 | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOD MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Bradley

Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *August 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Florida*

By whom *Capt. Bradley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. B. L. ...
Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from Dec 31, 1862.*
to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Ala. and Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (then known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, who had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hawkins) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. I - 1st Regt Confederate Cav.

Co. I - 1st Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 1863.

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 13, 1863.*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. Wright*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. B. Cook*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at Camp*

*This company was formerly a member of the 1st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 2d Regiment) Mustered in the Army of the South was formed in May, 1863, at the 1st of the 2nd Cavalry, which had been organized in the 1st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, and the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Le
B. E. ...
Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *22nd Dec 27, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. ...
Oct 31, 1863
... since

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the union of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. ...
C. S. A.
Copied.

Confederate

Cavalry C.S.A.

A. F. Linsley

Private, Co. I, 8th Regt. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army at North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C. _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10* 1863.

Where *Greenboro*

By whom *Capt. Wright*

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Hobbs*

To what time *Jan. 31* 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

41

(G.S.W.)

Capt. Wright
Copp. a.

Lindsey. B. F.

C. I. & C. Co.

~~Received of~~

Form 22

No. 12

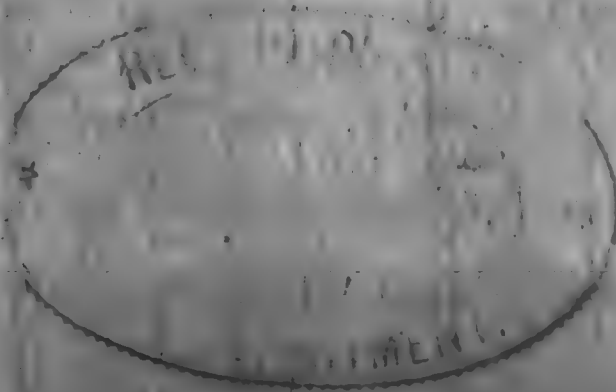
Abstract of 100 Quarters 1864

P. F. Lindsay

1 Horse killed in action

\$250

Paid Jan 30th 1864



The Confederate States

of B. V. Lindsey

December 3rd 1863. To one horse killed in action with
the Enemy at Cleveland Tenn.

Early as known that B. V. Lindsey is a
private in my Company, 4th Cavalry Regiment
that his horse was killed in an action with
the enemy at Cleveland Tenn on the 11th day
of December 1863 that said horse was
appraised by a board of appraisers at two hundred
and fifty dollars and so entered upon the
muster rolls of 4th of my Company, and that
an above account as set forth is just
correct and unpaid

Approved } B. V. Lindsey Capt
of 4th Cavalry } Com Co 4th Cavalry Reg
Cavalry Reg.

Recd at Report of Capt J. L.
Lindsey, Quartermaster 4th Cavalry Brigade
of Cavalry Two hundred and fifty dollars
in full of the above account
B. V. Lindsey
Historical B. V. Lindsey Capt

Approved & ordered paid
H. C. Henry
Scrie Gen Comd

1626
Lindsey Jacob
Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Beall's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2nd (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

Wade's.

C. S. A.

James M. Wade

Co. I. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1 to Sept. 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1, 1862.*

Where *Chickasaw County, Miss.*

By whom *Wm. C. Copeland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 1, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

for lack of provisions

Jan. 1, 1863.

*This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

1027
Lindsey Jacob
Co. *J*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Cavalry)

C. S. A.

Co. I. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1862.

Where Ala.

By whom W. H. W. W.

Period Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st

Last paid:

By whom W. H. W. W.

To what time Oct. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: W. H. W. W.

*This company was formerly Company B. 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed on May 1st, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: W. H. W. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. Wade
Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st of July 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 21, 1862*

Where *Mobile, Ala.*

By whom *Col. H. H. Hays*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's
C. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to 17th Reg't Ala Cavalry
H. H. H. H. H.*

*This company was formerly Company B 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion of Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hester's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(102)

1052

1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 26

Joseph L. Loring

1. - King's Confederate Cavalry

Apprentice

Company Muster Roll

of the original and is used above.

for May 1, 1904

dated Dec. 25, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1967.

Where 12271

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Smith

To what time ----- 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Blackwell's...

100

1891

The 487

DATE: 10-10-68
BY: [illegible]
[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list includes names such as "Mr. J. H. Smith", "Mr. W. H. Jones", and "Mr. A. B. Brown".

Book mark:

1892

Copyright

1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Co. I. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21, 1862*

Where *Greenville, Ga*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *March 21, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... with ...*

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Greene's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

1028
Lindsey James

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present in all
tack up with
1864.

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st Alabama
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hood's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. G. G. G.

Copyright.

Confederate

L

Chv.

C. S. A.

Co. I. S. Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Appeared on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 2nd day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865

Enlisted:

When

When

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

41

(C.S.A.)

Copied.

1029
Lindsey, C. M.

Co. c, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey, James.

1020
Lindsey M. T.

Co. *I*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-------------|
| 1 | <i>1020</i> |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

L. M.

L. M. L.

Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears ☒

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of* *March* *1865*
dated *March 31st* *1865*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion
Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
first was formed in May 1862 in the 1st Battalion
company, which was formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

M. J. G. J. G.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Whites.)

C. S. A.

James H. ...

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st Mississippi Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry.
The 8th (Whites) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi, and was organized in May, 1862, by the addition of the 1st and 2nd companies, which had formerly served in the 1st and 2nd Mississippi Cavalry, to the 2d Arkansas Battalion, Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yaden

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.,

Wm. Lindsey

1st Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1861*

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Wright*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1, 1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on the*

last day since

Dec 1st

This company was formerly Company E, 1st Battalion
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the combination of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Mississippi Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

L Cav. C.S.A.

M. C. Lantry

Out. Co. I. 1st Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men raised in accordance with the terms of a Muster Convention entered into on the 20th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N.C. _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C. North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

41

(6214)

Copied.

1031
Lindsey Thomas

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOK MARK _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pres La Rd Pension Comm.

(Source of communication.)

Thomas R. Lindsey

Co. I 8 Regt Confed Cav.
Not found in Rolls Co I
any 8 Ala. P.S.A. organ
or Co I or any Co. 8 Confed
Cav. Regulars.

Thomas D. Lindsey

Co. I 8 Confed Cav.
enlisted a 1 Sgt. Feb 5/62
at Cassata Ala. promoted
a Lt June 22/62 and
muster Dec. 31. 64
(last on file) shows him
a Capt. absent on detached
service since Dec 1. 64

No P. War record
found as of any of above
organs.

115-2

J. H. 1.
J. H. 1.
E. H. 1.

C. & E. Div.

Nothing additional found.

1.41

92

Harley

pass.

454

Jan. 16. 15.

Any record, as alleged?
Carrier, L.D.H.

C. & E. Div.

no record, as alleged, found.

Harley

car.

Jan. 16, 1915.

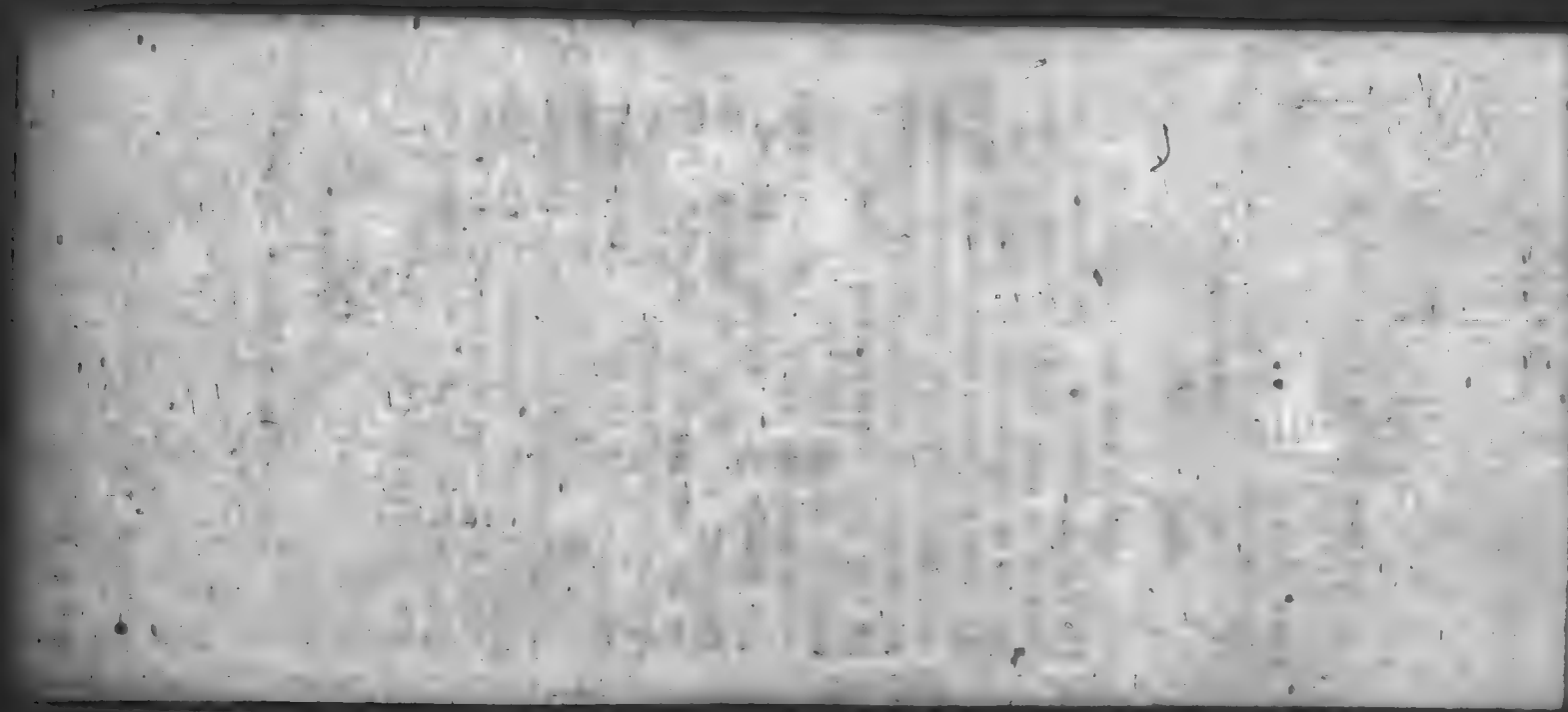
Respectfully returned to the

President,
Louisiana Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Baton Rouge.

No record has been found of enlistment, service, capture or parole of a man named Thomas B. Lindsey as a member of Company I of any 8th Alabama Confederate States Army organization, or as a member of Company I or any other company of any 8th Confederate (regular) cavalry organization.

The records show, however, that one Thomas B. Lindsey enlisted February 5, 1862, at Cassata, Ala., as 1st sergeant in Company I, 8th Confederate Cavalry, and that he was promoted to be 2d lieutenant June 22, 1862. On the muster roll dated December 31, 1864, last on file, he was reported, a captain, absent on detached service since December 1, 1864. No further record of him has been found.

H. P. Allen
The Adjutant General.



E. & E. Lindsey.

In the case of Thomas
E. Lindsey, Co. I. &
Confed. Exi.

A re-examination of the
records furnished the
following in addition
to report on page 1,
S. of S. Ref. 2118 herewith.

Name T. E. Lindsey,
Capt. Co. I. & Confed.
Cav. appears on a Master
Roll of Officers and ones
deleted in accordance
with terms of a Mil.
Convention entered into.

Apr 26, 1865 between
the Comdg Genl. of the
U.S. & Confed. forces.

Paroled at Willabore

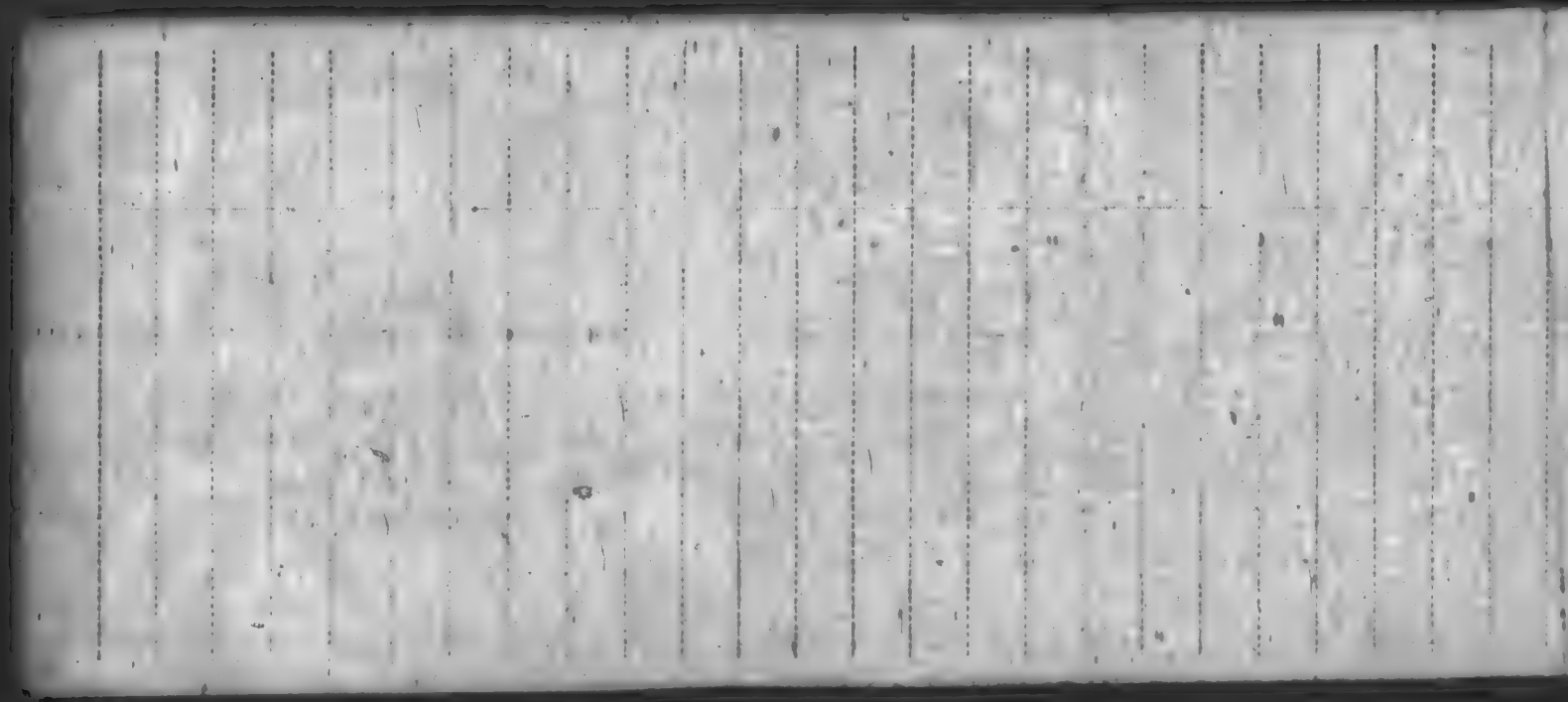
M. C. May 3, 1865.

Genl. Feb. 3, 1862 at

Winchester, Va.

Present, 4111

740 1/1000 - 75



Wm

111/

Ans

January 18, 1913.

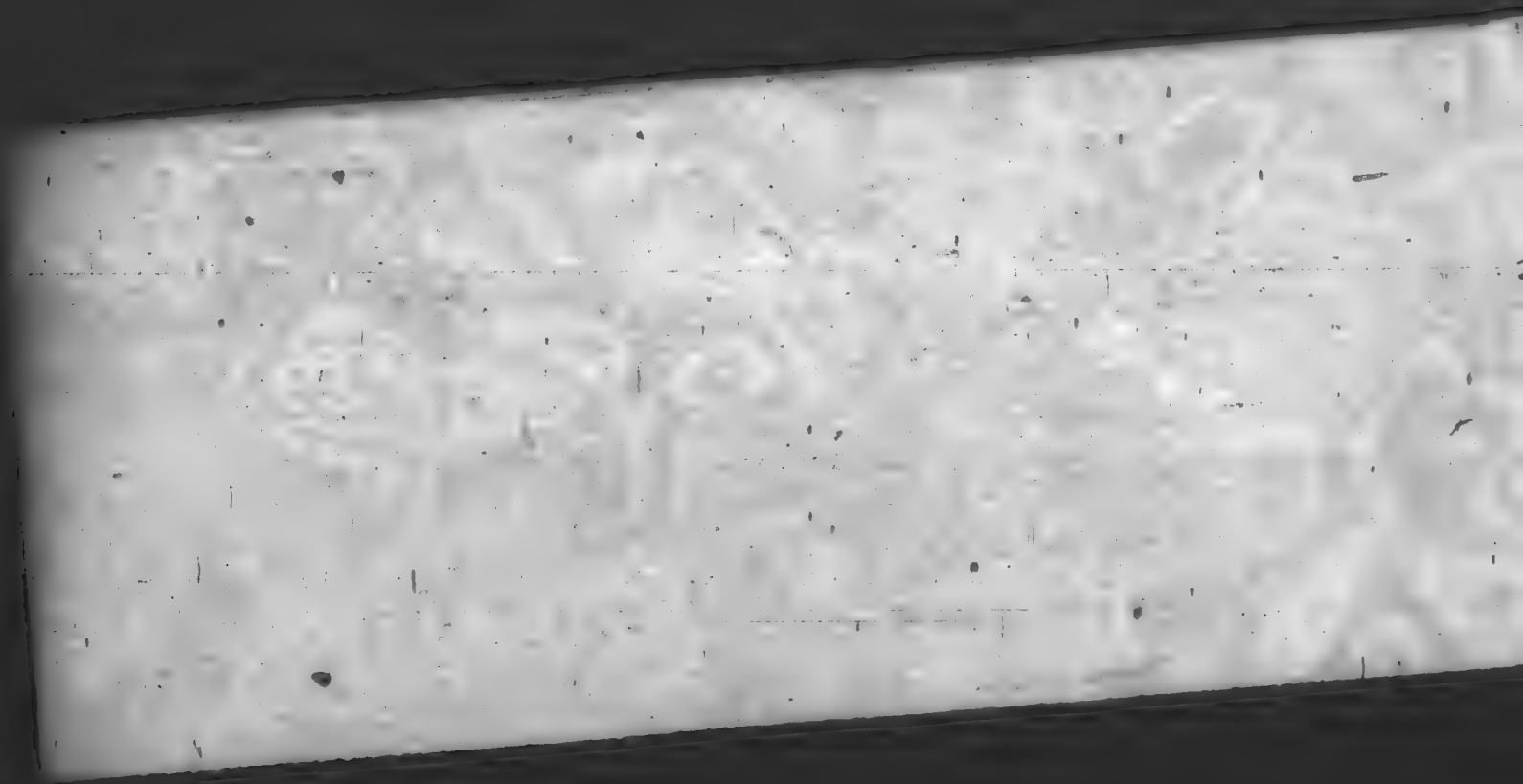
President.

Louisiana Board of

Pension Commissioners.

Baton Rouge.

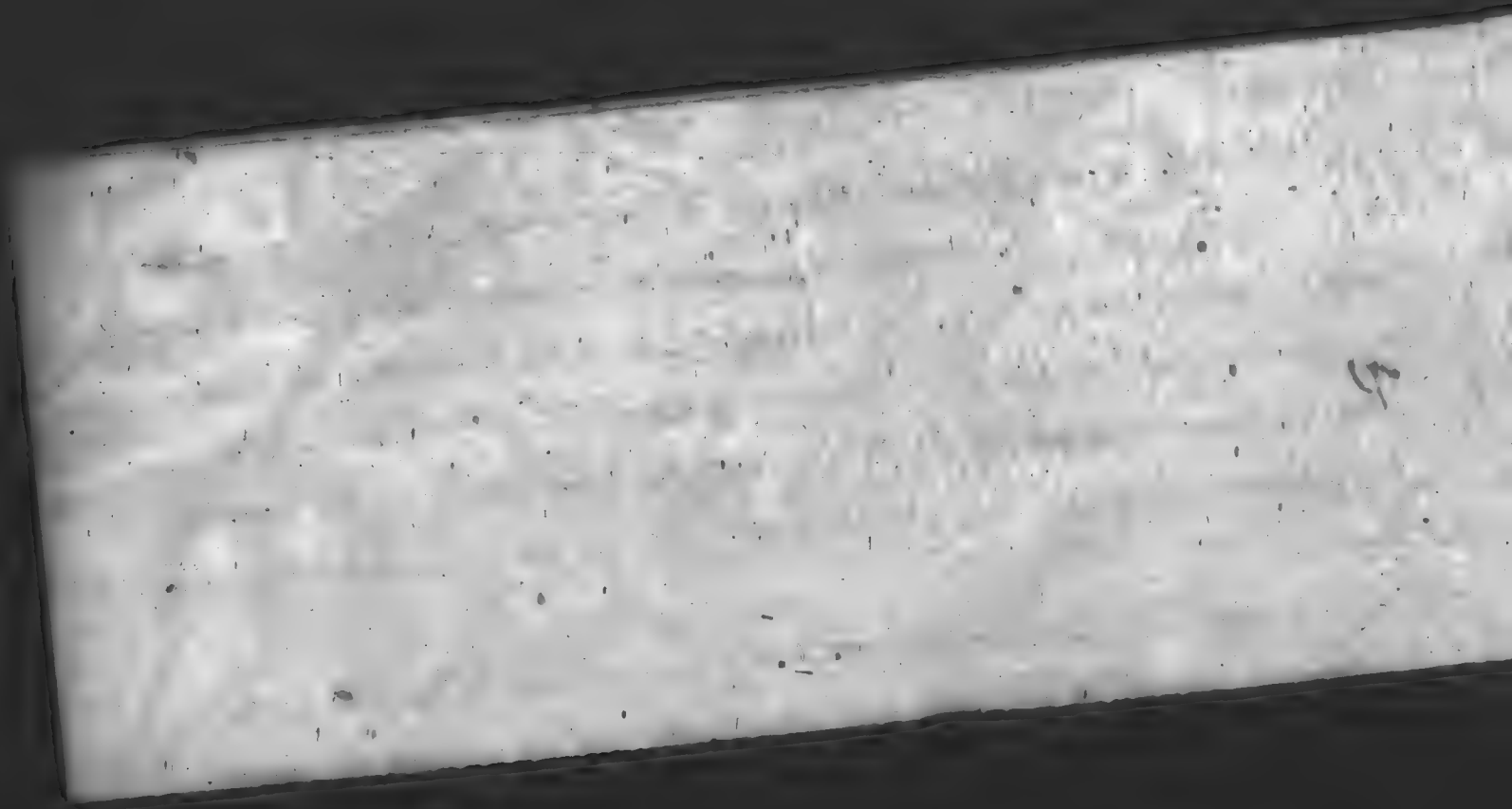
(Attach this end.)



Dear Sir:

Referring to your request of recent date to be furnished with the military record of Thomas B. Lindsey as a member of Company I, 8th Regiment Alabama, or Confederate, Cavalry, and referring also to the statement relating to the case that was furnished you by this office on the 16th instant, I have the honor to inform you that upon a further examination of the records the following additional information concerning the man in question has been found:

The name T. B. Lindsey appears as that of a captain of Company I, 8th Confederate Cavalry on a roster roll of officers and men paroled in accord-



(Attach this end.)
ance with terms of a military convention entered into April 26, 1865, by
the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces. This
roll shows that the officer was paroled at Millsboro, North Carolina, May
3, 1865; that he enlisted February 5, 1862, at Cusseta, Alabama, and that he
was present at the time when the roll was made.

Very respectfully,

M. P. McCain
per H.

The Adjutant General.

(CONFEDERATE.)
8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Appears on 1. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where

By whom 1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1862

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company H 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th Alabama Cavalry known as the Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

L

2nd Lt. C. I. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st of July*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *1st of July*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *1st of July to 1st of Aug.*

Last paid:

By whom *[illegible]*

To what time *1st of Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See [illegible]*

Signed [illegible] as [illegible] the [illegible]

certificate as Inspector and

Muster Roll Officer

This company was formerly Company B 1st (Illinois)

Battalion Arkansas Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also

known as the 2nd Regiment Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry)

was organized at Memphis, Tenn., in the month of June,

1863, and from its organization to the 1st of August, 1863,

it was attached to the 1st (Illinois) Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark: *[illegible]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Wade's

1st Regt Confederate Cav.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed above.

for *Jan 20 1863*
Feb 1 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3 1862*

Where *Wade's*

By whom *Wade's*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wade's*

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Book mark:

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

Wade's

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wagon.)

C. S. A.

James M. Gentry
Capt. Co. I. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed in Company B, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi) and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heath's) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L **Secretary.** **C. S. A.**

T. L. Landis
 Capt. Co. I - Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1-6-1

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1967.

Where _____

By whom applied

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom.....

To what time ----- 156 .

Present or absent Present[illegible]

Lack of funds

10. *Phyllanthus* *sp.*

the

.....

.....

Battalion 3, 7th Cavalry

The film was known as the "The X-Files" and it was a very popular one.

... was found to be ...
... in the ...

Minneapolis and August 23, 1947

1

Book mark: _____

12571

Dr. C. G. G. G. G.

(642) Coppyat,

Confederate.

Chv. C.S.A.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Co. I. 1st Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men entered in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 24th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1863.*

Where *Greenville, S. C.*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls

41

(1864)

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyd.

Lindsey, T. D.
Lt.
8th Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 19/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 13, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Form 40
Pouches 25 15. 18. 19. 20.

Specimen

| Date | | | | | |
|----------|----------|------|--------|--|--|
| Aug 31st | Four | (4) | Socks | | |
| | Twelve | (12) | Shirts | | |
| | Eighteen | (16) | Shirts | | |
| | Ten | (10) | Shirts | | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service under the following circumstances: viz. the health of clothing.

W. S. D. Esq.
 Wm. L. Esq.

Let L. L. Goodrich A. C. of me will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

John J. Smith

Received of L. L. Goodrich A. C. the 31st day of August 1862 the following articles: Four Socks Twelve Shirts Eighteen Shirts Ten Shirts in full of the above requisition.

W. S. D. Esq.
 Wm. L. Esq.

Form 40

Received in 12. 1865 K

Horse Requisition

| Date | Article | Valuation | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 1863 Aug 29 | One Young Iron Grey Horse | 400 00 | |
| | " Bay Mare 1 | 375 00 | |
| | " Small Bay Horse | 325 00 | |
| | " " Saddle Horse | 325 00 | |
| | " Large " Mare | 350 00 | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered to by the following circumstances viz Men & mounted

J. H. Finley
Lt. Comdg Co. B.

Lt. L. L. Gordonack A.C. of me will receive the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at La Cruz Springs Uta. this 29th Day of August 1863 of Lt. L. L. Gordonack A.C. the Iron Grey Horse the Bay Mare the Small Horse and the Saddle Mare as part of the above requisition.

J. H. Finley
Lt. Comdg Co. B. 5th Cavalry Regt.

Form 33

Book No 21. May 4 3rd (1863

H. M. J. C. C.

(L. M. J. C. C.)

Form 40
oucher No 36. Abs K

No 46
Special Requisition

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| For Co of 5th Confederate Regt Cavalry | | |
| one | (1) Saddle Horse worn the face valued | \$525.00 |
| one | (1) Black "鞍具 & 鞍 | 500.00 |
| one | (1) Saddle " Small Saddle in the face | 400.00 |
| one | (1) Small Bay Horse | 400.00 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered to by the following circumstances very much dis-
mounted

J. D. Lindsey
Comdg Co I

It is L. L. Goodrich A. A. & M. will use the articles specified in the above requisition

Lt Col Comdg Regt

Received at Danmurrelle Ga September 1st 1863 of Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. & M. Co. A four horses in full of the above.

J. D. Lindsey
Comdg Co I
5th Confederate Regt

Form 40
Product No 34 8th 12

to the Committee on Education &

Internal Revenue

For

Three Hats

Three Neg' Slaves

I certify that the above description is correct and that the articles specified are
absolutely necessary for the public service under a so by the following
Slaves. Distribution of the several articles J. I. Lincoln
Comd'g Co

At L. L. Graham & Co in witness the copy of the above requisition
to the Committee on Education & Internal Revenue

Received at Hampton Va. September 9th 1863 of L. L. Graham & Co
Genl Graham Master Three Hats and Three Neg' Slaves in full of the above
requisition J. I. Lincoln Comd'g Co
8th Congressional Regt La

oucher No

25 8. 1781
To the
181 day of
181 day of
Pay
For
to

90

rica,
 J. C. Lefrancq

 TERM OF SERVICE PAYER PER MONTH AMT.
 CHARGED
 Months Days Cents 1884

1. *When*

18/3

18/3

TERM OF PRISON
CHARGED

PAY PER MONTH

44 17

105

May 1st 1890

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the honorarium for my service and were assigned for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually performed the duties of the position; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the certificate of appointment; that I am not an officer or soldier in the Confederate States, on any day and whatsoever; and that the first payment I received was on the 1st day of June, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of said _____ the sum of Twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said _____

1997

Forage

ΑΓΙΟΥ ΔΕΛΤΑ:

25. Oct. 8th Capt. Ryb.

DMC

Columbus Miss Sept 26/63

Dear Sir

I Confident. Regiments H. Mass. & pay (from
1st April to 1st Aug 1863. on 1900 per month
They Answered & Sixty Dollars

Pay of 360.

Thank you

Yours truly
Wm. 360/63

Thos. K. Jackson Capt

1st Regt. Mass.

Form 33
Voucher No 34 Abs G 304 63
Company

Approved
John S. [Signature]
Lt Col Comd
3rd Cavalry Regt.

Received of the Hon. Secy of War 1000 lbs of Corn and 1000 lbs of Hay and 1000 lbs of Hides for the 30 days commencing on the 1st day of September 1863

| Period | | No of Hides | Total Allowance | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | | Corn | | Cals | Hay | Hides |
| | | | Bush | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |
| Sept 1 st 1863 | Sept 30 th 1863 | 113 | 275 ³⁰ ₅₆ | 15430 | 667 | 1683 | 3069 |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged
J. F. Lindey Capt
Co. I

Received September 30th 1863 of 14th Lt. Gordon A. A. G. M. Co. A Two Hundred and Twenty Five³⁰ bushels Corn One Hundred and Sixty Seven lb Cals Eight Hundred and Eighty Three lb Hay and Three Hundred and Sixty Nine lb Hides in full of the above requisition

J. F. Lindey Capt
Co. I

(Signed Duplicates)

Von No 10. Abol
1st Quarter 1864

Company I

Jan'y 1864

Approved *[Signature]*

1st Col. Condy

8th Confed. Regt.

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company I*
 for *31* days, commencing, the *31st* day of *January* 1864, and ending on the *31st* day of *January* 1864
 at *Quincy Camp in the field*

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | |
| | <i>26</i> | | | <i>26</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>1736</i> | | | | | | <i>19022</i> | | <i>1804</i> | | <i>3620</i> | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>19022</i> | | <i>1804</i> | | <i>3620</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Quincy Camp* on the *31st* day of *January* 1864 by *J. D. Linsley Capt. Co. I*
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army. *19022* pounds of Corn. *1804* pounds of Barley. *3620* pounds of Oats. *3620* pounds of Hay. *3620* pounds of Fodder.

in full of the above Requisition.

(Special Particulars)

J. D. Linsley Capt. Co. I
8th Cavalry Regt.

For no 34 Abs. G
1st Quarter 1864
Company I
March 1864

Approved
J. J. Whistler
Maj. Comdr.
St. Louis Dist.

Row no 34. Als. 1363

Alfred

La 181. 1364 1365

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company 1st Confederate Regt*
for *34* days commencing the *1st* day of *December* 1863 and ending on the *34th* day of *December* 1863

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | REMARKS. | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. |
| | 60 | | | 60 | 30 | 180 | | | | | | 18133 | | | 1916 | 390 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | 18133 | | | 1916 | 390 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Gaiter's* on the *31st* day of *December* 1863 by *J. D. Lindsay Capt Co I*
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *18133* pounds of Corn, *1916* pounds of Barley, *290* pounds of Oats, *1916* pounds of Hay, *290* pounds of Fodder.

in full of the above Requisition.

[Signature]

J. D. Lindsay Capt Co I
1st Confederate Regt.

Nov 22, Abs. G. 1863

Approved

L. A. C. Conally

FORM NO. 2. Voucher to Abstract
Public Records, Serials and

Company I 54 Conf. Co. Regt.
30th day of November 1863

REMARKS

Received at Dallas, Ga
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1256 pounds of Corn, on the 3rd day of November 1864
 and on the above Requisition.

... on the 3rd day of November

1813 of 27 22 1/2 pounds of Hay, 24 1/2 pounds of Fodder

J. G. Greenleaf
 Capt. Geo. B.
 1st Artillery Regt.

For the 10th of July 1863

Approved by the
Committee on
the part of the
Committee on the part of the
Committee on the part of the

C.S.A

Requisition for forage for Horses in Company 1st
 Cavalry Regiment Cavalry for 31 Day
 Commencing the 1st and ending the 31st day
 of October 1853

| Date | To | | No of Horses | Total Allowance | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| | From | | | L. 6. 200 | | |
| | Bushel | Quintal | | Pounds | | |
| Oct 1 st 1853 | Oct 1 st 1853 | 1. 181 1/2 | 43 | 2 1/2 | 15 1/2 | 1333- |

I certify that the above requisition is
 correct and true and that I have not drawn for
 for any part of the same above the
 limit of forage
 Thos J. Ferry
 1st Lt (Capt)

Received October 31st 1853 of Lt L. L. Goodrich 1st Lt
 of the 1st Cavalry Regiment one hundred and thirty three 3/4 Bushel
 Corn and thirteen hundred and thirty three
 Pounds in full of the above requisition

Signed Duplicate

Thos J. Ferry
 1st Lt (Capt)

No. 38. — (Form for Abstracts.)
Requisition for Stationery

1st Genl. 1861

2nd Genl. 1861

3rd Genl. 1861

No. 32.... Voucher to Abstract I.

Requisition for Stationery for Company I stationed at Oxford Ala. for the Quarter
commencing on the 1st of January and ending on the 31st of March 1864

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Envelopes. | Number of steel pens. | Number of pen holders. | Charges of sealing wax. | Pieces of tape. | Pints of ink. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1/2 | 1/2 | | 2 | | 1/2 | 1/16 | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Oxford Ala. 1st of January 1864 by John B. [Signature] Quartermaster

Company or State Army, Company I pieces of foolscap paper, 2 envelopes, 2 number of steel pens, 2
number of pen holders, 2 charges of sealing wax, 1/2 pieces of tape, 1/16
pints of ink, 1/16

John B. [Signature] (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John B. [Signature]
Quartermaster

1032
Lindsey Benjamin
Co. *e*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey Benjamin

7033
Lipscomb P. H.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
710 Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

L
Pvt Co. E. 8th Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
W. H. ...
...

*This company was organized at ...
Mississippi ...
The ...
...

Book mark:

12th Cavalry
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11th Nov 1863 1863.

Date of Commission or 1st Dec 1863 1863.
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Gault's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
Wade

L. H. Wade
Adjutant, Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st* 1864

Date of Commission, or *June 1st* 1864
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 8th (Wade) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Houston) Provisional Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Harrison) Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry
(wage)

L

R. H. L. [unclear]
[unclear] Reg't Conf. Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization [unclear] above.

for [unclear] to [unclear] 1864.
[unclear] [unclear] 1864

Date of Commission [unclear] 1864?
Regimental Appointment [unclear]

Station [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

The 8th (Wash.) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Georgia) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

Captain

Confederate.

Secy. C. S. A.

A. H. Johnston
Lieut. Genl.

Confederate Army

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated _____, April 26, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865

Date of Commission *April 27*, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls

43

(over)

Chipped

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 21st May 1864

Capt. J. C. H. Simpson

S. George's Barr. Regt.

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 29th day of May 1864

Pay £ 110

For 10

By 110

The Confederate States of America,

Asst Surgeon R. H. Lipscomb & Compt. Gen.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 1st July | 29 July | 1 | | 110 | | 110 | | |
| For.....years' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....Horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt W. H. Hopper Harris and to the *31* day of *Jan* 1864
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj W. H. Hopper Harris* *21* day of *May* 1864 the sum of
One Thousand & Ten dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY.....\$ 110-
 FORAGE.....00
 Amount.....\$ 110-

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. H. Lipscomb Asst Surgeon
8th Confat Regt Cavalry

1034
Lepscamb T. L.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant & 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

HOOK MARK

See also *in 1034*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

Wade's, Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 2, 1865* 1865

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1864* 1864

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time *1864* -----

Present or absent *absent* -----

Remarks: *Signed by full power
James A. McNeill, Captain
of Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

*This company was formerly Company K 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 17 A and I, dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(642)

J. McNeill

captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

42

Ala.

J. C. Lipscomb
2d Lt. Col. 42 Regt. Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 16

1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 44

L. C. Thompson

(225)

Copyist.

1035
Lippy J. O.

Co. *200*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOK MARK _____

See also *4 Billa huns Pan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. H. L...
Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. L...*
Sept. 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Chickasaw River, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. L...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged and*
final receipt given
Sept. 1st, 1862
Capt. J. H. L...

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, and formed in May, 1862, by the addition of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry, which had formerly served in the 1st and 2d Battalions Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2026

(CONFEDERATE.)

La 5th Hades Co.

John A. Lipsey
Pat. Cad. 1 Miss. & Ala. Reg. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *7 July* 186 *2*

Date of payment *2 Sept* 186 *4*

By whom *H. F. Haines*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 403

O. F. Taylor

(205)

542

Copyist.

1836
Little Andrew

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOK MARK _____

See also

Capt Bouvier Co. Ala Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Andrew J. Little

Pvt. Co. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31. 1861 to Aug. 31. 1862.
Dated Aug. 31. 1862.

Enlisted: Aug. 13., 1861.

When Dec. 1. 1861.

Where Dec. 1. 1861.

By whom J. S. Larrison

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: W. S. Haines

By whom Nov. 1., 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Howell's Company Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to Col. A. H. Hattaway's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Andrew J. Little

Pvt. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.
Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Bowles' Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Andrew J. Little

Pvt, Co. A. - Regt - Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lt. Loring.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Lt. Goodrich.

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly 11th Bowler's Company Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as unorganized command; subsequently to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

(642)

3075

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L.

A. J. Little

Pvt. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James & Feby 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.

When Where Decatur Ala

By whom Lt. Lomax

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough since June 15 on

*This company was formerly Captain Howards Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Colons Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry also
known as the 2d R. of Ala. Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L.

Andrew J. Little

Regt. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.
When

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Lt. Sanborn.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gistons

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Enlisted at Dec. 4th, 1861.
No date of order not given.

Thomas A. Little is in the same Co. as Andrew J. Little.

*This company was formerly Captain Brown's company, Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylvers

(642)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Li.

Andrew J. Little.

Priv. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Det. as Courier for
Gen. Mercer Dec. 9/64 order of
Dr. Col. Prather.

*This company was formerly Captain Boone's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D.
The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reed's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Sykes.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. J. Little
Pvt. 1st. Regt. Ala. Inf.
Co. A

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay and allowances of General
Kelly's Escort.

Paid *Aug 3, 1864.*

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

PERIOD PAID FOR

From

To

Months

Signature

Remarks:

W. J. Little
Copyist.

1037
Littleton Green

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOK MARK _____

See also *57 miles long*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Serial No.

C. S. A.

Green, William

1st Co. F. 1st Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where

Cambridge, Mass.

By whom

Capt. Scott

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

May Gibbons

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to the 1st Regiment C. S. A. and I. C. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wash.) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Stewart's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Woodward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

John Williams

Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Jan 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1863*

Where *Wade's*

By whom *John Williams*

Period *1st Jan 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Jan. 20, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE
Cavalry.
(Wade's)
C.S.A.

S

James H. Wade
Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for
Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

James H. Wade
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

Wade's

Regt., C. F. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and I. O. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 24 Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

D. H. Woodward

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

J. H. Hines
Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864.
June 20 1864

Enlisted: *May 1*, 1864.

When *at Columbus, Miss*

Where *at Columbus*

By whom *at Columbus*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Johnson*, 1864.

To what time *Oct 31*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company carried by order*
of Union

This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and I. O. O., dated January 21, 1864.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hood's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hines
Copyist.

C. S. A.

8 (a) 12.5

Walden

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above. _____

of the organization: 1864
for John Smith, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible][illegible]

Book mark:

W. J. McDermott

11-11-11

Confederate.

L

8 Cav. C. S. A.

Green L. L. L.

Co. 7, 8 Regt Cavalry

Residence

Columbus Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 8 Cavalry Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by Capt. W. B. Wade,
surrendered at Citronelle, La. to Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

103

(6256)

A. T. Hawley
Copyright

Confederate.
8 Cav. C.S.A.

W. B. Wade
Co. F. 8th Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Wade Co Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 8 Conf. Regiment of Cavalry, Confeder-
ate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Cantonelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 18, 1865.

Number of rolls

102

(230)

W. B. Wade
Copyd.

Littleton, E.

Co. *7*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Bent's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Littleton, E.

1039
Littleton Robert

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. Wade

Pvt. Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May - June*, 1863.

ended July 1/1863

Enlisted: *May 1*, 1863.

When *May 1*

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *J. H. Wade*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *manuscript*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by No. 17 A and 1 G O. dated January 21, 1863.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in March 1863, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wade, Capt.

1040
Lack J S

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME MARK _____

See also

in Patterson's Card

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry,
Mississippi

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Final Settlement given
June 1862 by order
of the Board

This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st and 2d Battalions of Confederate Cavalry were
based on the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry, was formed in May, 1862, by a combination of com-
panies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(612)

2026

Copyright.

1041
Logan George

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(w/2000)

C. S. A.

Co. D. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent -----
Remarks: *Living in a town
at Holtzville, Ind.
1862*

This company was assigned to Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and later to Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry (also Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry).

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Mississippi) was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry units. The 1st Mississippi Cavalry was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry units. The 2d Mississippi Cavalry was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry units.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

George W. Wade

Co. D. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George W. Wade* 1863.
Det'd Dec. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Widdiston Tenn.* 186

By whom *Capt. Abraham*

Period *27*

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. Wade*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in action at Shelby 27-1863*

This company was formerly Company H 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed at New Orleans, La. in the fall of 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

George W. Wade

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

George L. Miller
Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1864
dated June 9, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 22* 1864

Where *W. H. Miller, Miss.*

By whom *Orlando*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Never Paid*

To what time 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Shelbyville, Miss.
June 27, 1864

*This company was formerly Company H, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Browder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L

George Logan
Pvt. Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864

dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When ----- 186

Where Middleton, Ten

By whom Capt. Archibald

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in

action at Shelbyville

on June 27, 1863

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company H, 2d Browder's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's)
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. ...

George ...

Ref ...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

... 1862
... July 1, 1862

13 Army Corps Reg. No. 19, part 37, page

(200)

Copyd

Confederate

Appears in a register

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Sept 1862*

Where captured *See*

By whom captured

When paroled *186*

To what point forwarded *See*

See

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No 1. page 320
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

L. J. ...

George ...
at ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *...*, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

When discharged *...*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page 118

Confederate.

L 860 614

George W. ...
Public & ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville, Ky.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to ...
Ohio ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 11 page 272

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

254; sheet

(639)

Confederate.

Appendix to the Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested at _____
Where _____
When _____ 27. 1863.

Received at camp _____ Ohio.
When _____ 7. 1863.

Whence _____
By whose order _____ J. S. Baker

Description:

Height _____

Eyes _____

Date of departure _____

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio.

Register No. 2: page 144

Confederate.

Y. ...
...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del.
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated *...*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet *...*

Copy

Confederate.

L. S. (1863)

John L. S.

Public L. S. (1863)

Appears in a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from (C. S. M.)

Date

1863

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 71 page 12

Confederato.

Appears on a register

at Fort Belcher, Ia.

Where and when treated: *at the Capital*

180

When received

Died _____, 1966

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 222

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Lt Col U.S.A.

George L. Lyon
Black L.S. Capt. Conf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., who took the
Oath of Allegiance December 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured

Philadelphia

When captured

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll

953; sheet

(1896)

E. J. Johnston
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Place of residence *Wilmington, Del.*

Complexion *light* : hair *light*

Eyes *grey* : Height *5* ft. *6* in.

Remarks: *Selected from the*

Prisoners of War

Number of roll:

1773 sheet

(100)

Approved

1042
Logan Jacob R
Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 3 | | 11 | |
| 4 | | 12 | |
| 5 | | 13 | |
| 6 | | 14 | |
| 7 | | 15 | |
| 8 | | 16 | |
| 9 | | 17 | |
| 10 | | 18 | |
| 11 | | 19 | |
| 12 | | 20 | |
| 13 | | 21 | |
| 14 | | 22 | |
| 15 | | 23 | |
| 16 | | 24 | |
| 17 | | 25 | |
| 18 | | 26 | |
| 19 | | 27 | |
| 20 | | 28 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

of Battle Creek, Tex

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James H. [unclear]
*Co. G. 2 Regt Miss and Ala. Cav.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31 1861* *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 19*, 1861

Where *Summers*

By whom *Wade*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wade*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

10413
Logan William G

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

MARK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

21st Logan

21st E. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 29th July, 1862.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt G. W. Averb

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: Electa from rails

Aug 13 1862

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d Browne's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d Browne's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry to the 2d (Browne's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(2C)

3024

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wagon.

C. S. A.

W. G. Loring

2d Lt. Co. F. - Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Miss Mary, 186 3
Oct 16 1863

Enlisted: Feb 29, 1862.

Where South Wales

By whom C. A. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: Captured at Skull Creek
Chrys. June 27, 1931

*This report was prepared by the following individuals:
Mississippi, 1962-1963
Mississippi, 1964-1965

The 2nd Wisconsin Regiment contributed a cavalry unit known as the 2d Wisconsin Cavalry, and the 1st Cavalry also was formed in Wisconsin. The 1st Cavalry of these companies was sent to the front line in the first battle at Gettysburg. Although the 2d Wisconsin Cavalry was sent to Mississippi and Louisiana.

Book mark: _____

John W. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

W. H. Wade

2d Co. E. 8th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863

Discharged Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862

Where *Cummins, Miss*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt. H. B. Smith 27/1863*

This company was formed by Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had been organized in the 1st (Hoff's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Wade

(642)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

John H. Brown
2d Co. E. 5 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Brown*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Smith's Mill*

By whom *John H. Brown*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Expire June 27 1863*

*This roll was taken from Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.) known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav. and was found in the files of the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Browns) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. G. Logan
Adj. Co. E. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June* 1864
March June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When *Feb 29* 1862

Where *Purdy Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured 27 June*
1863

*This company was formerly Company G 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, from the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Logan

(642)

3076

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. G. Logan

2nd Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864

Dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted: Feb 29, 1862

When: Feb 29, 1862

Where: Corinth, Miss.

By whom: Capt. A. B. Cook

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom: 186

To what time: 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Captured June 27, 1863

This company was formerly Company C, 2^d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2^d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2^d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2^d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the union of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2^d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Logan

Copied.

Confederate.

L 8 Can. 1864

10 17 Logan.

Enl in 6 Regt. 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated 10 17 1864

1866

Where captured *St. Albans, Vt.*

When captured *June 27, 1863*

Remarks: *Forwarded to James
M. By July 3, 1863.*

This roll is a transcript from the roll of the office of the
Commissary General of Prisoners, War Department, and con-
tains a list of prisoners of war taken by the Union at
Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal
General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn.
July 11, 1863, with a statement that no report had been re-
ceived showing a list of prisoners captured at that time. The
roll was returned to the War Department, and a report has been
received from the Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
the requested list of prisoners was forwarded to the War
Department on the roll of the prisoners of war.

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638. sheet 17

H. A. ...

(638b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

L. H. ...

W. H. ...
Sgt. B. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., August 10,
1863.

Roll dated

Roll dated

, 186

When captured

Where captured

June 27
Chelbyville

, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

14

(639)

W. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

L. J. ...

...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1862

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...*, 1862

Remarks:

...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *262*

(Confederate.)

L. J. ...
...
...

Apparatus on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *...* 186

Charge: *...*

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll:

708

(200)

J. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

Le...
...
...

Appears on a ...
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

| | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|
| When received | ... | 186 |
| Where captured | ... | |
| When captured | ... | 186 |
| When discharged | ... | 186 |
| Remarks, charge, &c. | | |

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 4: page

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp
Chase, O., Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

280; part

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

L. J. ...
...
...

Appears on a Description Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

...

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 354

(6523)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of pages

89

(1863)

Approved

700

....., C. C.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, and forward to John
son's Island.

Roll dated Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks
Rock Island, Ill. November 28, 1894

Where captured *W. J. H. M. van der Meulen*

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks:

1997

110

.....

Copy

Confederate.

L 6 Cav. C. 111.

Wm. G. Logan
2 Co., E. 8 Regt. Conf. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Shelbyville, Tenn. 1863.

When captured June 27. 1864.

Joined Nov. 30. 1864.

Where from Rock Island.

Remarks: Transferred to

Cay Point Feb. 24

1864.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 90

R. Hempton

(Confederate.)

1215

Charles S. S. S.

John S. Logan
24th Co. 5th Regt. Va. Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to
City Point, Va. for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb. 24, 1865.

Where captured

Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

493 sheet

(6596)

6. 1130763K
Copied.

Logan, Wm. G.
2d Lt., Co. E *8 Reg. Conf. Cav.*

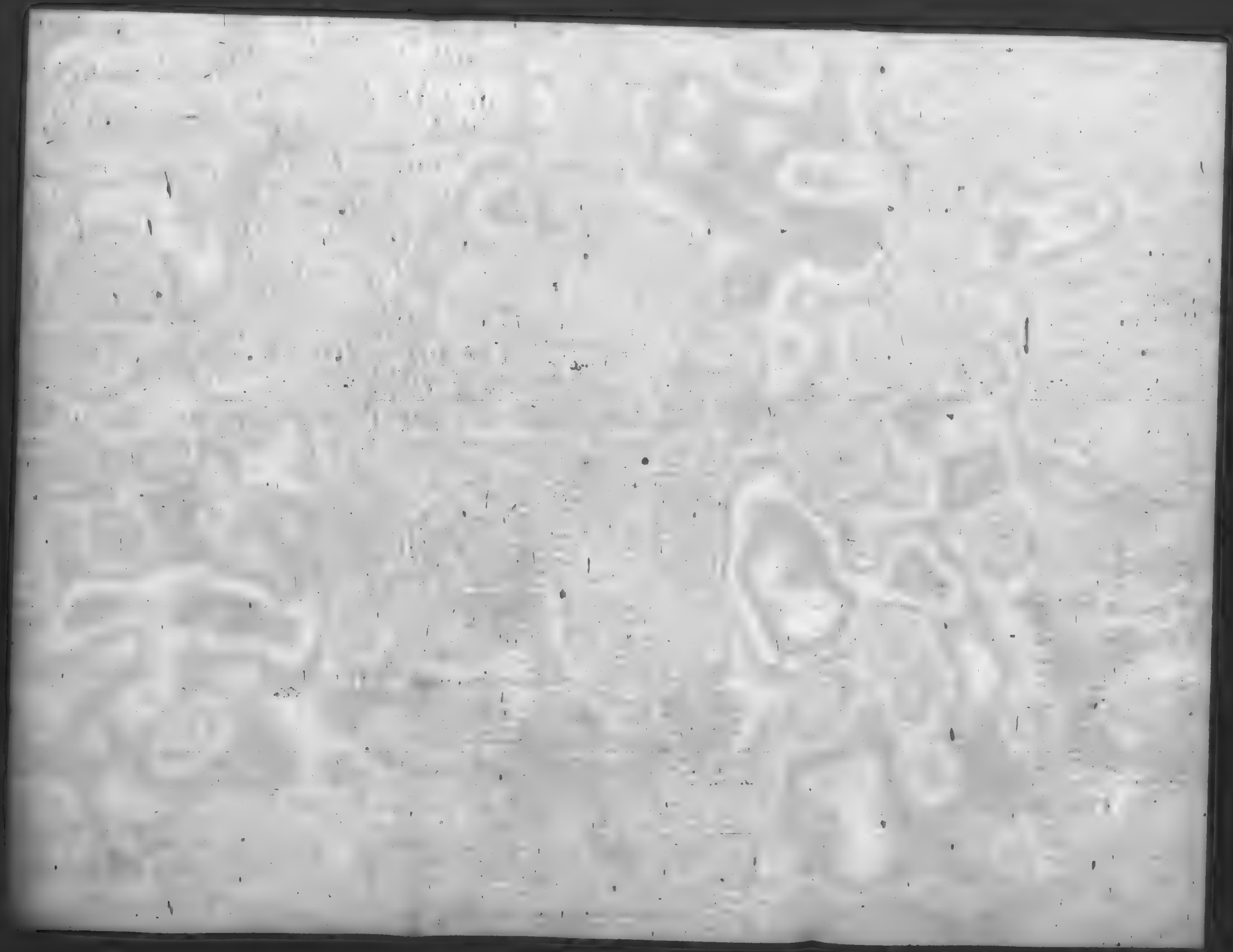
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge, from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |



1280

I, the undersigned, Governor of West Virginia, belonging to the Army of the Department of Virginia, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been authorized by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Chambersburg, Miss.

this 17th day of May, 1865.

W. S. P.

1st Lieut. & a colonel Brig Genl. G. S. &

Wm. Logan 3rd Lt
Co E 8th Confed Cav

1st Lieut. & a colonel Brig Genl. G. S. &

Canby

The above named officers will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he charges his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. W. S. P.
and ~~Brig. Gen. W. S. P.~~
Comd' for U. S.

1044
Long, A. C.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Print Name _____

See also

Dr. Ball's Medical Case

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A. J. Long

Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862*
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Chickasaw, Miss.*

By whom *Co. J. Yancy*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Co. J. Hamilton*

To what time *1 Jan*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died May 9, 1862*

*This company was formerly company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and company A, 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Hewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1044 - a
Long N L

Co. 20, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44231067

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L 8 Cav. C. S. A.

W. B. Wade
Col. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 8 Conf^d Regiment of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. B. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 7, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

100

(5576)

I. T. Taylor
Corr.

10/15
Lanphere A. G.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

MARK MARK

See also

at last

L. Lanphere, Capt. 1st Ala. Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

My signature
Pl Co. B. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3rd to Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 1861.

Where

Chamberlain

By whom

Call & Miller

Period

for the year

Last paid:

By whom *Call & Miller*

To what time

Jan 1st, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"The company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and consequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F."

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Signature

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

24 Co. B. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1863.

Where *Shannon Co. Ala*

By whom *Wm. F. Walker*

Period *for 30 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. F. Walker*

To what time *May*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, out of the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Alfred
Co. B, 5 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1865.
dated Dec 3

Enlisted: *June 28* 1865.

When *June 28*

Where *Troop Co. 4a*

By whom *Gov. Pickens*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Dr. Goodrich*

By whom *June 30* 1865.

To what time

Present or absent. *absent*

Remarks: *absent since capture*

also in Surgeon's Hospital

Sept 17 65

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's company, Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized company) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

Co. B, 8, Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1864.

Where *at Ft. Mifflin*

By whom *W. H. Walker*

Period *on duty*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. B. Rattle's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (later known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, from the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

2

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above, 1864.
for May 1st date June 3rd 1864.

Enlisted: July 23, 1961

When *by*
Where *in a number of*
failures

Where _____
By whom Carl Taylor

Period 5/2

Period _____
Last paid: 24 June 1960

By whom James H. [illegible] 1-10

To what time - 10:00

ent or almost - is very

Present or absent - *in dent. m. 10/17*

Remarks: *no defect*

Q. Now, you said that you had a son, didn't you?

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 2nd Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
and subsequently to the 2d. Missouri Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Haller's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

46224

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A. L. Long

Pvt. Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1864.*

dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1, 1864*

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *for the month of ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on duty in ...*

*This company was formerly ... Alabama Cavalry ... Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry ... and subsequently to the 2d ... Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

9024

Copied.

1046
Longshore M. L.

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 1180 | 29 |
| 2 | 1181 | 30 |
| 3 | 1182 | 31 |
| 4 | 1183 | 32 |
| 5 | 1184 | 33 |
| 6 | 1185 | 34 |
| 7 | 1186 | 35 |
| 8 | 1187 | 36 |
| 9 | 1188 | 37 |
| 10 | 1189 | 38 |
| 11 | 1190 | 39 |
| 12 | 1191 | 40 |
| 13 | 1192 | 41 |
| 14 | 1193 | 42 |
| 15 | 1194 | 43 |
| 16 | 1195 | 44 |
| 17 | 1196 | 45 |
| 18 | 1197 | 46 |
| 19 | 1198 | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Mr. Sargis
Pvt. Co. B. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 to Sept 1*, 186*2*.
and Sept 1 to 1

Enlisted: *Aug 22*, 186*2*.
When

Where *Chamber's Sta Ala*

By whom *Col J. F. Baker*

Period: *in the War*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay*

To what time 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Fulkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. L. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

W. L. Ligon
Co. B. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ligon*, 1863.

admitted June 29/63

Enlisted: *June 29*, 1862.

When *admitted*

Where *Shannon Co. Ala*

By whom *W. L. Ligon*

Period *for the month*

Last paid: *June 29/63*

By whom *W. L. Ligon*

To what time *June 29/63*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pelham's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to (Cousa Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as (Company) F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Browder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Ligon

Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

5 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

M. A. L...

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 22*, 186 2.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *W. G. L...*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. L...*

To what time *June 30*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st Alabama Cavalry which was organized at Mobile, Alabama and subsequently to the 2d Alabama Cavalry and subsequently to the 2d Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 in the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. M...

(157)

30728

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

M. A. [unclear]
Cor., Co. B, 8th Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 - 1864* 1864.
Jan 27 - 1864

Enlisted: *Aug 22* 1862.

When *Aug 22*

Where *6th Cavalry Co Ala*

By whom *J. S. Walker*

Period *5th to 11th*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Walker* 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on service*

by order from [unclear]

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company
Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to Col's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and organized command
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 4th (Walker's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

56124

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. L. Long
Plt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1864
dated June 1st

Enlisted:

When *Aug 22* 1862

Where *Chambers Station*

By whom *Lt Col. Fairman*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibson*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *wounded in the*
army on 9th May
at Fort Fisher

*This company was formerly Captain H. H. H. Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2nd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reed's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Grant

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(wade's.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
 1- Dec.

of the organization named as
for Index 1 - Dec 1964, 1964.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to take a Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
and subsequently in the 2d Missouri Battalion Mississippi
Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
Alabama and Louisiana Cavalry) in addition of three
companies (Houl)

This company which was an Alabama Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry (also Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry) and also in the 2d Alabama Cavalry and also in the 2d Alabama Cavalry as a company.

The 2d Alabama Cavalry, Regiment Confederate Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, in the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hill's) Alabama Cavalry, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hill's) Alabama Cavalry, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hill's) Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

copying.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

186

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement here. City Point Va. April 26th 1862 Received
of Lt Col T. C. Mason 21st Ind Vols 100 A. and 100 B. H.
dred and ten colored men, Confederates Prisoners of War and
one dead body and three women W. H. Hall & Capt P. A. C.

Number of roll

87 ; sheet

(6396)

Approved

Confederate.

2

8

C.S.A.

W. of Longwood
Port. Co. B 8 Regt. Cont.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded Nashville

Feb. 10, 1863

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 148
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. N. Danner

1863

(Signed)

1047
Longshore C. N.

Co. H^c, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOD MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

P. C. H. Carpenter

*Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted: *Aug 31 1861*

When *March 1st*, 1862

Where *West Point*

By whom *12 months*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1862*

*This company was formed by Captain Pinckard's company, 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

J. A. Porter

Copyist

1048

Looney, J. C.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Boall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looney, J. C.

1049
Loomy C. G.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had previously served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

WAGE MARK _____

See also

L. H. Allen Miss Can

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. W. Loring

Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862*
dated *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 1862

Where *Keokuk*

By whom *Capt. James*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sgt. Reduced to rank*
1st April

This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. G. Green

2070

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

W. L. Looney
Reg't Confederate Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & June* 1863
new dates

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 17*, 1861

Where *Unionville, Miss*

By whom *Paul Vance*

Period *12 mos. reorganized Aug 22*
under new constitution

Last paid:

By whom *Ellis Gibson*

To what time *1 Sept*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached in Hospital*
at Unionville, Dec 18 & 2

This company was formed as Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and later as A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Looney
(642) *Dec 2* *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

Br. G. W. Lee
Co. C. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*

Where *Virginia*

By whom *Wm. J. Lee*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present, or absent

Remarks: *Detained in hospital
Dec 16, 1861, since Dec 14*

*This company was formerly Company A, 1st Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d Battalion, 8th Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
known as the 2d Battalion, 8th Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Lee
Copyright.

Confidential

L

8

6.5.2

J. W. Looney
Priv. Co. 6. 8 Regt. Con.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page 142
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hammer

(Copy)

1050
Loughridge Samuel H.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>57105467</i> | 20 |
| <i>3544</i> | 21 |
| <i>2004</i> | 22 |
| <i>5555</i> | 23 |
| <i>5714</i> | 24 |
| <i>5754</i> | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE MADE _____

See also

in Bulletin No. 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Charles H. Hamilton

Co. G. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Aug 21, 1861*

Enlisted: *Aug 21, 1861*

When *Aug 21, 1861*

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E. 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Harris) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Chas. H. Hamilton
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Wade's
*Co. G. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where *Wade's*

By whom *Wade's*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wade's*

To what time *May 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B. M. Brown's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Harris) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

1st Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1st* *1862*

Where *1st* *1862*

By whom *1st* *1862*

Period *1st* *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1st* *1862*

To what time *1st* *1862*

Present or absent *1st* *1862*

Remarks:

*This company was organized at Memphis, Tenn., and Company E, 2d Mississippi Cavalry, was also organized at the same place. The 8th Reg't of Mississippi Cavalry, known as the 8th Reg't of Mississippi Cavalry, was formed in April, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8th and 10th Reg'ts of Mississippi Cavalry, which were formed in the same place. The 8th Reg't of Mississippi Cavalry was organized at Memphis, Tenn., and the 10th Reg't of Mississippi Cavalry was organized at the same place.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
Wagon.

C. S. A.

L

John H. ...

Co. ... 1st Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *John H. ...*

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*

to ...

by order of Gen. Johnston

Feb 9. 64.

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This roll was taken by the Company of the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry on Company F 2d New York Battalion Mississippi and is a duplicate.

The 1st New York Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d New York Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, to the 1st New York Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

1st Mississippi Cavalry
Co. G. 8th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *May 1864*

date 1st June 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1861*

Where *Chickamauga Mass*

By whom *Robert Vance*

Period *for three years or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks:

2nd Mississippi Cavalry
of name of 1st Battalion

This company was formed in the 1st Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and was later in the 2nd Battalion

The 4th Cavalry Regiment was also
formed as the 2d Battalion, and the 1st Battalion of three
companies, which was formed in the 1st Battalion
of the 4th Cavalry Regiment, and was later in the 2nd Battalion
of the 4th Cavalry Regiment, and was later in the 2nd Battalion

Book mark:

1st Mississippi Cavalry

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1964 1964

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____ 1861
When _____ 1861

Where _____

By whom -

Period 20 June 1941 - 1942

Last paid:

Last paid: _____
By whom: Edith M. ... 1867

By whom 6-22-31
To what time 6-22-31 196

Present or absent.....

Remarks: *1. 1st of 3rd*

Sept. which is new

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

16421

444

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 8 Car C.H.A.

J. M. Loughridge
P.O. No 21 8 Regt Confed Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.
To Jan. 1, 1864.

When paid Dec. 1, 1863.

By whom J. L. Gibbons

Amount \$120

Remarks: Use of horse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 51, page 239

W. H. Callins
Copyright.

1051
Lovell G. R.

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

H. C. Wallace

Priv, Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Month 1 to 12, 1862.

Start Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Month 1, 1862.

Where West Point

By whom Pvt. Pinkard

Period 12 months

Last paid: Sept 9, 1862

By whom Wm. C. Camp

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain P. H. Kead's Company, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg't of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heath's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Morris
Copyist.

1052

Louise L. G.

Co. *L. G.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Boall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Louise L. G.

1753
Larry G. D.

Co. *Id*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5780 | 422 | 2 |
| 2 | | 411 | 21 |
| 3 | | 4177 | 22 |
| 4 | | 4248 | 23 |
| 5 | | 4321 | 24 |
| 6 | 423 | 1742 | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |
| 20 | | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME _____

See also *14 Fullen Miss Par*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. 1

J. L. Lowery

But Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: Nov 14, 1861
When

Where Col. M. J. Vance

By whom Col. J. Vance

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Col. J. Vance

By whom

To what time Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Hewes) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewes) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewes) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

J. H. Low

But Co. C. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863
etc. etc.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18* 1861.

Where *at Mobile, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Low*

Period *12 mos. Reorganized Aug 1862*
under command of

Last paid:

By whom *May 1863*

To what time *July 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital May 27*
1863 at Shreveport, La.

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(642)

2043

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

J. L. Long

Out Cy. C. & B. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 & 2 1863.

dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Oct 1 1861.

When Oct 1

Where Chickasaw, Miss

By whom Capt. J. L. Long

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave since Dec 26. 1863.

This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Brewer's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

J. L. Savoy

Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb. 1864
dated Feb. 29 1864

Enlisted:
When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Colombia, etc.

By whom Yarney

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Absent on 15 days
furlough since Dec 16, 1863

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Brower's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (later known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of some companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Harris') Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. G. Lowry

Priv. Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Chickasaw, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Yancy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on 15 days for*

long leave Dec 2, 1864.

now absent without leave

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion

Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also

known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-

alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three

companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's)

Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. C. S. A.

P. H. L.
Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Chickasaw Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8 Cont' Regiment Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll filed Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

99

(8896)

A. G. L. Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. E. Lowry
Ort Co. C. & Compd

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1*, 1864.

To *Aug 31*, 1864.

When paid *Sept 14*, 1864.

By whom *B. F. Roman*

Amount *48*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *291*

L. E. Fehl

(200)

1860

Copyist.

1054

Lynchford L. R.

Co. B. 8th (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lynchford L. R.

1055
Trushard Conn M

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

POST MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. H. Lamm

Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1863.

Where *Shreveport, La.*

By whom *W. H. Lamm*

Period *for 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Lamm*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Lamm's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. H. Hattaway Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry in organized command and subsequently to the 2nd Heavy Artillery Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hepburn's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Mott

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John L. Lupton
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1863.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Sam. B. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *10*

By whom *Sam. B. ...*

To what time *June 20, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *sent to ...*

Oct 21/63

This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an organized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

O. S. A.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *himself*

Enlisted: *March 25th*, 1864

When *Jan 12*

Where *Greenville, S. C.*, 1863.

By whom *Sam Brown*

Period *for the year*

Last paid: *for the year*

By whom *for the year*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *At last sent in*

Interior Dept. Since

Oct 2nd sent in

order of Ed. Dillard

*This company was formerly Captain Fulkner's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and unorganized command
and subsequently to the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in March 1864 in the addition of three
companies, which had served in the 1st Regiment
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. M. Wadsworth

Co. B. 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*
ended June 30 1863

Enlisted:
When *Jan 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Chambers Co Ala*

By whom *Wm Barnes*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J. C. Goddick*

To what time *June 30 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *sent to Gen. M. J. R. by order of Col. D. H. Hill*

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Colonel Patterson's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed on May 1, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which were formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

96724

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. M. [unclear]
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Enlisted: *Jan 12, 1864.*

When *Jan 12, 1864.*

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *Sam. [unclear]*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on duty with [unclear] Battalion*

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Genl's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hunt's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

933 [unclear]

Captain.

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

No. B. F. Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Master Roll

of Officers and Men
terms of a M
the 26th day of
Joseph L. Jones
Army and Ma
manning Unit

Roll dated Greens

Paroled at Hills

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Presented a

Remarks

1056

Lynch, J. M.

Co. *B*, 8th (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lynch, J. M.

1637
Lynch, G. D.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Blank Mark _____

See also _____

~~Secretary.~~
~~W. A. C. C.~~

Appears on Reg'l Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

of the organization named above,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where _____, 186 _____

Period _____

By whom-----

Remarks: _____

This company was a company in 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and company of 1st Heavy Artillery
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry
The 1st Heavy Artillery

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

1058
Lyon Nathan

Co. *1st*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51006061 | 21 | |
| 2 | 51006062 | 22 | |
| 3 | 51006063 | 23 | |
| 4 | 51006064 | 24 | |
| 5 | 51006065 | 25 | |
| 6 | 51006066 | 26 | |
| 7 | 51006067 | 27 | |
| 8 | 51006068 | 28 | |
| 9 | 51006069 | 29 | |
| 10 | 51006070 | 30 | |
| 11 | 51006071 | 31 | |
| 12 | 51006072 | 32 | |
| 13 | 51006073 | 33 | |
| 14 | 51006074 | 34 | |
| 15 | 51006075 | 35 | |
| 16 | 51006076 | 36 | |
| 17 | 51006077 | 37 | |
| 18 | 51006078 | 38 | |
| 19 | 51006079 | 39 | |
| 20 | 51006080 | 40 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Wagon Mank _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Whites.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

Co. K. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1 to April 30*, 1862.
data *Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *West Point*

By whom *Rich. S. Pinckard*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Sept 9 1862*

By whom *American paid until*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company
1st Regt of Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th Wash. & Regtment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Ala. in Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Ala. Cavalry
Battalion and Cavalry to the 2d Ala. Cavalry Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

John H. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

C. S. A.
1st Secut. Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1863*, 1863.

data June 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863

Where *West Point Ga*

By whom *Capt. Pinckney*

Period *For 3 years or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Missing at Shiloh*

Jan 27 June 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckney's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had been ordered by the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Gowen's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2019

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

10854 Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 12/13/90 1807.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *17 July 1964*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or
Remarks *Obtaining 9th March*
Clipped the Captured goods
27.1.1963

1st (Hull's) Cavalry, 1st Arkansas Cavalry, also
1st (Hull's) Cavalry, 1st Arkansas Cavalry, also
1st (Hull's) Cavalry, 1st Arkansas Cavalry, also

This report was furnished by Captain Frank
1st Middle Tennessee Cavalry.
known as the "Black Horse" of the 1st Middle Tennessee Cavalry.
about 1862, in the 1st Middle Tennessee Cavalry.
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

2049

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

*1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.** 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.** 186*2*.

Where *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**

By whom *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**

Period *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**

Last paid:

By whom *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.** 186*2*.

To what time *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**

Present or absent *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**

Remarks *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**

*1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**
*1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**
*1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**
*1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.**

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st Regt. S. Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Regt. S. Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry, was
known as the 1st Regt. S. Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry,
and was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies from the 1st Regt. S. Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry,
to the 1st Regt. S. Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry, which
was then the 1st Regt. S. Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

S. C. A. A.

C. S. A.

1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *1st Regt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*, 1864.

Dated *June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 18, 1862*

Where *West Point, Ga.*

By whom *Wm. Hill*

Period *For three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Loomis*

To what time *Jan 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Kellyville,*

Tenn. captured by the Rebels

27 June 63

*This company was formed by the 1st and 2nd Regts. of the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of these companies, which had been organized by the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2nd (Beall's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

Confederate.)

John A. ...
...
...

Appears on

List

of prisoners was forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig Genl Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks *...*
...

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received.

Where captured.

When captured.

When discharged.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page 68

(000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

John S. Lee
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.
Sept 6. 1862

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

Shiloh, Tenn.

When

June 27, 1862

Remarks:

Sent to Camp 3, near
Chickasaw, Miss.

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1, page 27

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, April 1862

Roll dated Headquarters, Louisville, Kentucky,
Louisville, July 8, 1862

Where captured

When captured

1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

254; sheet

(530)

For use

Confederate.

Appears Descriptive List of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of discharge

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware from Camp
Coke, Ohio, July 14, 1864

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of

73 sheets

(6396)

Copied

Confederate.

L. S. ...
Stephen Lyons
Sergeant U.S. Artillery
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *C. ...*

Date *1 Dec* 186*5*.

Alterations *... 0*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. *...* page *12*

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured

1863

When received

186

Died

186

Discharged

186

Exchanged

186

Transferred

186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page

Confederate.

8
Nathan Lyon
Capt. & Post Capt.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Chamber Co. Ala

Complexion Fair ; hair Black

Eyes Blue ; height 6 in.

Remarks: Released June 18 1865

Number of roll

1618 sheet 16

(665)

Capt. Lawrence

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON March 4, 1937.

IN REPLY
REFER TO
OED.-T.A.Mc.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Louise Lyon,
2224 Howell Mill Road,
Atlanta,
Georgia.

The records show that Nathan Lyon, surname also borne as Lyons, private and sergeant, Company K, 8th Regiment (Wade's) Confederate Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted March 1, 1862, at West Point, Georgia. The company muster roll for May and June, 1864, last on file, shows him absent, with remark: "Missing at Shelbyville, Tenn., supposed to be captured 27th of June, 65."

Union records show that he was captured June 27, 1863, at Shelbyville, Tennessee, and imprisoned at Camp Chase, Ohio, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, where he was released June 16, 1865, upon signing the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

This record shows that he was 6 feet in height, with fair complexion, black hair, and blue eyes, and that the place of his residence was Chambers County, Alabama.

8500

1059
Lyon. H.

Co. 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Serazant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lyon. Nathan.

1860
Lyon Gathan

Co. 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lyon Gathan.

1061
Maddox John

Co. 1st, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Hook MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robert Taylor*, 1862.
Natur Aug 31/1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company was formerly Captain [illegible]'s company, 1st [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The [illegible] Wade's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, and the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d [illegible] Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(612)

3029

Copied

1062
Magie, J. B.

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corcoran

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Magie, J. B.

1063

Maguire, H. L.

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Becker's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maguire, H. L.

210640
Maguire J. R.
Co. 10, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

HUGH MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. J. F. Hardy
Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Jan 31*, 186*2*

Entered Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 186*2*

Where

West Point

By whom

Col. Pinckard

Period

12 months

Last paid:

Sept 1862

By whom

Never been paid until

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

From Pinckard's Co.

Aug 12 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company.
1st. Housh. Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 8th. Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st. Housh.
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d. Housh. Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris
Copper

CONFEDERATE)

Cavalry,
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Wade's
1st Regt. C. S. Cavalry
1st Regt. C. S. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1865.
dated *June 25, 1865*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1865.

Where *West Point*

By whom *Capt. Pinckney*

Period *For 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr. 25, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Pinckney's Company,
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Nov. 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Pinckney

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John P. ...
Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1863.

dated Jan 2 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *West. Va.*

By whom *John ...*

Period *For three years or less.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company,
1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hull's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. F. Wade

1st Regt. Co. K. • Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

dated Feb 29 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Wash D C*

By whom *W. F. Wade*

Period *For 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Healer) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Healer)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Pinckard) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

116

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. P. L. L. L.
1st Corp Co. K. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Bay & June*, 1864.

Dated *June 20, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *West Point Ga*

By whom *Gen Bell*

Period *for three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gibson*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on duty for long*
since 23 March 64
Absent without leave

En pencil on Roll

This Company was formerly Captain Plunkard's Company,
1st Bn. 8th Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2019

J. P. L. L. L.
Corrict

Confederate
Cav. C.S.A.

Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Muster Roll

and Men paroled in accordance with
terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the day of April 1865 between General
Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army and Major General W. F. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Hillsboro, N. C.
Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C. May 3, 1865.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

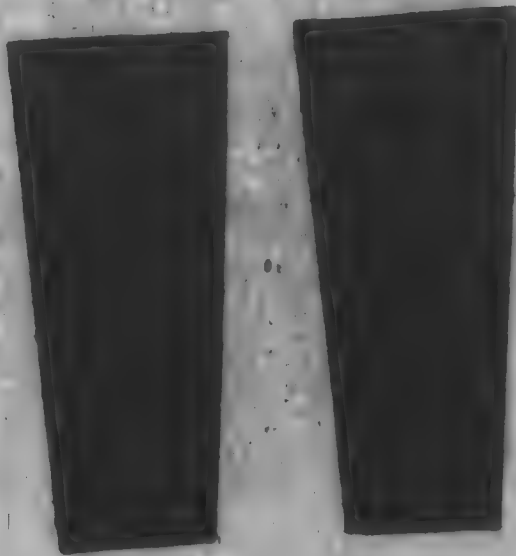
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: missing 12 Apr 1865
returned & home
taken up

W. F. Sherman

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

1065
Magbie H. L.
Co. *1st*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Look Here _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

H. C. Hargis

Priv Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 186*7*.

Actual Jan 2, 1867

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 186*7*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Capt Williams*

Period *For the year and the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Braxton's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Richard's Company.
In Battle at Wadsworth Regiment.

known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry, which had formerly been the 2d Alabama Cavalry Battalion and Alabama Cavalry Battalion.

Book mark

Cupvish

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt. Ala. Cav.*, 1864.
Enlisted *since June 13, 1864*

When *via 14, 1863.*

Where *West Point, Ala.*

By whom *R. H. Wells*

Period *for musters on the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. L. Brown*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty*

This company was formerly Captain Macken's company, 1st (Houll's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The new (Wells's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Houll's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Remond's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1066
Maggie L. R.

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maggie L. R.

1067
Mason, L. A.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

TRUE MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Co. H. - Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Alabama Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, who had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Mauier C. H.

Private Co. H. 8. Conf. Cav.

(Hawkins)

See personal papers of

Churchwell R. Mauier

Priv. Co. H. 8. Reg't Conf. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Melvin Churchman

Private, Co. H, 8 Regt. C. S. Cav.

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Louisa Ala

Mr W. H. S. Taylor
2nd Auditor Richmond Va

Dear Sir Inclosed you will
find The Discriptive list
showing the amount due to
Churchwell. A. Mable ^{now deceased}
his claim or the Papers for
his Money was layed in your
Office by me as Attorney
some time about the 1st days
of April 1868. I had forwarded
to me at Louisa-Randolph Co
Ala as soon as said case is
attended to Yours Truly
Wm. A. Welch
Atty

No.
C. A. Melier
Co. H

8 Confederates
Taken

17
18

New York Ala Nov 3rd 1863

Private

J. A. Nelson a member of Company (26)
for nearly 3 years & Ala Cavalry 1st Regt now 8th Camp
adorned with Hair, ^{Griffith & 8 inches high} Curly hair Blue
Eyes Aged 18 years, born in Tallapoosa County
State of Ala by occupation a farmer when
recruited was enlisted by Capt Thompson & Mustered
into the Confederate Service at Montgomery Ala on
the 12 day of March 1862 by Capt Thompson
to serve one year as a Cavalry soldier and
on the 14th day of May 1862 receiving seven
months & four days there is wages
due himself & horse for the above time also
there is Twenty five Dollars due him commutation
Money I certify that the above is correct
& corresponds with my Master's rolls as
per record. J. Lee Thompson, Capt
Company (26) 8th Confederate Regt Cavalry

1068
Mallard George

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>1068</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | <i>1069</i> | 21 | |
| 3 | <i>1070</i> | 22 | |
| 4 | <i>1071</i> | 23 | |
| 5 | <i>1072</i> | 24 | |
| 6 | <i>1073</i> | 25 | |
| 7 | <i>1074</i> | 26 | |
| 8 | <i>1075</i> | 27 | |
| 9 | <i>1076</i> | 28 | |
| 10 | <i>1077</i> | 29 | |
| 11 | <i>1078</i> | 30 | |
| 12 | <i>1079</i> | 31 | |
| 13 | <i>1080</i> | 32 | |
| 14 | <i>1081</i> | 33 | |
| 15 | <i>1082</i> | 34 | |
| 16 | <i>1083</i> | 35 | |
| 17 | <i>1084</i> | 36 | |
| 18 | <i>1085</i> | 37 | |
| 19 | <i>1086</i> | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

REG. MARK:

See also

Capt. Bowers Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. I.

Geo. J. Mallard

Pvt.

Appears on Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861, to Aug. 31, 1862.
dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug. 13, 1861.

Decatur, Ala.

J. S. Lanier

1 yr.

W. F. Haines

Nov. 1.

Present.

*This company was formerly Captain Noble's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and subsequently to the 2d
and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
battalions, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rush's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Sykes

(1042)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

George J. Mallard

Pot.

Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.
Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lt. J. S. Lanier, Co. A.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. Gibbons.

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded & taken prisoner at
Shelbyville Tenn June 27/63

This company was formerly Captain Brown's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as company B.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1863)

2079

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Geo. T. Mallard

Regt, Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13. 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lt. Lanier.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gibbons

To what time Apr. 30. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action at Shelbyville, Tenn.

June 27/63.

*This company was formed by Captain Howell's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. H. B. Hays' Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) subsequently to the 2d (Howell's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Howell's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

G. T. Mallard.

Pvt.

Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James T. Eby 1864
Dated Feb'y 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When:

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Lawrence

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing in action at Shelbyville
June 27 '63.

*This company was formerly known as Bowles Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as an organized command subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. T. Sykes.

(642)

3020

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Geo. T. Mallard.

Pvt.

Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13,

1861.

Where

Shelbyville,

By whom

St. Lottier.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Major Gibbons

To what time

April 30,

1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Missing in action at Shelbyville
Tenn. June 27, 1864.

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brener's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brener's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Geo. T. Mallard.

Pvt.

Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Decatur Ala.

By whom Lt. Conner & Co.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gibbons

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Federal Prison
March 4/64.

This company was formerly Captain Brown's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command,
consequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had previously served in the 1st (Brewer's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Captain.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

List:

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Genl Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1863.

Copied.

16 8 11 159

16.11.11

44 to 4. 5 leaf. long. c

Appendix A: Register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27 -6

Where captured

Shellyville same

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Amiselle

July 3 1902

Remarks:

Dept. of the Land and Reg. No. 1 page 339
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. Genetal, Natchez, Tenn)

W. J. Miller

Confederate.

No. 822. V.S.

Geo. W. Waller
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

July 3, 1863.
Shiloh, Tenn.
June 2, 1863.
Shiloh, 1863.
p. 100

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 69

(100)

La Rive

Appd.

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Mercer Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated _____ District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll _____

254; sheet _____

(259)

(Confederate.)

Al 8 Co 1st

Geo M. Allen

Det. Co 28 Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville, Tenn.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase

Ohio July 6, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 292.

W. C. Croly
per

Confederate.

Appears on a Description of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 150

Confederate.

Appears on 3

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp Chase, O. on July 14, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(220)

Clipped

Confederate.

M. S. Lee

J. F. Mallard,

Capt. B. U. S. Army

Appointed to register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When captured, 186

Died, *July 186*, 186

Discharged, 186

Exchanged, 186

Transferred, 186

Remarks, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1, page 27

M Confederate *C.S.A.*
S. Car

Gen. T. Malar
Pvt. C. H. 1 Regt. Cav. Cal.

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded prisoners of war at Post
Hospital, Fort Delaware, Del.

Complaint *Small Pox*

Admitted *October 22*, 186*3*

When captured

, 186

Where captured

Died

4; October

, 186*3*

Remarks:

Retired to duty 4 Decem
ber 6.

Del. Reg. No. 39; page *53*

(6396)

J. Brown *Captain*

Confederate.

John C. ...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...* 1863.

Date of death *...* 1864.

Disease *...*

Remarks: *...*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56, page 56

(100)

Copy

1069

Haillard, George

Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haillard, George

1070.
Mallard C. C.

Co. R , 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mallard Corps.

1071
Mallory G. S.

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 6711 | 20 |
| 2 | 6712 | 21 |
| 3 | 6713 | 22 |
| 4 | 6714 | 23 |
| 5 | 6715 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

C. F. Malloy
Part Co. K. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*
date Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Month 1* 1862

Where *West Point*

By whom *Chas. Pinckard*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Sept 7 1862*

By whom *never been paid until*

To what time *1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company.
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Beall's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Chas. L. Brown
Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Chas. L. Brown* 1863.
dated *June 25, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained in Bureau
Hospital for order of Genl.
Chas. D. Lee 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Reinforced) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The new (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reinforced)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Reinforced) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(62)

2049

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

100
A. J. Mearcy
Capt.

Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.
ended Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where West Pt. La

By whom Mar 13th

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom May J. Gibbons

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached at Tuscom
Nov 1st by Command of
Gen. Bragg Apr. 73

"This company was formerly Captain Pickard's company,
1st (Beele's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (West) at
Patterson Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Beele's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. T. Grier

(642)

3049

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. G. Bailey

Priv Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

data June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 1862

Where *West Point Ga*

By whom *May Bell*

Period *from June 1st to Aug 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *May Bell*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detail at Reservoir
Landed by Commandant Genl
Bailey Apr 15*

*This company was formerly Captain Penland's Company,
1st Heall's Battalion Alabama Cavalry

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Heall's
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Brewer's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *8 Co.* *C.S.*

Nathan G. Mulloy

Pl Co K 1 Regt C.S. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Newsom Hospital,
at Chattanooga, Tenn.,
for *to Apr. 30*, 186*3*
Not listed
Enlisted:
When *Mar '18*, 186*2*
Where *West Point Ga.*
By whom *Maj. T. D. Bell*
Period *1 year*
Attached to Hospital:
When *Feb. 1*, 186*3*
How employed *Nurse*
Last paid
By whom *Capt. Wickham*
To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*
Remarks *He is due for use
and risk of horse for the
whole time.*

Book mark

(P. S. Anderson)
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. & Son Co A

N. G. Mulloy

Put Co H, 's to S Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Newsom Hospital,*
at *Cassville, Ga.,*

for *July & Aug*, 1863
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1, 1862*

Where *West Point, Ga*

By whom *May Bell*

Period *1 yr.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *186*

How employed *nurse*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Crocker*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Nurse still in
the Regt. doing
service.*

Book mark:

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

M S. Gav. G.S.

Nathan S. Mulloy
Put back & G.S. Gav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Newsom Hospital,
at Cassville, Ga.,

for Nov & Dec. 1863

dated Jan 21, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 25 1862

When

Where West Point

By whom Maj Bee

Period 1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When 1863

How employed nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Crocker

To what time Oct:31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

F.O. Mulloy

Wheeler Co. K. A. C. S. Car

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

At Newsom Hosp. Cassville Ga.
for 4 Qr.

Date of issue

Nov 9

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy 1st.

1072
Malone G H

Co. 12, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Hand Name _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo

8 Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Prof

Co. K. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 1864.

dated since 22nd June

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1st*, 1864.

Where *Orlando, Fla*

By whom *Lieut Col. C. H. Carter*

Period *for the year 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *none paid*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *present at 22nd June*

22nd June 1864 at Orlando, Fla

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

*This company was formerly known as Blackard's Company, 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

at 22nd June 1864

Malone -

Co. K. 8th United Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1645 page

burial expenses

Dated - Aug. 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1673
Mann E. L.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

B. I.

E. I. Wade

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st to Dec 31st 1863*

for the period of 1863

Enlisted: *(Aug 12, 1863)*

When *Where*

By whom *Wade*

Period *May 1863*

Last paid: *June 1st 1863*

By whom *Wade*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B. 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Regiment Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. I. Wade

(CONFEDERATE.)

241

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. L. ...

Co. 1, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 12, 1863.*

Where *Greenville*

By whom *W. H. Wright*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. B. ...*

To what time *Oct. 21, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Discharged*

... Hospital

By order of Surgeon

Robert May 12th 1864

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yadin

(CONFEDERATE.)
8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Head)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Head) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Head)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Head) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(602)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. L. Mann

Co. 1 8 Conf. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186 .

Date of issue

186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Will Print Gd

Atlanta

Roll No. 893

Copyist.

1074
Mann James

Co. H 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 30 |
| 3 | 31 |
| 4 | 32 |
| 5 | 33 |
| 6 | 34 |
| 7 | 35 |
| 8 | 36 |
| 9 | 37 |
| 10 | 38 |
| 11 | 39 |
| 12 | 40 |
| 13 | 41 |
| 14 | 42 |
| 15 | 43 |
| 16 | 44 |
| 17 | 45 |
| 18 | 46 |
| 19 | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

6 Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

1861
Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861*

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wade's 8th Cavalry
This company was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Regiment Mississippi
Battalion and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2860

Copyright

Confederate

- Cav. C. S. A.

11

11

11 H. S. Regt Confederate Cavalry

Apparatus

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C. _____

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted

When _____ 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *1 year*

Last paid

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1865

Present or absent

Remarks _____

1075
Mann C. A.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Hook MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 2 Regt Miss and Ala, Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly called Thompson's Company, 1st Regt. Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th Regt. Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hawthorn's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Roll mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

8 Cavalry
waded

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st Regt Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Regt Alabama Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regt of Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 in the addition of three
companies which had served in the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

28. 1863. Discharged at the time.

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Beall's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Gowder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10 to Oct. 11, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10, 1864*

Where *Wade's*

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

To what time *Sept. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Sept. 10 to Oct. 11, 1864

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Cavalry Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Cavalry Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wade's

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav 689

Perennial B Mann
Pl Co H 8 Regt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Genl at Louisville, Ky.,
January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn

When captured Dec 9, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183; sheet 2

Callender
Capt.

Continued from p. 10.

Henry C. ...

... 1863

Apparatus a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec 24 1863

Where captured

... Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

...

Remarks:

Ex ...

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page 103
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Signed)

Confederate.

Appear in a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2, page

(100)

Appar

M

(Confederate)

S. C. A. V.

C. S. A.

Heremiah B. Mann
1st Lt. H. S. Regt. Conf. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky. from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated H. Q. Dep. Comd. Office P. M. G.
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

110; sheet 2

(none)

ACB:her

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M. S. Cur. Capt.

*Jeremiah B. Mann,
Capt. Co. H. 8th Regt. Conf. Caly.*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan 14* 1864.

Where captured *Charleston Tenn.*

Date when captured *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Date when discharged *Jan. 17, 1864.*

Where sent *Rock Island Ill.*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11.

E. A. Kewell

Mo
S. Bar C. A. A.
Jeremiah B. Mann
1st C. A. 8th Regt. Inf. C. C.

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Jan'y 17, 1864.
Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where captured: *Charleston, Tenn*
When captured: *Dec. 28*
Remarks: *1863*

Number of roll:

363; sheet 2

(1076)

A. J. Barnes
(Signed)

Confederate.

John A. Brown
Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from
Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured *Charleston, S.C.*

When captured *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Remarks: *Exchanged Jan. 30, 1864.*

Number of roll:

65

(6396)

Wm. H. Mackintosh

Copy

Confederate.

Reg't

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., enlisted in the
U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 6, 1864.

Rock Island Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Nov 7, 1864.

When captured: *Jan 10 1865*

When captured: *Jan 10 1865*

Remarks: *1864*

Number of men:

311

(600)

Approved

1076

Liam. Cermian. B

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Liam. C. B

1077

Mann. L. M

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mann. L. M.

1078

Manning A D

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Hook MARK

See also 4 Balls Miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

1111
Chas. H. Wade
1st Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *1-6* *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
1st
1st
1st

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.
The 4th Cavalry Regiment Confederate States Army (also
known as the 4th Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry
Regiment) was formed in May 1862, as the addition of 4 reg-
imental Arkansas Cavalry to the 2nd Arkansas Battalion
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1111)

3026

Copyist:

1079
Manning F J

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 30 |
| 3 | 31 |
| 4 | 32 |
| 5 | 33 |
| 6 | 34 |
| 7 | 35 |
| 8 | 36 |
| 9 | 37 |
| 10 | 38 |
| 11 | 39 |
| 12 | 40 |
| 13 | 41 |
| 14 | 42 |
| 15 | 43 |
| 16 | 44 |
| 17 | 45 |
| 18 | 46 |
| 19 | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Manning F J

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

For full particulars

See Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1862*
dated Sept. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 14*, 186*2*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Dist. Surgeon*

Period *7 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged and*
sent to hospital
May 1st to 6th of 1862
at Mobile
Paul Butler

This company was formerly Company B, 10th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, raised as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st and 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. C.

(642)

2004

Copyright.

1030
Manning, C. F.

Co. D, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

TRUCK MARK

See also

4 Baller men car

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

J. I. McCallister
Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 to Sept 1 1862*
Noted Sept 1 1862

Enlisted: *Mar 4* 186*2*

When *Tuesday*

Where *Fort McCall*

By whom *175*

Period

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged and*

sent to the 20th Regiment

Mississippi Cavalry

1862

by order of the

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

This company was formerly Company H, 20th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 20th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Alabama Cavalry. The 20th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry was formed in May 1862, in the position of three companies which had formerly served in the 20th Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. I. McCallister
Copyist

1081
Marris A. T.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Home Name _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. I. Martin

Pvt. Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Sept. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

2031

Copyist.

1082
Martin Elijah G

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

Capt. Brown's Co. U. S. Army

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry,
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Elijah J. Martin

Pot.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.
Dated Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Decatur Ala.

By whom Simeon J. Garrison

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Haines

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Final Statement
given Aug 13 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Thomas' company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to (1st) Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
and subsequently to the 2d (Hewes') Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Louisiana Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewes') Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(662)

3033

Copyist.

1863
Martin Jan. 20

Co. 2 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Hook MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

S. P. Martin

Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted: Date of June 30, 1864.

When June 18, 1864.

Where Talladega Ala.

By whom Capt. Miller

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom: Has not been paid.

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Bounty due.

This company was formerly Captain Lewis's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2d Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) subsequently to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1612)

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M.

James P. Martin.

Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: June 15, 1864

When: Marietta Ga.

Where: Capt. Miller.

By whom: War.

Period: Last paid: Maj. Jones.

By whom: June 30, 1864

To what time: Absent.

Present or absent: Detailed as Courier for Gen.
Marshall. Dec. 4/64 order Lt. Col.
Prather.

This company was formerly Captain Howards Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command subsequently to the 2d Regiment Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Partisan Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Captain.

1084

Martin, C. F.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, C. F.

1085
Martin P. J.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

HOOD MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P. J. Martin

Pvt, Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.
Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Seelyville, Ala.

By whom

St. J. S. Edmister

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

Maj. J. Gibbons.

By whom

Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Wade's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 8th Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brooks) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as (Company I).

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brooks) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

R. J. Martin.

Pos. A. - Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13., 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. James.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

St. Goodrich

By whom

June 20., 1863.

To what time:

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Missing in action at Bridgeport, Ala.
Oct 13, 63.

This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

V. R.
R. J. Martin

Prvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~Jan'y & Feby~~
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing in Action

Oct. 13, 1863

This company was formerly Captain Howie's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

R. J. Martin.

P.

A. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864.

Entered June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 6, 1863.

Where Middleton Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. P. A. Fox

Period War

Last paid: Maj. Gibson

By whom

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action by Bridge-

port Ala. Oct. 13, 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. B. Rains' Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. /

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. J. Martin

Art

Co. A. - Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31. 1864.

Enlisted: When Apr. 6, 1863.
Where Middle Tenn Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Prather.

Period 1 yr.
Last paid: By whom Maj. Gibbons.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing in action Oct. 13/63.
near Bridgeport Ala.

This company was formerly Captain Thomas's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Lanciers and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
consequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 4th (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(62)

3079

Copyist.

Confederate.

Sh...
...
...

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War.

Department of the

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cont. and. Reg. No. 2, page 143
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

John A. Martin
2nd Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for
five days ending Oct. 25, 1863. Name
borne under the following heading: "Forwarded
from Nashville Oct. 22d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct.
25, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

33; sheet 2.

(4314)

Original

Confederate.

M. 1863

J. Robert Martin
Col 100 U. S. Army

Appears in the

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind.

When received Oct 24, 1863.

Where captured and M. P.

When captured Oct. 13, 1863.

Remarks, charged Transferred
for Exchange Feb 26/
1864.

Camp Morton, Ind. Register No. 1, page 207

C. E. McLaughlin

(639)

(Confederate.)

Wm. L. ...
...
...
Name appears as *...*

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Morton, Ind.,
February 26, 1865.

Where captured *Grand Mountain, Va.*
When captured *Sept 5, 1863.*
Remarks:

Number of rolls

100; sheet 11

(6396)

J. M. ...

Martin Robert. C

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin R. C.

1095-6
Martin, W. C.
Co. _____, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 31 |
| 3 | 33 |
| 4 | 35 |
| 5 | 37 |
| 6 | 39 |
| 7 | 41 |
| 8 | 43 |
| 9 | 45 |
| 10 | 47 |
| 11 | 49 |
| 12 | 51 |
| 13 | 53 |
| 14 | 55 |
| 15 | 57 |
| 16 | 59 |
| 17 | 61 |
| 18 | 63 |
| 19 | 65 |
| 20 | 67 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

in
Martinez L.C.

S(77777) Comd
Cdr

Lt (

aptld
Subject: Capt. 2d Regt Miss & Ala
Cdr

Title of record:

S.C.No.37-4

Army of Miss

Date: June 16/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

N^o 168

Requisition for
Ordnance Stores
for
2nd Min. Heavy Batt.
May 21, 1862

Receipts for issues to the Army,
quarter 1862



For Capt H. D. Rader, Regimental

2nd Major

Station

From

+ 900

Approved
By Command of
General Rader
H. D. Rader

I certify that this
Subjunctive is
correct and
that the
Shops are
being
repaired
and
the
p. 1. 1. 1.

UNED DUPLICATES.)

W. C. Munn
Corresponding

May
Office

Ordinance Stores, viz:

1862, from

this 21st day of
Capt - W H Warren

the following Ordinance and

- \$ 900 Colts Navy Pkgs (Nine hundred)
- \$ 750 Pistol caps (Seven hundred & fifty)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. C. Munroe & Co.
Carrington & Company

1086

Martin W H

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>44324E03</i> | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ *MARK*

See also

Confederate.

44 Cav. C. S. A.

John H. ...
Co. 1, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

41

(copy)

Copied.

1087
Mashburn G. G.

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the,
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Final Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. Wade

Co. I. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Sept 1*, 1862.

dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Chickasaw, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Caplan*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent*

Remarks: *Left May 1st*

Charles T. Jones

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Reall's), Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Roll mark:

(642)

2031

Captain

1058

Mason G. R. Sr

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

HOOK MARK

See also

P. R. Mason *in Hall's Miss Cav*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

M. G. Mason, 1

(Source of communication)

Durham, Va.

John R. Mason
(Name)
Capt or Major Regt C. S. Gov.
Co.

Archives Div:

One J. R. Mason, Sr.
appears as a Lieut. Co. C.
8 (wades) Confed Gov.
There was also a John
R. Mason who served in
Co. G, 8 (wades) +
later Co. F, 7 Confed Gov.
as a private -

Do you find any record
of him as a Captain
or Major? It is
indicated by records
that he was a private
at Gen. Kelly's staff.

11-27-16

Yours truly,
W. H. M.

10. Lieut

No record found of John

R. Mason as Capt. or Major
C. S. C.

Unaided records show that
Feb. 1863 one J. R. Mason was

recommended for promotion
to 2nd Lieut. of Co. C. 8. Confed
Cav. T that Oct. 12/63 he

tendered his resignation as such.
No record found showing that
his resignation was accepted.

Said records further show
that Feb. 24/64 at Oxford also

one J. R. Mason, 1st Lieut. T

A. A. I. R. 4. Cav. Division,
received pay for horse
killed in action.

No record of his appointment
or further record of service
found.

Brig. Genl J. H. Kelly was in
Command of the 4th Dist.

C. S. Cavalry at above date.

Feb 24/64. J. H. Kelly (Genl)

Comd.
no further information found

11/29/66

10.20

Notes. Attached made on
of 8 (wades) Camps 200.

17/1/76 10.00

Spent

10.00

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. R. ...
25 Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Aug 3* 1862
dates Aug 3 1862

Enlisted: *1st Nov. 14* 1861.

When *at ...*

Where *at ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sergeant May left 24 June*

62, then Spt 2 St. by Gen Bragg and

dropped on reorganization, 13 Aug.

62, but still in command.

From roll as company of the 4th Battalion

Mississippi Cavalry and Company A of the 2nd Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-

known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-

alry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three

companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's)

Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hendall's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Catalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

all
J. R. Johnson Sr.

2 Lt Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *all my + June* 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Twelve months. Recognized by*

1862 under conscription

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Recommended + assigned to*
duty by Col. Wade comd. 2nd Regt.
2nd Regt. Examination and confer:

commission pending

Recapitulation shows 2nd Regiment on
detached service

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

J. P. Wilson

Co. C. S. Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Recommended & assigned to duty July 17, 63, as Col W. B. Wade's Brigadier. Post examination & confirmation pending.*

Recapitulation shows 21st absent on detached service

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Tennessee Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed at Mobile, Ala., in the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st & 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Tennessee Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(642)

5043

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

ell

J. R. ellman

25

Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: dated Feb. 29, 1864

When: 1864

Where: 1864

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 1864

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks: Recommended & assigned to duty Feb. 23, order Col. Wade. Information and examination per a dinge note on Gen. Kelly's staff by order Gen. Kelly
x over

This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(647)

3043 over

Original

NOV. 18

51804210

1914

*Recapitulation shows 2 Lt.
present on extra or daily duty

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

ell

G. R. ellison

252

Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recommended to capture
leading Rebels by order of Wade.
but examination & confirmation
pending. Absent without leave
since June 26, 1864

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

... .. 8 Jan.

... .. St. R. Jackson
... ..

Appears on a

Register

containing a List of Officers who were Promoted
for Valor and Skill.

Date March 13, 1863.

For what position recommended Lt. St. Co. C.
8th Conf. Cas.

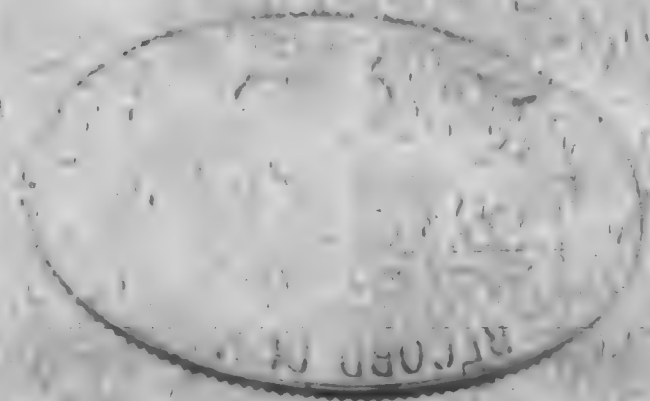
By whom recommended Lt. Col. G. L. ...

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 156, page 342

(220) H. Johnson
... ..

874 de C. de C. de C.



ala

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or journal entry.]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or a concluding note.]

Voucher No. 503

Paid the 3rd day of August

J. R. Mason

2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay 100

Forage

Amount 100

Received of J. R. Mason
2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
the sum of 100

For the 1st day of June 1863

The Confederate States of America.

J. R. B. a. m.

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

| COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | TERM OF SERVICE | PAY per MONTH | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|
| | | | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| From— | To— | Months. Yrs. | | | |
| <i>From 1st July 1862 to 31st July 1863</i> | | | | | |
| | | | <i>10.</i> | <i>00.</i> | |

PAY—

For myself *10.00*

For year's service

Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Adjutant General's Office* on the *31st* day of *July* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. *J. R. B. a. m.* A. Q. M., this *31st* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *10.00* dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

Signed Duplicate.

*J. R. B. a. m. 2nd Lt. Co. 6.
5th Cavalry Regt*

Mason, J.E.

Sgt

Subject: 2nd Lt, 2d Mississippi Cav

Title of record S.O.No. 48-5

Army of Kiss

Date: June 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1627
 1863

Respectfully submitted to
 the Secretary of War
 J. A. [unclear]
 Sept 1. 1863

No 190
 Nov 17 1863
 Appoint
 J. A. Campbell
 18 month 1863

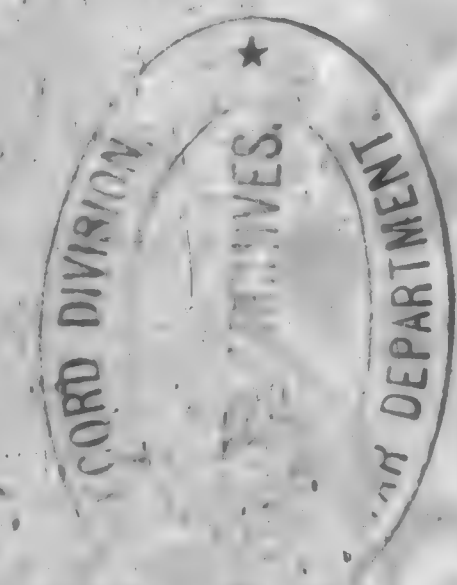
V. S. [unclear]
 Recommended for
 promotion to the
 8th Co. 1st Regt. P. V.
 Comd.

Approved
 J. B. [unclear] Col
 Comd. 1st Co. Brig. ad

[unclear] [unclear] Division
 [unclear] [unclear] 1/63

Respectfully forwarded and
 recommended
 By promoting these officers
 Officers who preventing the
 election of incompetent officers
 the interest of the service will be
 greatly promoted.

[unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear]
 Rel. [unclear] 19. 63
 Recd. [unclear]
 Nov 11/63



Recd

Wm. J. Smith
City 18th 1862

In pursuance to General Order No
110: Adj't & Inspector Genl. George Sherman.
The following named persons are
recommended for promotion in the
8th. Confederate Regt. Cav., in consequence
of exhibiting extraordinary skill & valor
in battle & excellent soldierly conduct
on all occasions while under my
command.

J. H. Mason for 2nd Lieut to fill vacancy
occasioned by death of T. M. Nelson &c.
Dec 15th 1862 to be commissioned from said date.

W. C. Daskin for 2nd Lieut to fill vacancy occasioned
by death of Lieut. David C. C. Dec 28th 1862
to be commissioned from said date.

J. H. Richey for 2nd Lt to fill vacancy occasioned
by resignation of Lt B. F. Berry accepted
Apr - 1862 to be commissioned from said date.

Wm. J. Smith
Comdr 8th Confederate Regt

Mason, Geo. R.

2^d Lt. Co. C 8th Inf. Conn.

Tenders resignatn

Oct. 12/63

Ch. 1-168-147 - M

1089
Mathews P L

Co. 1st, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Hook MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

3rd Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st, 1862*

Where *West Point, Ga.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *See 11th Regt. 1862*

*This company was formerly Captain Fitchard's Company,
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known
as the 8th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed
in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had for-
merly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
8th (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(602)

220

Copy.

1090
Matthews Beverly

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also *to Bull. Miss. Cav*

Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W
Perley Matthews
Capt. Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14, 1861.*

Where *Calaveras, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. B. C. Yancy*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

P. P. Dumas
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

'8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Charles Matthews

Capt. Co. C.

Brewer's Batt'n Miss.
and Ala. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Letter,

signed by officers of the organization named
above, recommending John R. Mason as a
suitable person to organize and take charge
of a scouting party.)

Letter dated

Dothan, Tenn.
May 10 1862

Remarks:

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. H. M. M. C.

(002)

2010

Copied

Voucher No. 438

Paid the 4 day of Dec 1862
S. Mattum
Capt. C. 86th Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 1 day of Dec 1862

Pay. . . \$

Forage.

Amount, \$ 560

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

B. Matthews
Capt. Co. 4. 5th Cav. Confederate

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|------------|----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>Aug 1</i> | <i>Dec</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | | <i>560</i> | | |
| For unpaid | <i>1862</i> | <i>5 & 2</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>560</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this *14* day of *Dec*
 being the amount in full of said account.

1862

the sum of

Dollars

Pay. . . . \$ *560*

Forage. . . .

Amount. \$ *560*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Reverly Blatthorn
Capt. Co. 4. 5th Cav.
Confederate States

4
[NO. 82.1]

No. Abstract G. Qr. 186

Edith M. Company *Q. 1st 1st 1st 1st*

Requisition for Forage.

For.... *Regt. 2d. 6. Nov. 6.* 186

Issued.... *J. L. ...* 186

(NO. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses *One Hundred Horses* in the service of *1st Cavalry* Company, *2nd* Regiment of *Missouri* *Vol.* C. S. Army, for *7* days, commencing the *1st* of *February* 186*2*, and ending on the *6th* of *February* 186*2*, at *San Antonio*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of | |
| <i>Feb 1st</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>240</i> | | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>2240</i> | | | | <i>10780</i> | |

Required.....

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *San Antonio* the *1st* of *February* 186*2* of *Capt. M. J. Harrison* COMMANDING.

Quartermaster C. S. Army *has provided* *2240* pounds of corn,.....

..... pounds of barley,..... pounds of oats,.....

..... pounds of hay, and *14* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SHOULD BE DUPLICATE.)

Burke Matthews
Commanding

10 12
[NO. 32.]

No. Abstract G. Qr. 186

..... Company *2d Regt Michigan*

Requisition for Forage.

For 1st to 6th June 186

Issued 27th June 186

[NO. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses *One Hundred & Ninety* in the service of *Capt. Matthew Company, 2nd Bat. Regulars* of *Miss Vols* C. S. Army, for *Ten* days, commencing the *7th* of *March* 186*2* and ending on the *16th* of *March* 186*2* at *St. Paul, Minn.*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of | |
| <i>March 7th</i> | <i>119</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>119</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>1190</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>14280</i> | | | | <i>16660</i> | |
| Required..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied..... | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>14280</i> | | | | <i>16660</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have, now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *St. Paul, Minn.* the *7th* of *March* 186*2* by *Capt. J. M. Bennett* *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

14,280 pounds of corn.
 pounds of barley.
 pounds of oats.
 pounds of hay, and *16,660* pounds of fodder, to fill of the above Requisition.

[NOTED IS DUPLICATE.]

Bruce Matthews Capt
Commanding -

[NO. 32.]

No. *34* ABSTRACT G. *1* Qr. 186*2*

Capt. M. A. Company B. 2nd Regt. Cal. Inf.

Requisition for Forage.

For *March 17th to 20th* 186*2*

Issued 186

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

NO. 32.1

of *Sixty Three* in the service of *Capt. Matthew Company* *C. 2. Mif. Bat*
Cavalry C. S. Army for *Seven* days, commencing the *17th* of *March* 1862 and
 ending on the *23rd* of *March* 1862, at *East Fort Mif.*

| Date of Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Cows | Total No. of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Corn | Barley | Oats | Hay | Fodder | Corn | Barley | Oats | Hay | Fodder | |
| <i>March 17th 83</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>88</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | | | <i>6972</i> | | | | <i>8134</i> | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>6972</i> | | | | <i>8134</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fort Mif.* the *17th* of *March* 1862 of *Capt. J. M. Thompson*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army *Sixty Three Hundred & Twenty* pounds of corn
 pounds of barley pounds of oats *Sixty One Hundred & Thirty*
 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Tracy Matthews
Sgt Co E 2 Bat
Mif. Cavalry

1866

REQUISITION

Capt. E. Matthews

McCarty, M.

5 Mar 62

APPROVED

Given
for the required
H. S. K.

L. O.

I certify that the subject Regulation is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for

Made *March 5* 1882

ORDER AND NOTICE

Memphis.

March 6

I have received the articles above described from the
Army Officer at Memphis.

Let the above Requisition be filled.

W. R. Hughes

Ordinance Officer.

Ordinance of
J. J. Hazen

1877

Receipts for
Issues to the Army.

20000

27-

Liberty Acknowledge *Received of the Ordnance Department*
of the *Ordnance Department* by the *Ordnance Department*
the following *Ordnance and Ammunition* *Ordnance and Ammunition*
at *Memphis, Tenn.* of *the 1st of Dec. 1862*

ARTICLES

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the main body of the document]

Original Duplicate *For the Ordnance Department*
at Memphis, Tenn. the 1st of Dec. 1862

Receipts for

Issues to the Army.

10. Direct Acknowledgments

made in the presence of the following persons, who are duly sworn, and the following is a true and correct copy of the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1881, at New York City, New York.

Notary Public for the State of New York.

Signed Duplicates.

Henry Weather's Copy
By the Notary
L. L. L.

Receipts for
Issues to the Army.

I Hereby Acknowledge

that the Captains of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Cavalry of the United States have received the sum of \$1000.00 from the Treasury of the United States for the purchase of the land of the late Captain John Smith.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1861.

Attest

By the Secretary of War

Signed Duplicates

Benjamin Matthews Capt
By the Secy of War
Lieut

Matthews. Beverly

C. C. Co. (2 more)

Major

✓ 17
8

Henry Mathews
Capt. Co. G. 8th La.

Don't know the name

above

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Severly Matthews

Capt. Cogant Cavalry

P. Schwalbe Snodgrass - 4. Bally
Mae. Cav.

P. XIII-

S. O 16

Apr. 2. 2

Jan 21. 1862

ATLAS

PLATE

No.

Matthews, Beverly

Capt. in S. S. Conf. Army.

Tenders resignation

Nov. 25/62

Ch. 1-108-530.

320
31

The Battalion of Mississippi State Troops, formerly commanded by Maj J. W. Ham, having been ordered to the President for the service of the Confederate States, the same is hereby accepted ~~and~~ the Command thereof. The Command of the same will be and Major Beaulieu Matthews assigned to the Command thereof with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. ~~It is~~ ^{It is} authorized to increase the same to a Regiment by the addition of such other military and Companies of State Troops as may be obtainable ^{as recruiting from Major G. H. Thompson} ~~and~~ when complete, to report ~~the same to the Department~~ ^{with the} ~~and~~ ^{for forwarding} Master Kolt ~~to the Department~~ ^{to the Department}.

2
Encl. M. 389.

file



Columbus, Miss.
Aug. 8. 1863.

Dear Sir:

The original of the accompanying paper addressed to Genl. Johnson, has I understand, secured his favorable endorsement, and been forwarded to the Sec. of War, without any privity of mine.

I have only to say, that should the recommendation made obtain your favorable consideration I shall be much gratified, and feel quite confident of my ability to put in the field in a short time, a good regiment of the forces mentioned and other scattered now worthless material in North Miss. near the line of the Memphis & Charleston road.

I return to
Gallatin Tomorrow.

With increasing
prayers for the preservation of your
health
I am

Yours Abst. Cent.

Beverly Matthews.

Jefferson Davis

Richmond

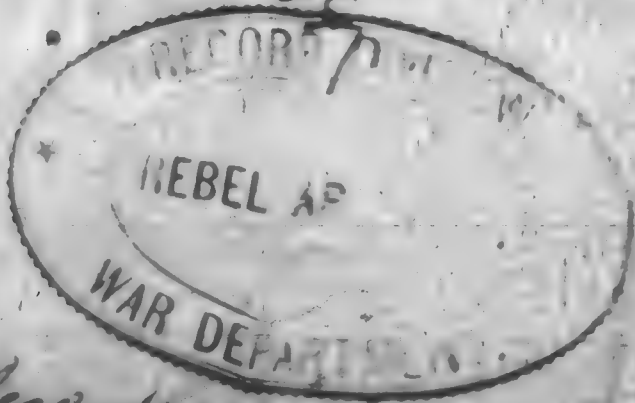
Nov. 19. 1862

Gen. Henry Matthews
Murderer of men

acts as Member
of Mil. Courts, or as
Judge Advocate.

Lee of War
D. D.

John H.



Recd. Nov. 28/62

Matthews 13



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond.

April 15th 1864.

To

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Major

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States; to rank as such from the fourteenth day of March and thousand eight hundred and sixty-four. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SIGNED and ATTESTED, reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were born.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Col L. S. Armstrong
Adjutant and Inspector General, War Department, Richmond, Va.
You will please to sign your name to the OATH, and return it to the Adjutant and Inspector General, War Department, Richmond, Va.
Major James Matthews

John A. Huddy
Secretary of War.

Yr
P. A. C.

Kirk

Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. July 1st 1864

SIR:

You are informed that your appointment as *Major to raise troops*
in the P. A. C. S. not having been confirmed by the SENATE at its last session, you cease to be
an officer in the P. A. C. S. from the *14th day of June last*.....

By command of the Secretary of War.

E. A. Dyer
Lieut. Col. & A. A. G.

May Beverly Matthews

W 361

Colonel's Office
Feb 12 1864
DEPARTMENT

Beverly Matthews

Enquires whether
he can be assigned
to C. G. Armstrong's
Regt.

Letters Received
A. I. G. O.

Reveries
Feb 17 1864

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond one hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be transmitted by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Feb 13 1864
 Telegram from Columbus Miss 12 to Great Laffn Harb
 Via Mobile 2
 Can I be assigned to C & A Armisteads
 Right
 Truly Yours
 J. R. Dowell
 9/440

Hobbs H. C. Chairman
 J. M. C. RECORD DIVISION



Enclosed a letter
 from the
 Major Mathews asking
 for assignment
 to Amherst
 Regiment

Col. M. Sample for
 consideration. The
 applicant is a man
 of high character and
 has been in service in
 various capacities since
 as an ensign in the
 1st Regt. in the battle of
 Gettysburg.

Respectfully submitted to the
 War Department for the
 formation of the President
 Order for the
 by Major Mathews, assigning
 him to the Amherst Regiment
 to be at Amherst on account
 of their present complement
 in the service. The
 order has not been obeyed
 as yet. A communication
 to Col. Mathews from the office
 has been sent, but the
 authority at Amherst and the
 Regt will doubtless be assembled
 at an early day. As soon as
 the Regt reaches the office
 the Regt will be organized
 at Amherst. The Amherst
 will be called for and
 assigned to the 1st Regt.
 The question as to the
 of Major Mathews, Regt. Amherst
 at Amherst, has not been
 determined yet. It was submitted
 several weeks since to the
 and it will be known, I think,
 that the matter has been

been made, under
 the order.
 There is a
 as a recommendation
 to the
 Majority in Amherst
 Regiment.
 Jan. 11, 1864
 J. M. C.
 Org. office
 Jan 5, 1864

Major Mathews
 Major
 Major
 J. M. C.
 J. M. C.

appoint as
 about
 Nov. 1864
 C. H. C.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.
 The companies warrant that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by the sender. The station to which it is to be conveyed is the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for messages sent by these companies, and while these companies will not undertake to insure delivery, they will not be responsible for any delay in the transmission of messages, or for any loss of messages, or for any damage to property, or for any other loss or injury, or for any other cause, arising from the use of these companies, or from the use of any other company over whose lines a message is transmitted. All messages will be received by these companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.
 J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt, Richmond, Va. W. A. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Va. 13 1864
 By telegraph from Columbus Miss. 12
 Via M. R.
 Let president to assign me armistead
 Regt
 Beverly Matthews
 \$440

made a recommendation of certain companies.
 Major Matthews had charge of a camp of instruction for a time, but wishing to take the field applied for & obtained promise of command of a regiment of State troops, which Gov. Pettus last fall was about turning over to the Confederate States - But the transfer was never consummated, being delayed till Gen. Clark came into office, who has retained the troops - The papers in this matter are on file in the War Office - Major Matthews used every exertion to obtain command of that Regt. & persisted in his efforts till recently to have the transfer consummated. - I barely allude

RECEIVED

1864

July 29

Mr. [unclear] Davis

Mr. [unclear]

The enclosed despatch from Major Matthews
of Columbus Miss. (perhaps now Capt.) who has been authorized, it is understood,
to make a regiment of certain existing
companies.

Major Matthews had charge of a
battalion of instruction for a time, but
wishing to take the field applied for
& obtained promise of command of a
regiment of State troops which Gov
Pettus lost fall 63, about turning over
to the Confederate States - But the transfer
was never consummated, being delayed
till Gen Clark came into office who has
retained the troops - The papers in this
matter are on file in the War Office -
Major Matthews used every exertion to
obtain command of that Regt. & persisted
in his efforts till recently to have the
transfer consummated. - I barely allude

to the same do it stand before him and
Gen. Pettus & subsequently Gen. Clark, to
show his long existing desire for active
service - Your Excellency is better
acquainted than I am with his qualifications
- for the position he seeks. I can
speak of him only as a friend whom
I have esteemed for high qualities
in civil life. Hoping there may be
no obstacle to his success in this
application, if your Excellency
should esteem him qualified for the
place,

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt Servt.
H. C. Chambers

file
Purchase No. 254
1861-66

First Lieut. & Capt. 11 Nov 63
Head Quarters, Columbia, 11 Nov

August 30 1863

Letter to Gen. in 7 Sep 63.
To arrange - organize - action
rolls - B. M. will be apt
to Battn. Recruit from
non-c. & without money
lines

Samuel Ruggles

Reg. General
County Dist

Suggestions in reference to
accepting State Troops to
constitute a Confederate
Battalion.

Letter of 11th Jan
remarked.

- See my opinion -

Reply to letter dated 10th Feb 63

In organized troops in to meet
needed in the Confederate
army in the South & the
Federal army in the North.
I am sure the acceptance
of the State Troops in the
South will be a great
benefit to the South
because of the fact that
the State Troops are
trained in the South
and are more likely to
be loyal to the South
than the Federal Troops
who are trained in the
North.

Aug 23 63

Approved
J. G. Matthews

Secretary

Aug 9. Approved J. G. Matthews
Lt Col of the Battalion
ordered in accordance with
the instructions of the
31 Aug 63

RECEIVED
DIVISION
WAR DEPT

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

1990

1990

100

[illegible]

I deem it expedient to urge the propriety of ac-
cepting these troops from the state directly into
the Confederate service in uniform constituting a
Battalion of at least 10 companies.

The Field Officers being appointed by the President as in the case of all battalion organizations.

In the connection I have the honor to recommend to the favorable consideration of the Board as 1st Col. of the Battalion Major Beverly Matthews, a man of distinction resident of North Carolina. Major Matthews at present commanding camp of instruction at Talladega Alabama and also to request that permission be granted authorizing 1st Col. Matthews to increase the command to a full regiment of ten companies from the unorganized material of North Mississippi of 1st District qualified for military service.

As Major J. N. Ham has been instrumental in organizing the men comprising what constituted the Battalion I would suggest the propriety of retaining and appointing him Major of the Confederate Battalion.

Very respectfully,
Yours obt. servt.
(Signed) Daniel Ruggie
Brig. General
Confed. Army

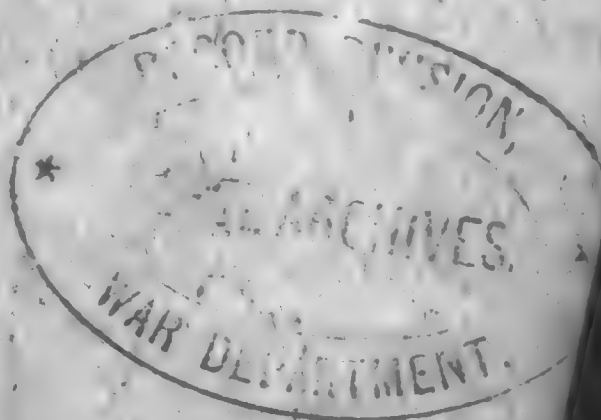
Official

A. J. Galt

217
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Columbus.....

186



Approved by the City
Two million fifty
Cents

Wm Hunt
City Treasurer

Tracy, J. S. 1817
Wm. H. [unclear]
D. [unclear]
For [unclear]
March 12, 1844
552.0 ✓



[NO. 12] — Voucher for purchases to Abstract A

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

To *Burley Matthews*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS CENTS

March 12 *For 30 lbs corn*

14 *52 00*

52 00

I certify that the above account is correct and that the articles are to be paid for by property returned to the

March 186*4* *at* *Home* *2 1/2* *Quarter-Master.*

Received at *Camp* *the* *2* *of* *March* 186*4* *for* *30 lbs corn* *2 1/2* *Quarter-Master, Army of Mississippi.*

for *52 00* *dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.* *Burley Matthews*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Beulah Matthews &
Olivia C. Matthews

~~John~~ } seeds

Corporate Statute
America.

Filed for Record
on the 13th day of
August A.D. 1862
Daniel Williams
By J. W. Mestry D.C.

150

affirmed

W. R. Hunt
Chap. Secy. & Comm.

The State of Mississippi. This instrument made the second day of
County of Leflore. I, John B. Light, Justice of the Peace, do hereby certify
between Rev. Mr. Matthews and Eliza C. Matthews his
wife of the County, and State aforesaid of the first part, and the
Confederate States of America of the second part witness that the
said Rev. Mr. Matthews and Eliza C. Matthews his wife for and in
consideration of the thousand two hundred and fifty dollars the
receipt whereof is hereunto acknowledged have bargained and
sold and doth by these presents bargain sell and convey to
the Confederate States of America in fee simple together with
six and seven eighths of an acre of land in the County of
Leflore of Louisiana land and in the City of New Orleans in the
fractional section 2, S. 8, T. 8, R. 8 West all in the County
and State aforesaid being the same purchased by Rev. Mr.
Matthews of George H. Price containing five acres together
with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto
belonging. To have and to hold unto the Confederate States of America
lawfully being unto the Confederate States of America forever.
And the said Rev. Mr. Matthews and his wife Eliza C. Matthews
for themselves, their heirs and assigns do hereby warrant
and will defend the title to said acres offered to the
Confederate States of America against the claims of them-
selves and all other persons.

In witness whereof we have here-
unto set our hands and seals the day and date above
written.

Eliza C. Matthews.

The State of Mississippi. Before me Daniel Williams
County of Louisa clerk of the Probate Court of the
County of Louisa, and State of Mississippi
Personally came ~~James Brown~~ ~~Marshall~~ and ~~James~~ ~~and~~ ~~James~~ ~~and~~
that he signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as
his act and deed for the purpose therein expressed to his wife
Olivia to have and to hold unto her, her heirs and assigns, who is an
examination made by me privately and separate and
apart from her said husband acknowledged that she
signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to signify
truly her and truly her own on the day and date named
after her own free will and accord without any fear,
threats, or compulsion of her said husband.

Given under my hand
and seal of office at Columbus
this the second day of July, 1862
Daniel Williams Clerk

State of Mississippi }
Swain County } I Daniel Williams
Clerk of the Probate Court for said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was
admitted filed in my office for record
on the 13th Day of August A.D. 1862 and
that the same with the certificate of Acknowledg-
ment have been duly recorded in Deed Book
No 33 on Pages 121 & 122

Given under my hand and
seal of office at Columbus this
the 20th day of August A.D. 1862.
Daniel Williams Clerk
By J. W. Moody D.C.

My dear Sir

I have the pleasure to inform you that the
Board of Directors have approved the plan
of the proposed road from the city to the
seaside.

The Board have also decided to purchase
the land for the road from the owner of the
estate.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
Reuben A. Hatchers

Matthews, Beverly

See personal papers of

EDWARD

Co.

Reg't

James E. Haden
James H. Turner
John Pope

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Matthews, Beverly

Jackson Miss

See personal papers of

Louis J. Burt

Co

Reg't

Miss

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Mayer

70

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

May 18 1860

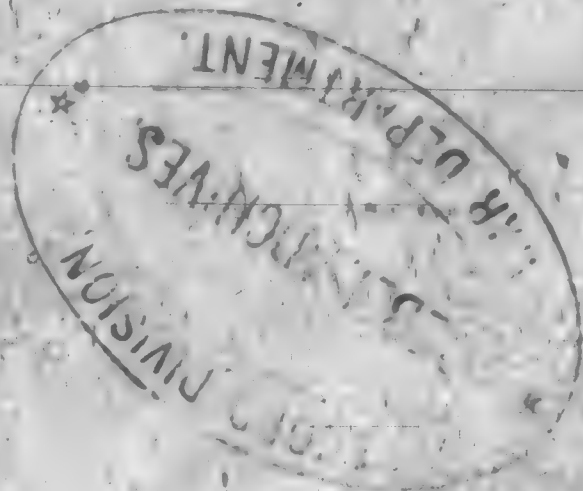
Some collection of the same, which by
the action of Gov. Clark has been added to
a report and its complement of field
figures obtained by election & management,
transferred to information etc.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant
Major

Henry B. Lee
1863

Wd. 2nd Mass. State Troop
Chardon Mass June 4/63

Special Order



Special Order
June 4th 1863

Special Order
No. -

In compliance with Special
instructions from the Governor and Commander
in Chief - the 1st Miss. State Cavalry Commanded
by Col. Smith and also Maj. Kane's Battalion
of State Cavalry are hereby ordered to the
Confederate service as provided by statute -
Col. Smith and Maj. Kane will accordingly
report with their Commands to Brig. Gen. D.
Ruggles at Oklawaha River without delay.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Sherman
(signed) A. Houghton

C. S. Officer
Columbus Miss
A. Houghton
A. Houghton

Yours for inquiry
and attention.

*Reverend Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]*

Long & Wm

to cover (see) for a brief period
held July 20, 1881 at
Rich. A. S. G. off. - see 1881

No. 5 1803
Respectful notice is hereby given
that the undersigned
Genl. Gage is ordered to
assist in the capture of
Haw's Battalion of Nigger
State troops and to the
Company of men then
at the place and to
Matthew as sent to the
as before.
The undersigned is
ordered to the Company
of Mr. Matthew and to
assist in the capture of
the same. The undersigned
will be present at the
Battalion.

of communication was before
sent to each day, he accepting
these terms, authorizing the
trustee and signifying called
with the sign and that for
the execution of the will. Dr.

A copy of the Communication is enclosed.
The action in this office was completed. It is possible Genl. Ruggles did not receive the communication; hence the complaint of Mr. Matthews that nothing has been effected. Gen. Clark it is supposed will now require to turn over their troops. It is suggested that they have already been received under Mr. Gettys order & should at once be mustered by Genl. Polk.

Yours
Genl. H. Miller
Maj. & A. A. G.

a. v. 3.0.
 June 10, 1864.

a. *Consigne au quel Payer*
as to the fact of Transfer
of your Payers
19 pay or J. A. S.
a. a. 4 Office Clerk
admission

Richmond, Va. Dec. 1862

Dear Sir,

I have not been placed in charge of arms
or station as contemplated by your appointment and
order made in the last day of August. I have not
been ordered to be mustered into Confederate States
Service and I have been without authority in the
premises. The Commission was suspended by General
Hager to await the arrival of the mustered rolls, in
Richmond and none was received to order their
preparations. Gen. Pettus informed me that he had a
verbal agreement with you for which the State troops
were to remain in the service of the State for as long
as he deemed it expedient to retain them. Gen.
Hager does not desire their transfer, because in that
event he as Commander in Chief will have no com-
mand. Should the Legislature coincide with him the
question of transfer will become complicated. I have
transferred the 1st Battalion to the Confederate authorities
in Gen. Hager's order and Gen. Pettus on the 1st inst. last.
and was to the extent of Gen. Hager's authority satisfied
and the command notified of the fact in order and
appears from copies of orders now before me. Upon
this state of facts it was recommended that the bat-
talion be accepted and I appointed to command it, which
was ordered in August.

The Gen. Pettus' last official day he
transferred some State troops (not embracing Hager's

that I have the honor to receive would not
entirely satisfy me as to the propriety of
making as Commander of this battalion except the
disagreement between Gen. Grant and the Legislature
or in a recognition by the War Department of the
validity of the order made by General Grant and
Gen. Porter, and the acceptance thereof. Both by
Gen. Porter and the War Department and the issuance
of orders compelling the preparation of muster rolls
and forwarding them to proper authority at Richmond.
I want employment and shall be very much obliged
for anything you may do to that end.

Sincerely

Yours &c

(Signed) Beverly Matthews.

P.S.

710
B. Matthews

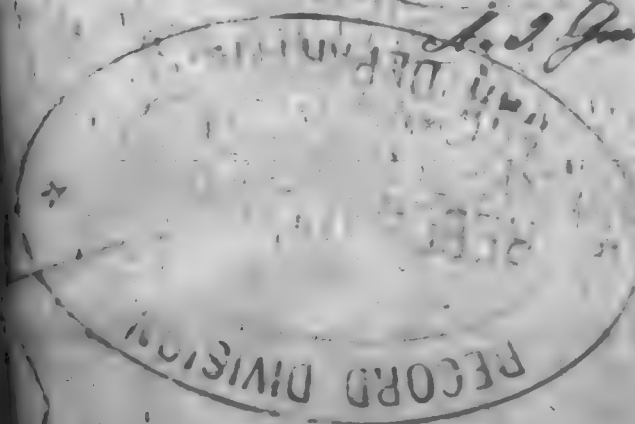
Major J. H. C.

Memphis May 26, 1964

Respectfully returned. As the
Miss state troops were received
by the Confederate authorities
with their state organization
company, Battalion Regimental
as required by the act of the
Legislature authorizing their
transfer to C. & A. 2
think it plain that that
Matthews has no claim to
command.

H. H. H. H.

A. J. G. J.



Ha Ave Depo to
Menden Trip May 20 64

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Huff at 29
for action

By Command
May 20 64
W. B. L.
1800

Henry B. Lee
2200
Menden
Huff -



Beverly Matthews

On file

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi
c. 1870

Since

and in order if it be important to
get the command of the Regiment that
you may wish to see the General
I am unable to see him as he is
on duty at the front. I am
very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Smith

My friend,
I am very glad to hear
of your success in the
field.

Perhaps you could have me
assigned to the command of the
reserve forces in this or on duty
at the Military Court of the Regiment.

Washington, D.C.
May 1862

Dear Sir,

I have been at home a long time with the intention
of getting the manuscript of some state papers done and
not interfering with the business of the
President but the business has been so pressed
home upon me that I cannot but have to be
and receive a paper from the President of
fixed 24th and I am left without the least
chance to obtain what the President desires for
me in the military contingency. The
Board of Commissioners have found the papers of the
Colonel to be unsatisfactory and I am now
in the hands of the Board of Commissioners
how far the arrangement of the government will be used
to find in time of war and I am now
decide I submit the whole case to the President
who has and he has given me a commission that I should
have the command but that was the result of the
arrangement of the government and I have been
your attention to the matter in order that you
may see why I have been at home so long.

South-Western Telegraph Company.

By Telegraph from Columbus, Miss. Sept 29 1862.
Richmond 19th 1862.
D. Maj. J. Matthews

Communication relative to your
promise sent to Gen. Ruggles
7th Inst by order Gen. Cooper.
Ed. St. Paul
a a g

15 Wp 6

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, Va. Dec 14, 1862.

Major

The President has been pleased to appoint
you Major in the Provisional Army under Act of
Oct 8, 1862. With the view of employing your services
as Superintendent of a Camp of Instruction to be
established in Northern Alabama north of Tennessee
River, at such point as you may deem most judicious.

I am directed to call your attention to General
Order No 88, a copy of which is enclosed for your in-
struction and guidance in the fulfillment of the trust
confided to you.

You will likewise receive herewith your letter of
appointment, with oath of Office.

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir, your obedient servant

C. A. Palfrey

Adj. Gen.

Major James H. Mathews

Write nothing above this line.

Beverly Matthews

A. J. J. Band

Army of the River

Reg. Gen. Earl Van Horn Comd.

March 1861

Commanded as above

(Gen. Army of the River - Van Horn)

Ser. 112 P. 2. 125.

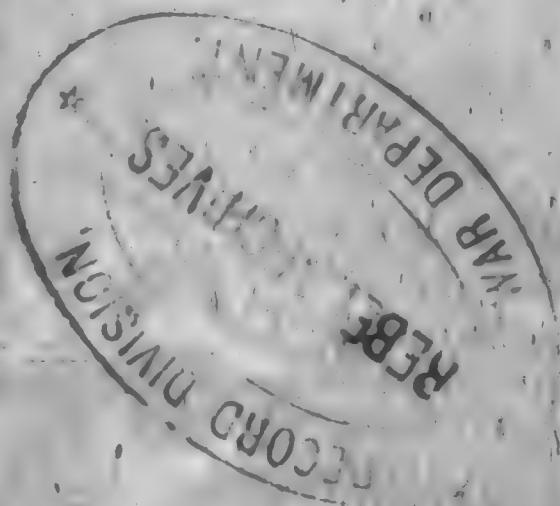
Adj. & Insp. Gen's Office
Richmond Va Sept 7 1863

E. A. Palfrey

a. a. Gunt

In response to receiving
Hamm's Battalion State
Troops into Confederate
Service.

Rec'd by his
Sept 27 5 P.M.



Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. Sept 7th 1863.

General

In response to your communication to
General Johnston dated August 3, upon turning over
to Confederate authorities the State Troops comprising
Major J. H. Harris' Battalion and other Companies,
recommending the appointment of Major P. B. Matthews
as First Colonel, to command the Battalion when
transferred and organized. The A. S. G. directs me to
inform you that the State Troops are accepted, they will
be mounted into Confederate Service and organized into
a Battalion, and the muster roll will be forwarded at
once to the office. Upon their reception Major Matthews
will receive appointment suited to the command organized.
Pending to enter the Battalion as a regiment, may
be done from our camps, and from some within the
Camp. Louis.

Very respectfully
(Signed) E. A. Polk
A. S. G.

By Your Obedient Servant
Colonel W. H. R. W. H.

Official Copy
H. L. O. Dec 19. 1863

E. A. Polk, Adjutant

1091
Matthews Joseph

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant + Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOUSE MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, April, 1863.*

ended July 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1863.*

Where *Civilian, Miss.*

By whom *Aspl Child*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Child*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present to 2nd. April 20. 1863. C. S. Regularly paid.*

This company was formerly company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was sent to the country and assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and I. O. O. dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, from the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Houlla) Regt of Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Houlla) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Child

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

M

2nd Co. H. 7 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted 1st 1862 and
assigned to duty as color bearer
March*

*Sign full as private 1st Regt
Confederate Cavalry*

*This company was formerly known as the 1st
Regt. 1st Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Mississippi and addition of three
companies, which had formerly been in the 1st Regiment
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

H. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 21st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
regiments which had been served in the 1st (Houder)
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, the 1st (Houder) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to
fill vacancy created by the death
of Capt. W. S. Adams

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Rolls

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Homer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Homer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Homer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Joe. A. Matthews

Capt Co. F. 9 Confd Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 cr. 1864

for

Date of issue Oct 6

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1539

Roll No.

Gregory Copyist.

Voucher No

To the

From the

T the

For

By

C. S. A.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. H. Harrison* 1st Lieut 1st Regt

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | PAY PER MONTH | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------|
| | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents |
| PAY | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | |
| | | | | <i>for 1st Lieut</i> |
| | | | | <i>1st Regt 1st Div</i> |
| | | | | <i>U.S. Army</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the pay and allowances due to the person named above for the term of service charged, and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged, and that the person named above has not received any other pay or allowance for any part of the time charged, and that the person named above is not entitled to any other pay or allowance for any part of the time charged, and that the person named above is not entitled to any other pay or allowance for any part of the time charged.

Wm. H. Harrison
1st Lieut 1st Regt
1st Div
U.S. Army

Dr. 1114 Office Pt. Mgr. & Landing
New Dalton Ga. Dec. 21/1858.

Paid 1st Lieut. J. A. Mathews Co.
4th Cal. Inf. 100.00 Five Months Pay -
from the 1st Dec. 1858 to 31st Dec. 1858 -
J. L. Linn Co. Treas.
Pt. Mgr. & Landing.

To the Hon. Secy. of War
Washington, D.C. 1863

Respectfully,
Yours,
J. M. Smith



1/11

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for

of *Catobago*, and ending on the

stationed at

1860

for the

commencing on the

Quires of letter paper.

Quires of foolscap paper.

Sheets of cartridge paper.

Number of

Ounces of wafers.

Ounces of sealing wax.

Pieces of tape.

Papers of ink powder.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

Quires of letter paper.

Quires of foolscap paper.

Papers of ink powder.

Ounces of wafers.

Ounces of sealing wax.

Pieces of tape.

Assistant Quartermaster

For a matchbox & for the road

Report of the 1st Lt. J. H. ...
to the 1st Lt. J. H. ...

The Property of the ...
of the ...

of the ...
of the ...

No. 1st Lt. J. H. ...
No. 1st Lt. J. H. ...

No. 1st Lt. J. H. ...
No. 1st Lt. J. H. ...

Jan 22 33 Abs G
1st Quarter 1864

Company 20

March 1864

Officer and
J. J. Smith

Major Comdg
8th Confdl Regt

For the ... of the ...
1849 of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

Form 33

Doncha 21. Ab 4 3rd Cr 1883

8 Group. Caver

(Loudon)

The undersigned being in the County of ...
 Subscribed to the ...
 31 day ... of August 1860

| Period | | Total Allowance | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| From | To | Grain | Cattle | Hay | Wheat | |
| | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |
| Aug 1860 | Aug 1860 | 25.28 | 101.31 | 17.64 | 46.7 | 63.74 |

I certify that the above is a true and correct statement
 that I have not drawn from the ...
 Officer
 L. ...
 L. ...

Received at ...
 Four hundred and thirty four pounds Cattle Four hundred
 and thirty seven pounds Hay and thirty three hundred and
 seventy four pounds ...
 L. County ...

Form 40

Toucher Will. Abo K

Special Requisition for Horses for Co H 8th Cnft Regt

| No | Article | Value | Total Amount |
|----|---------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Horses | 825, 300, 300, 200, 300, 300 | \$1775.00 |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is accurate and facts and that the Horses are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances. I have six men dismounted.

Jos A Mauchens Lt
Comdy Co H 8th Cnft Regt

Capt L. L. Godrich a 2nd 8th Cnft Regt will receive the Horses specified in above requisition

[Signature]
Comdy 8th Cnft Regt

Received by Capt L. L. Godrich a 2nd 8th Cnft Regt Six Horses

Lacy Springs Aug 29th 1863 Jos. A. Mauchens Lt
Comdy Co H

Form 40
Roughs No 20. Ahs H

Special Requisitions

| | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|----------|
| 1863 | | | |
| Dec 31 | Three | (3) | Shackets |
| | Eight | (8) | Pauls |
| | Thirty Six | (36) | Shirts |
| | Thirty Seven | (37) | Drawers |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the collection of the same is for the purpose of the following names: *James M. Mendenhall*
James M. Mendenhall
James M. Mendenhall

I, *L. L. Goddick* A. A. G. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
L. L. Goddick
 Requisition

Received at *Laramie Springs, Wyo* the 5th day of *December* 1863 of *L. L. Goddick* A. A. G. M. *Three* Shackets *Eight* Pauls *Thirty Six* Shirts and *Thirty Seven* Drawers in full of the above requisition
James M. Mendenhall
L. L. Goddick A. A. G. M. *St. Louis 4 Mo*

Nov 110

Nov 33. At 11

11.22

One of the best
One of the best
One of the best
One of the best
One of the best

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Spring 1863

For a full list of
... ..

FORM No. 37.

Voucher No. *19*

Paid the *20th* day of *May* 186*4*.

For *Wm. J. Matthews*

Co. H 8th Georgia Cav.

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*4*.

To the *29th* day of *July* 186*4*.

Pay *10.*

Forage *00*

Amount *10.*

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt J A Mathews.

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 1 st July 1864 | 2 ^d July 1864 | 1 | | 100 | | 100 | | |
| For.....years' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....Horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and was in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Thos. R. Lathrop a g... and to the 1st day of July 1864
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Wm. H. ... 2^d day of July 1864 the sum of
One Hundred and ... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,.....\$ 100
FORAGE,.....00
Amount,.....\$ 100.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J A Mathews
Capt. 8th Cavalry Regt

June 13. Mrs G. 4th July 1863

Approved

L. P. A. C. B. R. R. R.

J. W. R. R. R.

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Field & Staff Officers
for 16 days, commencing the 1st day of November, 1863, and ending on the 30 day of November, 1863
8th Confederate Regt Cavalry

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | |
| | 15 | | | 15 | 30 | 450 | | | | | | 3428 | | | | 80 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | 428 | | | | 80 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Ball's Blk on the 30th day of November, 1863, of Lt Col L. J. Spradley
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 3428 pounds of Corn, pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.

[Please Detach.]

Lt Col L. J. Spradley
8th Confederate Regt Cavalry

From No. 25. Also J. 4th 1863.

Up from (25)

25. (31) (Bridgely 1876)

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G,

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the name of *The Field & Staff Officer General Rye*
for 31 days commencing on the 1st day of December 1863, and ending on the 31st day of December 1863

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Horses. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lib. of Corn. | Lib. of Barley. | Lib. of Oats. | Lib. of Hay. | Lib. of Fodder. | Lib. of Corn. | Lib. of Barley. | Lib. of Oats. | Lib. of Hay. | Lib. of Fodder. | |
| | 18 | | | 18 | 31 | 551 | | | | | | 5442 | | | 570 | 95 | |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be delivered. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be delivered. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5442 | | | 570 | 95 | |

I certify, on Oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the period specified.

Received at *Dallas, Tex.* on the *31st* day of *December* 1863 of *Lt Col J. G. Smith* *Adj. Gen.*
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *52142* pounds of Corn, *570* pounds of Barley, *95* pounds of Oats, *570* pounds of Hay, *95* pounds of Fodder
 in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed Derrickson]

Lt Col Adj. Gen.
for Cavalry Regt

1092
May 29

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

HOPE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

31
1. B. May
22 Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
Enlisted: *dated Aug 31, 1862*
When *Aug 10*

Where *Columbus*, 1862

By whom *Sgt. Gillespie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *is Sept 13 Aug 62:*

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Ch
A. J. King
1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1862.
not dated

Enlisted:
When *May 12*, 1862.
Where *Bohannon, Miss*

By whom *St. Chas*
Period *Twelve months*
Aug. 13. 62 under conscription.
Last paid:

By whom *St. Chas*
To what time *July 23*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Wounded Feb 6, 1863.*
sent at Shelbyville Tenn.

*This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A. 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A. B. May
*1st Regt. Co. U. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.
dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Aug 19*

Where *Chickasaw, Miss*

By whom *St. Allison*

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded + sent to hospi-
tal Shelbyville, March 63,
1st Brigade Surgeon Moore*

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion*

*The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark: _____

Mr. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

ell

made

A. B. ell

1st Sgt. Co. C. S. Reg't 8 Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1862

Where *Unionville, Tenn*

By whom *St. ell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded & sent to hospital, Shelbyville, Tenn. ell, 6, 1863*

This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

W. G. Garrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

W. B. Ellory

1st Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ellory & June*, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 15*, 1862

Where *Johnson's, Miss*

By whom *St. Ellason*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Unable for duty from
former wound received in
action*

This muster roll was taken from Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry, Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

(122)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appear on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn. — Deserters from rebel army

The name appears under the following heading
"Administered in lieu of the Amnesty."

Date

1862

Place of residence

County

State

Description:

Complexion: dark; hair: black; eyes: dark

Height: ft. 5 in. age 25

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3, page 12

Confederate.

No 8 bar C.O.A.

A. B. May
Ordnance & Artillery Engineer

Name appears on at

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States. Taken at Memphis, Tenn.
from Jan 1 to 15, 1865.

Date, June 5, 1865
Place of residence Jackson Co. Miss
Complexion Dark Eyes Dark
Age 28

Remarks:

Indorsement shows receipt of new oath have taken the
oath issued in lieu of the previous

Number of roll

205 sheet 6 C. J. Russell
(026) Copy

1178

27 March 1861

PAID
May 2, 1965

Cal & Capes Capes

1892

31 December 1903

292.40

The Confederate States

A. B. May 20th

C. B. S. General Cash

C. S. Army

DOLLARS

CENTS

For Monthly Pay from 1st March to 31st March 1862 170 00

For Pay from 1st March to 31st March 1862 906 40

For Commutation of 1st March to 31st March 1862

Amount paid \$ 292 40

I certify that the above is correct

A. B. May

Adj. Gen. C. S. Army

19th March 1862

Adj. Gen. C. S. Army

being the amount and in full of the above account on Descriptive Roll

(except duplicates)

N. S. Anderson

12th March

[illegible]

1093
May 9 13

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant C. D. S. T.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

May. A. B

1094
Mayer, L. B.

Co. 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayer, L. B.

Maynew & R

Co. *25*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 1 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 20 | |
| 2 | 44 | 50 | 2 | | |
| 3 | 45 | 50 | 2 | | |
| 4 | 46 | 50 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 47 | 50 | 2 | | |
| 6 | 48 | 50 | 2 | | |
| 7 | 49 | 50 | 2 | | |
| 8 | | | 2 | | |
| 9 | | | 2 | | |
| 10 | | | 2 | | |
| 11 | | | 2 | | |
| 12 | | | 2 | | |
| 13 | | | 2 | | |
| 14 | | | 2 | | |
| 15 | | | 2 | | |
| 16 | | | 2 | | |
| 17 | | | 2 | | |
| 18 | | | 2 | | |
| 19 | | | 2 | | |
| 20 | | | 2 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *4 Butler's Co.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

J. M. ...
Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 2nd Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company B, 2nd Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, also
known as the 2nd Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, was
first organized in Mississippi, and later in Alabama,
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

J. M. ...
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. V. May
1st Co. D. 8th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 14 1864*
at the 1st of May 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 14 1864*

Where *Calumet, Miss.*

By whom *James*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *James*

To what time *May 14 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company F, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1864 from the merger of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry of the 14th Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wade's

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. S. Mayhew
Capt. Co. D. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. 1st Div.*
dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: *Nov. 14* 1861

When

Where *Columbus, Miss.*

By whom *Hanney*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Gardish*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd & 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May - June 1864
dated June 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 14 1861

Where Columbus, Miss.

By whom J. S. S.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. S. S.

To what time Oct. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick - Hospital

by Surgeon May 5, 64

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company H, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

J. B. Mayhew
Priv., Co. D, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1864*

Dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

- Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on a

Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 2nd day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)
8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. E. A.

J. E. Mayhew

Pvt Co. B
Appears on a

Miss. and Alabama
Battalion of Cavalry.
REPORT

of operations and casualties of the
Miss. and Alabama Battalion of
Cavalry, in the battle of Shiloh.
Tenn., April 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated Purdy
Apr 13 1862.

Remarks: horse wounded 3:15

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 462.

SEARCHED

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Wayne

Co. 2. 8th Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Lt. 1864.

Date of issue

Sept 20, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

5031

Roll No.

LEK

Copy 100.

1096
Major William E.

Co. *IG*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant + Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

William H. Wade
22d Co. G. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862*
dated *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

13, 1861 to 1862
13, 1861 to 1862
13, 1861 to 1862

This company was formed by Company E. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regt. Ala. Cav.) was formed by the addition of three
companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Reid's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

22

Secretary

C. S. A.

Wm. G. ...

221 Co. G. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization (name of company)

for *July* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 18, 1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *(Wounded June 21 63)*

Died June 21st at Milliken

Texas

*This company was formed from the 1st 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d Regiment Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st (Wash.) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had been in service of the 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 1st 4th Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

Special Order
No 62

Issued April 21, 1862

-U.E.
Transferring Artillery
to the 1st Regt
of Art. Cannon.

W.E. Mayo

Exchange of Artillery
to the 1st Regt
of Art. Cannon
for the 1st Regt
of Art. Cannon
of the 1st Regt
of Art. Cannon

Private Alfred Mayo
of the 1st Regt

REBEL ARCHIVES.

CEN. POLK. FABER

April 21, 1862

Extract

of the

April 21st 1862

General Order

March 21st

Private

Go to the ...

Al ...

And ...

Private ...

Private ...

Command of

General

A. A. ...

Original
Hutlock ...

General

1097
McAlister J. L.

Co. *J*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAlister J. L.

1098

McCaister, G. L.

Co. ~~2~~, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCaister, G. L.

1099
McLara, R. R.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK _____

See also

4 Bull's Miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

2116

B. B. McCall

Capt. Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1862
dated Sept 1, 1862

Enlisted: 14 Mar., 1862

When at Columbus, Miss.

Where by Capt. W. H. Wadsworth

By whom Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B 2d Broward Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in March 1862 by the addition of two companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Mississippi Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Broward Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Wadsworth
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Regt. Ala. Cav. (Mia)
1st Div. Ala.
Capt. R. B. Brown, 1st Ala. Cav.
Appears on a

Register

containing Records of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 874, page 24

(208)

275

Copy

FORM: 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Approved

Wm. B. Mable

Ch. Com. & Co. High

8 (wade's) camp

road.

Miss

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of United States Army for 30 days,
commencing the 1st of September 1862, and ending on the 30th of September 1862,
at _____

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Daily allowance to each animal. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 21 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 2250 | 7500 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

13 Dec 1864
J. M. [Signature] Quartermaster.

Received at _____, on the 20th day of September 1862, of Sh M M Ledy a.a. Quartermaster,
2700 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, 2200 pounds of hay, 7200 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
B B Ledy a.a.

13 13 1/2 was collected.

13 B. L. L. L. L. L.

FORM 2.

Voucher No.

7
REQUISITION.

J. J. McCann

Mar 6th 1961

FORM 2.

Quartermaster's Department---Confederate States of America.

REQUISITION FOR CAMP EQUIPAGE.

For *16th Cal. Rangers* embracing *Non-commissioned*
Officers, Musicians and Privates, commanded by Capt. B. B. McCall

| ARTICLES. | No. or Sets. | Cost per Piece or Set. | TOTAL COST. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Dollars. | Dollars. | Cents. |
| Axes, <i>8 axes</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>2 75</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| Spades, | <i>1</i> | <i>0 00</i> | | <i>00</i> |
| Camp Kettles, <i>pot</i> | <i>2</i> | | | |
| Mess Pans, | <i>3</i> | <i>1 00</i> | | |
| Hatchets, | <i>4</i> | <i>1 00</i> | <i>4</i> | |
| Common Tents, <i>Coffin pot</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>1 00</i> | | |
| Common Tent Poles and Pins, | | | | |
| Officers' Tents, | | | | |
| Officers' Tent Poles and Pins, | | | | |
| Canteens, | | | | |
| Canteen Straps, | | | | |
| Knapsacks, | | | | |
| Haversacks, | | | | |
| <i>Lin plates</i> | <i>21</i> | | | |
| <i>Pot Harts</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>0 00</i> | | <i>00</i> |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my

Company

B. B. McCall Capt. 16th Cal. Rangers

Capt. J. M. Thompson Quartermaster will issue the above Camp Equipage specified in the above requisition.

Whacker B. K. Russell Maj Commanding.

Received at *St. Louis Mo.* this *6th* of *December* 1861, of

Capt. J. M. Thompson Quartermaster

the Camp Equipage in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

B. B. McCall Capt. 16th Cal. Rangers

1100
M. L. ...

Co. 15, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Have made

See also

H. M. Cameron & Battle Men's Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

McC.

J. H. McLean

Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: Nov. 14, 1861

When Columbus, Miss.

Where Capt. Yancy

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. Hamilton

By whom

To what time 1 Jan 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Aug 15, 1862

This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
regiments, which had formerly served in the 1st (Head's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copied

1101
McAlister T. H.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|-----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |
| 51 | | 52 | |
| 53 | | 54 | |
| 55 | | 56 | |
| 57 | | 58 | |
| 59 | | 60 | |
| 61 | | 62 | |
| 63 | | 64 | |
| 65 | | 66 | |
| 67 | | 68 | |
| 69 | | 70 | |
| 71 | | 72 | |
| 73 | | 74 | |
| 75 | | 76 | |
| 77 | | 78 | |
| 79 | | 80 | |
| 81 | | 82 | |
| 83 | | 84 | |
| 85 | | 86 | |
| 87 | | 88 | |
| 89 | | 90 | |
| 91 | | 92 | |
| 93 | | 94 | |
| 95 | | 96 | |
| 97 | | 98 | |
| 99 | | 100 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

TRUCK MARK _____

See also

T. H. McAlister 48 Miss Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for May 1st, 1865.

dated July 17, 1968

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1962

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Wm. J. Smith

Period 426

Last paid: 11-1-78

By whom May 1911

To what time June 20, 1863

Present or absent: absent-----

Remarks: *continued from 4-163---*

Middleton, Iowa - Paul H. King

Col. Condr. E. S. Shaffer-----

Dr. Charles L. ...

This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No 15, A and I G. O. dated January 21, 1865.

The 3rd Alabama Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Heavy Artillery, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Feb. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reitell) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(642)

2046

Copyright.

1102
W. L. Ballister

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Name _____

See also

W. L. Ballister. 48 Miss. Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

MC

1st Lt. English

Col. Co. F. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 2 June 1*, 1863.

dated July 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Coventry Miss*

By whom *Capt. Child*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 17*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick since Sept.*

1862 never heard from

Supposed dead

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by G. O. No. 17, A, and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1862.

The 3th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Woodward

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

12th Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1* 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Chickasaw River*

By whom *Capt. Clark*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *For. Sec. Comm.*

To what time *April 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 12, A and 1, G. O. dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

1st

1st Co. F. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861* 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*

64th Regt. Ala. Cavalry to 1st

Regt. Ala. Cavalry

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this company by G. O. No. 17, April 1, 1862, dated January 20, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the joining of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1st

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Cavalry.
(Wade's)

U.S.A.

M.

See Co. F. - Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June 1, 1864.*
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discontinued and in the
Brewer's 24th Battalion
of Alabama Cavalry.*

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion
Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and as-
signed to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O., dated
January 21, 1862.

The 24th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Back mark:

St. M. & Co.

Copy.

1002.

(CONFEDERATE.)

SAVING.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

with the 2nd Cavalry

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry (A) was changed into cavalry and assigned to the regiment by G. O. No. 17, A and I. O. O. dated January 21, 1864.

The 2nd (Mississippi) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

76427

2010

Copyright.

Confederate.

McAllister
W. I. McAllister
Priv. & Confederate

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla. May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Albany, Ga.
May 6, 1865

When paroled

Remarks:

Reg. No. 62, P. M. O., 1st Div. Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 92

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. McAllister

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Oliver Hospital*
at *La Grange, Ga.*
for *Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Aug 12, 1862*
When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Columbus, Miss.*
By whom *Capt. Field*

Period *11 mo.*

Attached to Hospital:
When *Jan 5, 1864*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *April 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark

McAllister, Wm.

Regt, Co.

8 Regt. Confed. Cav.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |



Head-Quarters Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.

1867.

I have signed.

I do solemnly swear
that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or
do any act, until released as a prisoner of war.

Done at _____ Height.

Height.

Eye.

I certify that the above parole was given to me on the date above written, on the follow-
ing conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be dis-
turbed by the military authorities of the United States, so long as he observes this parole
and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1864, where he resided.

By _____ of the Cavalry Corps, WILSON

1113
McLary G. A.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

M-1

J. A. H. Smith
194

Co. B. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863* *June 1863*

Enlisted: *Aug 9*, 1862.

When *Aug 9*

Where *Florida*

By whom *Wm. Adams*

Period *Jan 21*

Last paid: *See Wilson*

By whom *See Wilson*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the 1st Cavalry, Company
Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to the 1st Cavalry
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry, at the command
and subsequently to the 1st Cavalry, Battalion, Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry, Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed by the addition of three
companies, which had been assigned to the 1st Cavalry
Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 1st Cavalry
Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

5621

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. B. [unclear]
Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Dec*, 1863.

dated Dec 10

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *Granberry, Ala*

By whom *by [unclear]*

Period *by the [unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. [unclear]*

To what time *June 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *mounted on horse*

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

This company was formerly Captain [unclear]'s company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 24th Alabama Cavalry and subsequently to the 24th [unclear] Cavalry as company F. The 24th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 24th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 from the [unclear] of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 24th [unclear] Cavalry Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

26 [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. R. ...
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2m + 2m*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Co Ala*

By whom *Wm. ...*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
by order from Genl. ...*

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. ... Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (as organized command)
and subsequently to the 2d ... Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company I

The 2d ... Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Mississippi in the autumn of 1862
composed of ... Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d ... Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

112

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

A. C. Wadley

Co. B. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 186 *2*
dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 19*, 186 *2*

Where *Granbury Co. Ga*

By whom *Wm. Swanson*

Period *for 12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Cal. Gibson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at reserve camp*
Decatur Ga

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unauthorized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

A. C. Wadley

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. A. [unclear]
Det., Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Admitted Dec 3

Enlisted: *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

When *Aug 1*

Where *Greenville, S. C.*

By whom *Wm. H. [unclear]*

Period *from [unclear] to [unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Admitted into [unclear]*

Liberty Co. S. C.

This company was formerly known as [unclear] company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to [unclear] Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and organized command
and subsequently to [unclear] Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry ad [unclear]

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862. In the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

S. C. [unclear]

Copyist.

1194
McCarthy Maurice

Co. *E* 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant A. E. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also *4 Battle Maps Per*
Genl. and Staff Officers to SA

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Thurice, L. H.

1st Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21, 1861* falling in, 1862.

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Where *St. Charles, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. B. L. Spang*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. L. Spang*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Charles, Miss. April 4, 1862.*

Appointed 1st June 22, 1862 at

St. Charles, Miss. Discharged 1st August

13, 1862 at St. Charles, Miss.

This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company H. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of two companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Spang

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. W. Carthy

Cavalry,

C. S. A.

M. W. Carthy

Adj. Gen. Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st to Sept. 1, 1862*
Sept. 1 (Aug. 31), 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Detained June 2, 1862
by order of Genl. Chalmers

The 4th March 1862. Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th March 1862. at Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed on March 1862 by the addition of three companies to the 1st Cavalry Battalion of the 1st Division of the 1st Army Corps, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book no.:

1013

2010

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Mr.

Mr. Mr. Carthy

A. G. W.'s Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* *June 1864*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. *June 1864*

Station

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was
known as the 2d Division Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had previously served in the 1st
Regiment Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Division, Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Samuel
copied.

(EXPLANATORY)

Mc

8 bat.

C.S.A.

M. McCarthy

A.Q.M. 8 Regt. Cal. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing ⁷ Commissioned Officers, Pro-
vided for by the Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Br. Q.M.

Remarks

June 15. 1862
Promoted

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *439*

T. G. Bay

Copy

McCarthy, R

Subject: 1st Lt. 2d Mississippi Cav

Title of record: S.C.No.48-5

Army of Miss

Date: June 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Cap^t M^r Carthy
 April 10th 1862
 Requisition

W^m J. Am. Insp.
 Corinth April 10th 62
 App^d via By Com^d of
 Genl Beauregard
 J. H. Jordan
 L. J. B.

Corinth Miss
 April 10th 1862
 C. C.

the Army
 for the purpose of

17:26

Special Requisition for Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores for the use of Capt Matthews C.E. 2nd
Battalion Irish Cavalry.

4000 Shot gun Caps

The above articles are
necessary for my Company as we have drawn
40 rounds of Ammunition to each man while
at Purdy, but was unable to obtain any
caps.

Respectfully,
Beneath

Capt C.E. 2nd Battalion Irish Cavalry

Recd the articles enumerated
above from Capt W. McNamee Chief of
Ordnance &c

April 10th 1862

Wm McNamee

Srnt - C.E.

2nd Battalion Irish Cavalry

Page No. 10 - Volume N. 18

Abstract N. 3d

FORM NO. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of 2^d Regiment Calif
Ala Cavalry U. S. A., for two days, commencing the 10th of
Sept 1862, and ending the 12th of Sept, 1862 at no cost

| Date of Requisition. | NO. OF HORSES. | NO. OF MULES. | NO. OF OXEN. | TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS. | NO. OF DAYS. | NO. OF RATIONS. | Daily allowances to each animal. | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | POUNDS CORN. | POUNDS OATS. | POUNDS HAY. | POUNDS FODDER. | COBBL. | OATS. | HAY. | POUNDS. | |
| Required. | 624 | 70 | | 704 | 2 | 1408 | 1408 | | | 10 | | 1408 | | | |
| On hand to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. W. B. Wade Col Comd'g

Issued at Chattanooga the 18th of Sept 1862 of
Ally J. S. Thomas, Quartermaster U. S. A., 1408 pounds of Corn,
 pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder.

Full of above Requisition.

W. B. Wade
 (MADE IN DUPLICATE)

W. B. Wade
2nd Regt. Cal. Cavalry

No 32

Voucher No 113

Abstract "E" 39186

+ Conf. Err.

8 (Wade) C. C.

FORM NO. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of 2nd Reg. Cavalry

Requiescent U. S. A., for 2 days, commencing the 8th of Sept. 1862, and ending the 10th of Sept. 1862 at Fort Monroe, Va.

| Date of Requisition. | NO. OF HORSES. | NO. OF MULES. | NO. OF OXEN. | TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS. | NO. OF DAYS. | NO. OF RATIONS. | Daily allowance to each animal. | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | POUNDS CORN. | POUNDS OATS. | POUNDS RAY. | POUNDS SODDERS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | |
| Requiescent. | 600 | 20 | | 700 | 2 | 1400 | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has been supplied for the time specified.

Issued at Chattanooga the 24th of Sept. 1862 of 2nd Reg. Cavalry
John J. O'Sullivan Quartermaster U. S. A. 1st Lt. 1st Reg. Cavalry
1000 pounds of Oats. 1000 pounds of Hay. 1000 pounds of Corn.
1000 pounds of Saddle.

[Signed in Duplicate]

Wm. M. Carthy
1st Lt. 2nd Reg. Cavalry
Requiescent 1st Lt. 2nd Reg. Cavalry

M. M. Castry

No. 34.

Statement of Forage Issued
and Consumed.

Sept

No. 34.

Statement of Forage Issued to and Consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at
during the month of September 1862.

| Period. | | Number of animals | | | | | Quantity of consumed | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| From | To | No. of days | Horses | Mules | Oxen | Total | Corn Pounds | Oats Pounds | Barley Pounds | Hay Pounds | Fodder Pounds | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sept 1 st 1862 | Sept 30 th 1862 | 30 | 644 | 67 | | 711 | 278560 | 15775 | | 22670 | 7115 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

Wm B Wade Col Commanding.

Lieut Wm W. Costly AA Quartermaster.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Ripley Missi July 5th 1862

Special orders

No 19

Lieut. McCarty Acty. Quartermaster
of 2nd Regiment Missi & Ala Cavalry
will retain for the purchase of forage &c all
the funds which he now has for the payment
of the Regt. & will turn over to Capt Pope
H.C.S. of that Regiment, one thousand dollars
(\$1000) for the purchase of provisions.

By order of Brig Genl Chalmers
W A Goodman

a a a Genl

I certify that the foregoing contains a true
copy of an order received by me on this
day from Brig Genl Chalmers.

At Camp near Ripley Missi
July 5th 1862

Lieut. McCarty
A.A.Q.M.

John L. Loring, Major & Adj. Genl.
at Camp near Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 25th 1862

Special Orders
No. 3

That the Regiment was turned over to Capt. John Pope at the
one hundred and seventy dollars, quarters, extra funds to
be expended in procuring Ammunition for the Ammunition
H. B. Wade

Col. Loring 2nd Regt. M. & A. Cav.

I certify that the foregoing contains a true
copy of an order received by me in the
25th Sept. 1862 from Col. H. B. Wade

Leint McCarthey
a. a. g. m.

Abelard

8. 2.

8. 2.

Abstract of Salaries paid in the Quarter ending on the 30th
 of September 1862 by Capt. M. M. Carthy, Quartermaster

| Date | No of men | Pay | Grat | Total | Pay | Grat | Total | Pay | Grat | Total |
|------|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1862 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | A. R. Tucker | 100 | 10 | 110 | 6 | 1 | 24 | | | |
| 2 | A. B. Croft | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | | 20 | | | |
| 3 | S. Collins | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | 6 | 28 | | | |
| 4 | T. B. M. O'Connell | 100 | 10 | 110 | 1 | 1 | 20 | | | |
| 5 | S. J. Dwyer | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | 6 | 20 | | | |
| 6 | S. H. O'Connell | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | 6 | 20 | | | |
| 7 | R. M. O'Connell | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | 6 | 20 | | | |
| 8 | S. J. O'Connell | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | 6 | 20 | | | |
| 9 | S. J. O'Connell | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | 6 | 20 | | | |
| 10 | Thos. H. Williams | 100 | 10 | 110 | 1 | 1 | 20 | | | |
| 11 | Thos. H. Williams | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 50 | | |
| 12 | Col. Miller | 100 | 10 | 110 | 2 | 6 | 20 | | | |
| | Quartermaster's Dept | | | | 3 | 4 | | | | |

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1862
 M. M. Carthy
 Quartermaster

No. 34.

Statement of Forage Issued
and Consumed.

M. W. La. T. y.

No. 34.

Statement of Forage Issued to and Consumed by the Public Animals under my direction
during the month of *July* 186*a*.

| Period. | | Number of animals | | | | Quantity of forage | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| From. | To. | No. of days. | Horses. | Mules. | Total. | Corn Pounds. | Oats Pounds. | Barley Pounds. | Hay Pounds. | Fodder Pounds. | |
| <i>July 1, 1862</i> | <i>July 31, 1862</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>759</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>819</i> | <i>24668</i> | <i>5244</i> | | | <i>16295</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

Wm B Wade Col. Commanding.

Sent in in Certy A A. Quartermaster.

extensive... of the...
the... of the... of the...

...
...

... that the...
...
...
...
...
...

Form No. 10.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

n.n. 11-3

No. 10.

The Confederate States

to Confederate Regiments

in the quarter ending on the

in account current with

Lt M. M. Carthy

at

Quartermaster

on account of the Quartermaster's Department at

day of

September 1862.

Dr.

Date

Sept 30 1862

To Amount of Purchases, per Abstract A.....

Dollars

Cts

12425

89

Date

July 1st

- " " Expenditures " " B.....

511

13

- " " Transfer to Officers, per Abstract B. b.....

17.774

00

- Balance Due the Confederate States, carried to New Account.....

5.328

66

Cr.

Dollars

Cts

24521

28

By Balance on hand, per Last Account.....

- Cash Received from Treasurer of Confederate States, being amount of Warrant No.

- Cash Received of country Officers, per Abstract B. b. b.....

- Cash Received from sales of Public Property, as per account here-with.....

85

00

2nd

8th

4th

6th

9th

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

Sh. M. M. Carthy Capt & Co.

2400

00

5000

00

2000

00

998

00

18

00

26032 18

26032 48

I Certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the

30th

day of

September

1862, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

+ 3000\$ belong to German ...
balance & commencing ...
... X. not charged

Lieut. M. M. Carthy A.A. Quartermaster.

Abstract of symbols transcribing to L. S. Hudson at 21
 Columbus in the garden in the 20th of September 1862
 to L. S. Hudson at 21

| Date | Location | Description | Time | Remarks |
|----------------|----------|------------------------|------|---------|
| 1862 Aug 16 | | To N. 12 miles S. 5 W. | | |

John
 I certify that the above abstract is correct
 Signed me in Carthy
 a. a. g. m.

Voucher No 311
Abstract of
O'Quinn for 1812
Lt M M Gentry
A year
Aug 5 1812
J. H. B.

FORM 32. — Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage.

Wadsworth & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32. - Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Men, in the service of Lieut Wm Carthy, for two days, commencing the 4 day of August, 1862, and ending on the 6th day of August, 1862 at noon

| Date of Requisition. | No. of horses. | No. of mules. | No. of men. | Total No. of animals. | No. of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | No. of rations. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of barley. | Lbs. of oats. | Lbs. of hay. | Lbs. of fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | | Lbs. of Fodder. |
| 7 th August 1862 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have men to service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been furnished for any part of the time specified.

Ordered at Dr. Polo Mills on the 5th day of August, 1862, by Lieut Wm Carthy a. 2. m. 2nd Regiment Michigan Cavalry
of corn 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition. Lieut Wm Carthy a. 2. m. 2nd Regiment Michigan Cavalry
(PRINTED IN FULL)

Handwritten notes at top left, possibly "Mr. J. J. ..."

Voucher

Paid the 5th of August 1863

M. M. Barton

Handwritten signature/initials across the middle

From the 1st of April 1863

To the 31st of July 1863

Pay 500

Forage

Amount 500

20.00

Large handwritten signature/initials at bottom left

Handwritten notes at bottom right, possibly "Amount"

The Confederate States of America.

To Mr. McCarty Capt & A. G. M.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION DATE DAY MONTH AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY—

For myself:

For Tent Service

Forage for

April 9th 1863 to June 1st 1863
 560.00
 0.50
 560.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof for any part of the time there is charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the same; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Mr.

and to the

31st

Maj. General S. B. M. A. G.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt.

R. B. M.

the

sum of

Five hundred & 50 cents

5th

day of

August

being the amount, in full of said account

Pay

560

Forage

0.50

Amount

560

Signed Discharge

McCarty
 Capt & A. G. M.

Number No

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

Requisition for Forage.

FORM 32.

1000000000

1000000000

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

for 14 days, commencing
at 10 o'clock

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS.

Am

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

[illegible]

Received of

01-352 21714 4896

6

Lat 108 30 2 1863

Cape St. Michael

July 2nd 1863

Delivered by Capt. H. McCarthy at 12 M to Capt.
H. Cooper at 12 M as ordered on July
21st 1863. The following list of Quarters Masters
property

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 183 | One hundred and | one | hundred |
| 8 | Eighty Nine | Sacks | |
| 1 | One | Horse | Carriole |
| 7 | Seven | Mule | " |
| 5 | | Sacks | Good |

I certify that I have this day delivered
to Capt. H. Cooper at 12 M the articles
as above specified

H. McCarthy Capt &
Chief Quarter Master Martins Co. Division

To
Ab E 3rd Dr 1864

May M. McCarthy
Sep 30th 1864

For the
of the
of the

FORM NO. 27. (Voucher to Abstract R.)

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. Delivered by Wm H. McCarty to Capt J. B. Pennington
Fort 92 M. at Sumner on the 30 day of Sept, 1864

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY | ARTICLES | COST WHEN SENT | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 8 | Eight (250 lbs) | Beef Horning | Green | |

Jos. H. Beale & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt J. B. Pennington Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Wm H. McCarty Major, U.S.A.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1. Handwritten text
2. Handwritten text
3. Handwritten text

4. Handwritten text

List of Quartermaster's Stores

ISSUED OF

186

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLE

COST NEW CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED

Quartermaster

Nov No. 23

Abby 3-9-1864

September 1864

M. McCarthy

FORMS NO. 33 and 38.
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 2nd Regt. Mass Cavalry
for 30 days, commencing the 10th of September, 1864, at in the Field

for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Use
for 30 days, commencing the 10th of September, 1864, at in the Field

[illegible]

On hand, to be delivered.

To be supplied ...
I certify, on honor, that the above Receipt is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which storage is required; and that freight has not been received for any part of the time.
The Hon. C. A. Thayer, Secy. of Ag.

The McLaughlin Heaps &
2nd

No. 7 ABSTRACT A. 2^d Q^r. 1862

Lt. M. McCarthy

Dollars 98.⁰⁰

Paid 24 of June 1862.

The Confederate States,

To *W. M. Coker Sta. A. G. M.* Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Date of Purchase.

1862
June 13th For *(98 Bushel Corn) ninety eight Bushels*
Corn (54⁸⁸ 1/2) @ one dollar
per Bushel 98.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st*

A. E. Resmble
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Tupelo Miss* the *24th* of *June* 1862
of *Capt. S. E. Resmble* Quartermaster Confederate
States Army. *ninety eight* Dollars,
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. M. Coker
at 2nd 2nd Miss
ala Regt Cavalry

1105
Mcarty G. P.

Co. *A. I.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

HOOD MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

elc

J. B. elc

Co. C. 8 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to May 3 1862
dated Aug 3 1862

Enlisted: When 1861

Where Belmont, Miss.

By whom J. B. Yancy

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 15
1862

*This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A 2d Heavy Battalion Mississippi and Louisiana Cavalry.

The 4th Heavy Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Mississippi and Louisiana Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the union of three companies of the 1st and 2nd Heavy Battalions (Battalion A and Battalion B) of the 1st Heavy Battalion Mississippi and Louisiana Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Yancy

Copyist.

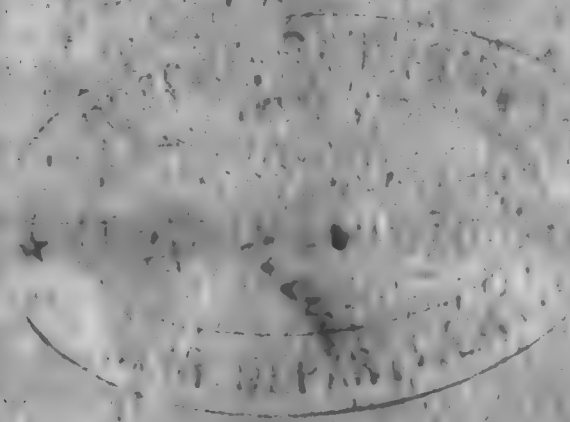
CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE

14. Thos. M. Mearns - 100

Gr. 6. 5th Imp. to the City

Dr Aug 14 1863

4880



FORM No. 4.

Certificate to be Given a Soldier at the Time of His Discharge.

I Certify, That the within named Wm. P. Molar a Private
of Captain Chas. G. Meilds company (C) of the 2nd
regiment of Miss. Inf. Vol. Regt. 1st Brig. 1st Div.
in the State of North Carolina aged 22 years 5 feet
6 inches high. Dark complexion. Blue eyes. Dark hair, and by
profession a Farmer was enlisted by Sgt. B. B. Gandy of the Confederate Army
at Columbus Miss. on the 11th day of March
eighteen hundred and 65 to serve for 12 months and is now
entitled to a discharge by reason of being disabled by disease from the service of a
soldier in the Confederate Army
The said Wm. P. Molar was last paid by Paymaster Harrell
to include the 31st day of December eighteen hundred and
65 and has pay due from that time to the present date:
There is due to him 00 dollars retained pay.
There is due to him 00 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.
He is indebted to the Confederate States 00 dollars, on account
of extra clothing, &c.
00 is indebted to 00 hundred 00 dollars.

The contract price of the ration at 00 cents.

Given in duplicate at Chickasaw Miss. this 16th day of
May 1866

Wm. H. Williams
First Lieut. Commanding Company.

Note.—When a soldier transfers his company to another, he must be paid on him, witnessed by a commissioned officer, when
satisfactory, or by some other proper person, before he can be paid.

The Confederate States To The J. M. Carty Dr
To monthly pay from 1st Jan 1862
16 May 1862 } \$54.40
11 Mos / 16 days @ \$12 mo
For one & half rations same period }
At 36 cts @ 40 cts per day } \$54.40
One Hundred & Eighty - 80 / 100 dollars \$108.80

Received at Columbia Miss August 14th 1863
of J. M. Carty Cash & Payment the sum of
One Hundred & Eighty - 80 / 100 Dollars being
in full of the above account
Attest:
J. M. Carty
J. M. Carty

1106

McCauley, C. (r)

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCauley, Charles

1107
McLaurie Charles

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>518 1178</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | <i>44 5111</i> | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

WAVE MARK

See also

C. R. 1100 Cavalry. 4 1/2 Batt. 11000 Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

McC

Private Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company G 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Mc

Le. J. M. Gentry
Out Co. E. 8 Regt Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: June 16, 1863.

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt. Quincy*

Period *24*

Last paid *Capt. McKinnon*

By whom *100*, 1862.

To what time *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *General Bragg's*
Division at Big Rock Ford
Miss. Miss. 15/1862

John Quincy was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company G, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, recruited formerly served in the 1st (Hemist) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Gentry

Copyist.

Mc

C. S. A.

L. M. Sunday

Co. E. 8 Reg't. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

of the organization named _____ 186 3
for Angela Lee Dec 31 186 3

Enlisted: 12-14-1861

When February 11, 1944

Where East 1225 Ely

By whom 2/2/78

Period -----

Last paid:

Last paid: _____
By whom: 120131 1863

To what time -----

Present or absent

Present or absent. *Present*
Remarks: *Attended*
11/11/1888
12/1/1888

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Wade's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th,

Book mark:

W. C. Foster
Cor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed at the 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and is now at 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in March 1864 by addition of three companies, which had been in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Col. McCauley

Det Co. E 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Warrant* 1864.
dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 14* 1864.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt. Gansley*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on 12th Sept
Co. 2nd Regt 1st Div
Genl Sherman Feb 27 1864*

*This company was formerly Company C 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company E 24th Regiment of Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862 from the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and
3rd Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Potter

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

722

James M. Gentry

Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22 to April 1, 1864*, 186*4*
date Dec 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 1, 1864*, 186*4*

Where *Chickasaw, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Gentry*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Gentry*

To what time *Dec 31, 1864*, 186*4*

Present or Absent *Present*

Remarks: *Attended to duty*

A. Gentry

James M. Gentry

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate..

Mc

5 Cav. C. S. A.

L. J. McCarley

Det

Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Richmond Co. Ga.

Appears on 1/

Roll of Prisoners of War.

of Co. E 5th Confederate Regiment Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. W.
B. Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. H. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

101

(6326)

Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 8 654

L. R. McCarter
Capt & Regt Conf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments in Descriptive List

Period of service:

From

30 June

1863

To

31 Aug

1863

When paid

3 Sept

1863

By whom paid

R. L. Higgins

Amount

7-00

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 2, File No. 70, page 318

R. L. Higgins

McCauley, C. R.

Oct. 60. D. & G. L. & F. L. W.

Received at the office of the
County Clerk of the County of
Franklin, N.Y. the sum of
Twenty five cents in full of the above account
of C. R. McCauley.

Voucher No. 14 to
Fund No. 9

C. R. McCauley

The Confederate States
To O R M. Canby
For Commutation of Rations while
travelling under Orders from the
1st Aug to the 20th
any of April 1863 110 days
at 75¢ per day 86.20-

I Certify that the above acc-
ount is correct that the
Commutation was made by
my Order and being
practicable to issue rations
in kind
Jas. R. Smith
Capt & AGM

Approved
By order
Maj Genl Wheeler
E. J. Simpson
A. A. G.

I, of Co (....)
 Regiment, Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of the within account is correct
 and unpaid, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount stated; that I have no Descriptive
 Roll or final statement, and that it is impossible for me to obtain them from my commanding officer, for the reason that my
 Company is now and that I will faithfully report to the commanding officer of
 my Company, the amount received and from whom.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this day of 1864.

day of

1864

A. Q. M.

No. 100.
 Paid to
 C. R. McCarley
 Private C. R. & T. Co.
 From
 To
 Paid 48.88

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

D.

To C. R. McCauley
Private C. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from 1862 to 1863
being 2 Months 12 Days at 12.00 per Month.
For Commutation of Clothing, DOLLARS 24.80

Pay for 12 months from 1862 to 1863
at 12.00 per month 144.00
Total 168.80

Deduct Due

Amount Paid

48.80

Private McCauley

I Certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive R.

Wm. H. C. Ammon
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Received, at 12.00 per month, this 12th day of October 1862,
from C. R. McCauley, Private C. S. Army, the sum of
168.80 Dollars, being the
Amount, and in full of the above Account.
Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

C. R. McCauley

1108

The London A. L.

Co. C., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

The London A. L.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

J. E. Wade

1st Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Reg't June 1864*

dated June 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1864*

Where *Indeville*

By whom *Wm. Wright*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Wright*

To what time *June 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks *Healed in*

Wm. Wright June

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

(642)

B. E. Zedler

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. Wade

Co. I. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*

Related: ..

When *April 1, 1864*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Wm. H. Wright*

Period ..

Last paid: ..

By whom ..

To what time .., 1864

Present or absent ..

Remarks: ..

*The company was formed at Paducah, Ky. (Bent's)
Returned to the same place.

The 8th Wade's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, (also
known as the 2d Kentucky Mounted Cavalry and 4th
Kentucky Cavalry) was organized at Paducah, Ky.,
March 1864, and was composed of three
companies, each of 100 men, raised in the States of
Kentucky, Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi.
Mustangs and Antennas.

Book mark: ..

R. E. G. ...

(102)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Wm 8 Cav. C. S. A.

William
Wm, Co. I, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 2, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *Wm. Sherman*

Period,

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Sherman*

To what time *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wm. Sherman*

Wm. Sherman

Wm. Sherman

Number of roll

41

(629)

Copied.

1110
McLung William

Co. *1st*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 5150066 | 21 | |
| 2 | 5763 | 22 | |
| 3 | 5831 | 23 | |
| 4 | 5856 | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

None

See also *H. B. Wood*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm. B. Perry

Put

Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Aug 31, 1862*

date Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1st 1862

Where

Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom

W. B. Perry

Period

12 months

Last paid:

Sept 2, 1862

By whom

Wm. B. Perry

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Substitute of W. B. Perry
from 1st May 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company.
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in March 1862 by the union of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Beall's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Perry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

162

Wm. B. Bell

Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9 June 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain [unclear]'s company.
1st (Bell's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi Cavalry taken
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and composed of three
companies, which had formerly been in the 1st (Bell's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Bell
Cupress.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S. A.

Wm. H. Cline

Priv Co. K. 8th Reg't Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 1863* 1863.

data Jan 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1st* 1862.

Where *West Pt. Ga*

By whom *Wm. Bell*

Period *for three years at the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. C. C.*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

since Jan 20

*This company was formerly Captain Burkard's company, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

G. H. Cline
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

162

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John G. ...
2nd Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

dated Feb 27 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *C. J. ...*

Period *for 8 years in the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present without leave since Nov 1862*

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hawkins) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2049

James ...
Cuppid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm McClung

Priv

Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

dated *June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st* 1864.

Where *West Point*

By whom *Wm. R. Mc*

Period *for the year or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. H. R.*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went without leave
since Nov. 1864*

This company was formerly Captain Richard's Company,
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Morris

Captain

1111
McMinnigan, L. M.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 8 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMinnigan, L. M.

1112
McComin A. D.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51805431 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

INDEX MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

S. D. McLean

*Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Jan 1 - Dec 31 186*4*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went on duty in
Liberty Co Ga*

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

S. D. McLean

11/3
McCracken T B

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 1505192 | 21 |
| 2 | 3264 | 22 |
| 3 | 21313 | 23 |
| 4 | 21313 | 24 |
| 5 | 21313 | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

48 Miss Int

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John M. Crail

Plt Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

dated July 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where

Calumet, Miss

By whom

Capt. Bird

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Enlisted in Tennessee*

service Aug. 5. Co. E. 1st Regt.

Calumet, Miss

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and L. G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

John M. Crail

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. D. McDaniel

Co. F, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

Commons, Ala.

By whom

Capt. Fisher

Period

one

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Enlisted in company

of Commons, Ala. by order of

Gen. Sherman July 1, 1862

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No 17, A. and I. G. O. dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. McDaniel

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

John H. Wade

Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. Wade*, 1861.
dated Dec. 29, 1861

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Wade*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Louisiana
with the 1st Louisiana
at Columbia, Miss. May 1, 1862*

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No 17, A and I. G. O. dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of companies which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

J. H. Grimes

1st Co. F. & Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *last* *year* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Company F. 1st Regt*

By whom *W. H. Grimes*

Period *last*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Enlisted in 1st Regt Confederate Cavalry*
and later transferred to 2d Regt

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to the 1st Regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1862.

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mounted 1st and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Grimes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 10th to Oct 21st, 1861.

from Oct 31st 1861

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1861

Where Columbia, Miss

By whom Capt. Ford

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ford

To what time Oct 31st, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained in Arkansas
company May 1862 by order
Gen. Sherman*

*This company was formerly Company E 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by R. O. No. 17 A and 1 G. O., dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942)

2046

Copyright.

1114
McKullough H. M.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | |
|----|------|----|----|--|
| 1 | 5180 | 47 | 2 | |
| 2 | | | 3 | |
| 3 | | | 4 | |
| 4 | | | 5 | |
| 5 | | | 6 | |
| 6 | | | 7 | |
| 7 | | | 8 | |
| 8 | | | 9 | |
| 9 | | | 10 | |
| 10 | | | 11 | |
| 11 | | | 12 | |
| 12 | | | 13 | |
| 13 | | | 14 | |
| 14 | | | 15 | |
| 15 | | | 16 | |
| 16 | | | 17 | |
| 17 | | | 18 | |
| 18 | | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *to Belle Meade*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time *July 1* _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Back mark: _____

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

Q. S. A.

211

Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862* 186 3

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company 1st 2d 3d 4th Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) was
formed in May 1862 in Alabama of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st 2d 3d 4th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d 3d 4th Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S.

Wade's

Wade's Co. E. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 1863

Enlisted:

When -----, 1863

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1863

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Mc

John M. ...
Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186 *4*

Enlisted: *...* 186 *1*

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...* 186 *5*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Mc

H. H. McLaughlin
Co. E. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March June, 1864
July 30 1864

Enlisted:

When April, 1864

Where Columbus Miss

By whom Capt. J. M. McLaughlin

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Discharged in 1864
Rec'd at 1st M. H. Co.

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

725

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heintz) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1115
McElderry John

Co. *A*, 8 (*Wade's*)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51405450 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *—*

BOOK MARK *—*

See also *—*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Jno. S. McElderry

Adj't Co. A. 2 Reg't Miss. Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1861. to Aug. 31, 1862.

Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13,

1861.

Where

Decatur Ala.

By whom

Simon J. S. Larimer

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Blackland Miss

Jno. S. McElderry

*This company was formerly Wade's Company Alabama Cavalry which was organized at Mobile Alabama and subsequently to the 2d Alabama Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry as a company.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Alabama Cavalry, which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

MA

CONFEDERATE

S. Cav.

C. S. A.

Jno. S. McElderry
Capt Co. H. 8. Reg. Cav. Confed.

Appears in a

Register

CONTAINING LIST OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, FROM
THE ARMY CONFEDERATE STATES.

Date of appointment

Aug. 1. 1863

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

439

Thay

(225)

8751

Copy

Moulden, J.S.

2nd Lt

2d Regt & Miss Regt Cav

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record S.O. No. 42-6

Army of Miss

Date: June 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1176
McElderry John D

Co. *26*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5182544</i> | 21 |
| 2 | <i>6014</i> | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Make Mark _____

See also _____

me (CONFEDERATE)
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th

Appears on a

Register

containing a List of Officers who were Promoted
for Valor and Skill.

Date July 29 1863
For what position recommended Capt 604
8 Co 1st Reg Bar
By whom recommended Brig Genl Martin
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 150, page 21

J. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of person in Co. of company
as John S. McElerru

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewster's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

2012

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in action
at the battle of Gettysburg
May 31, 1864*

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Hill's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
*The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, as the addition of the companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hill's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

McElderry Jno S.

Serjeant Co. A. 8. Calif. (Capt. A. B. C. 1862)

Private Co. A. " " "

Capt. Co. H. " " "

1

No. 12.

Vol. No. ST A. A. 4th Q. 1883

J. S. W. E. L. Perry
Dollars

Paid of 100

Approved

Chas. W. Conway
Jas. W. Conway

The Confederate States,

No. 12

J. C. McElroy Dr.

Date of purchase.

Dec 13. 14. 15
1863

28 Rm. Com & 19th
600th Regt

Dollars.

Cts.

53.20
10.00

68.20

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 186*3*.

L. L. Fortrie Quartermaster.

Received at *Norman Station* the *16th* day of *December* 186*3*
of *A. L. R. Goodrich* Act. Qtr. Master C. S. Army,
the sum of *Sixty Eight* Dollars
and *20* cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

John. McElroy Capt. 1863

*M. Elderry, J. S.
2d Bowie Co. Ala.
Mtd. Vols.

SEE PERSONAL T. F. F.

A. W. Bowie
Capt. Co. Mtd. Vols.

For the 7th, 1864

Approved: _____
Lt. Col. J. M. _____
in Charge of the Regiment

CSA

Requisition for forage for Horses in the
 Service of Company 8th Cavalry Regiment, during
 for 31 Days commencing the 1st and ending the 31st
 of October 1863

| Date | Period | | No. of Horses | Total | | |
|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|--------|------|
| | From | To | | Bushels | | |
| | | | | Wheat | Barley | Feed |
| Oct 1st | Oct 1st | Oct 31st | 41 | 303 | 17113 | 1425 |

I Certify on honor that the above requisition is correct
 and just and that I have not drawn forage for
 any part of the time above charged

Wm. S. Cherry
 Capt. 8th Cavalry

Received October 31st 1863 of Lt. L. L. Goodrich A A
 303 Bushels and five 1/2 Bushels corn and
 fourteen hundred & twenty six 1/2 Haddam in full of
 the above requisition
 J. S. Adams
 Capt. 8th Cavalry

March 21. 1854

Approved

at the City

FORM NO. 32. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Cattle, in the service of Company H 8th Cavalry Regt
1st Regt, Cavalry, 1st Div of Cavalry, 1863, and ending on the 31st day of November, 1863
The Front

| No. of Animals | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of Cattle | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of Cattle | Daily Allowance for each Animal | | | | | Total Allowance | | | | | REMARKS |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | |
| | 116 | | | 30 | 120 | | | | | | | 11572 | | | | 200 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 11572 | | | | 200 | |

I certify on honor that the above is correct and just, that I have none in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and at Forage has not been received for

the true species

John H. McHenry on the 31st day of November, 1863 at St. Louis, Mo.
John H. McHenry Captain of Company H 8th Cavalry Regt
John H. McHenry Captain of Company H 8th Cavalry Regt

Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Cattle, in the service of Company H 8th Cavalry Regt, 1st Regt, Cavalry, 1st Div of Cavalry, 1863, and ending on the 31st day of November, 1863

Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Cattle, in the service of Company H 8th Cavalry Regt, 1st Regt, Cavalry, 1st Div of Cavalry, 1863, and ending on the 31st day of November, 1863

Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Cattle, in the service of Company H 8th Cavalry Regt, 1st Regt, Cavalry, 1st Div of Cavalry, 1863, and ending on the 31st day of November, 1863

John H. McHenry
John H. McHenry
John H. McHenry

Jan 21 1864
1864

March 1864
Le ...

FORM NO. 92 VERIFICATION TO ABSTRACT C.
 Application for Fungus for Public Works, Bridges and Docks, in the name of *Company of St. Louis Regent*
 1st day of December 1882 and ending on the 31st day of December 1883

| No. of Animals | No. of Hides | No. of Bones | No. of Horns | No. of Tails | No. of Feet | Daily Allowance for each animal | | | | Total Allowance | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Lbs. of Hay | Lbs. of Barley | Lbs. of Oats | Lbs. of Hay | Lbs. of Barley | Lbs. of Oats | Lbs. of Hay | Lbs. of Barley | |
| 140 | | | | | 34746 | | | | | 13090 | | | | 1777 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 13090 | | | | 1777 |

to be deducted.

is supplied.

I certify on honor, that the above description is correct and just, that I possess in private the number of Animals for which Fungus was not been furnished for
 part of the time specified.

Received by

[Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

[Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

13

Virginia State

20th Sept 1864

My dear friend

I have just received your letter of the 18th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and am engaged in the same work as before.

Tom No 9 1864
1st Quarter 1864
Company No.
Jan'y 1864

Approved
Lieut. Col. Comdr.
8th Conn. Regt.

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

provision for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company No. 1
for 31 days, commencing, the 1st day of January, 1864, and ending, on the 31st day of January, 1864
at Mustang Camp in the Field

| Date of Registration. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance: for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | |
| | 43 | | | 43 | 28 | 1333 | | | | | | 1460 | | 1388 | | 2750 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | 1460 | | 1388 | | 2750 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Camp of Camp of the War of 1864 of Wm. H. Garrison of the Confederate States Army, 4466 pounds of Corn, 1355 pounds of Barley, 2780 pounds of Oats, 2780 pounds of Hay, 2780 pounds of Potatoes.

of all the above Examinations.

ISSUED DEDICATED

Pl. 22° Slings of C.H.

1794 Aug 1

8 Inf Regt



Approved
by
[Signature]

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for

of Col *Wm. H. T. Walker* and ending on the

stationed at

of *Quincy* 1863

commencing on the

Quires of letter paper

Quires of foolscap paper

Sheets of cartridge paper

Number of quills

Ounces of wafers

Ounces of sealing wax

Pieces of tape

Papers of ink powder

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

C. J. H. H.

on the

quires of foolscap paper,

quills,

ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing-wax,

pieces of tape,

sheets of cartridge paper,

quires of letter paper,

papers of ink powder.

Wm. H. T. Walker *Quincy* *Mass.*

Assistant Quartermaster

Capt C. H.

5th Cavalry Regt

Form 83
Number 33. Ab. G. 3rd. 1863

Approved
J. L. Parker
14 West Broadway
N.Y. Confidential Agent

Requisition for Forage for Public and Private
Horses in the service of Co H 8th Confederate Regt for 30
days commencing the 1st and ending the 30th Day of
September 1863

| Period | | No of Horses | Total Allowance | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | | Corn | | Oats | Hay | Fodder |
| | | | Bush | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |
| Sept 1 st 1863 | Sept 30 th 1863 | 52 | 333 ¹² / ₅₈ | 18668 | 794 | 2035 | 3733 |

I Certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and
just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of
the time above charged

John S. McElaney, Capt Co H

Received September 30th 1863 of Lt L L Goodrich A. R. & M
Co S. A. Three Hundred and Thirty Three lbs Oats Twenty
Hundred and Thirty Five lbs Hay and Thirty seven
Hundred and Thirty Three lbs Grass in full of the above
requisition

John S. McElaney,

Capt Co H

Eldridge

No. 40.

m.

No. *17* Abstract E. *1st* Qr. 1864

Capt. Fred M. Eldridge
C. Co

SPECIAL REQUISITION

8th Co. Regt.

Feb. 3rd 1864

Printed by the War Department, Washington, D.C.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Clothing for Co. H 5th Confederate Regt.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Forty Two (42) | Men's Shirts |
| Twenty Seven (27) Pairs | Drawers |
| Twenty (20) | Pants |
| Two (2) | Jackets |
| Eight (8) | Caps |
| One (1) pair | Shoes |
| One (1) | Grey Blankets |

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered solely by the following circumstances: *Suffering from want of clothing for the Co. H 5th*

Lt. L. L. Gardner A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Camp D. A. H.* the *3rd* day of *February* 1864.
of *Lt. L. L. Gardner* A. Q. M. C. S. A. *Forty Two Shirts Twenty Seven Pairs*
Twenty Jackets Eight Caps One Pair Shoes One Blanket in full of the above Requisition.

Capt. L. H. 5th Confederate Regt.

High School of the City
 V. G. Smith
 No. 3305

Recommended for promotion
 in account of his
 services

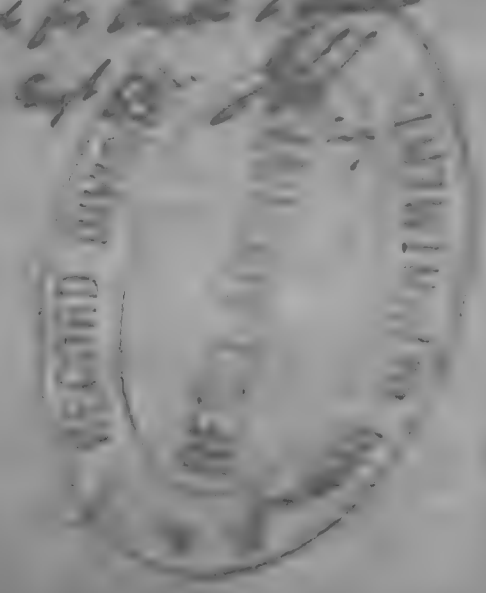
The undersigned
 has the honor to
 acknowledge the
 receipt of the
 letter of the
 10th inst.

for value and
 the school.

Had for Capt. W.
 Johnston

Refy. for wanted
 H. H. MacLean
 Agent Shop

179
 1878



1863

[illegible]

...the 2^d day of May
...of my men without artillery, but the
...of the line with a Brigade of Cavalry,
...of Infantry well supplied with artillery -
...I am sure it is not when the line is engaged
...of the facing of the line
...the angle formed in words & otherwise in an
...the line is the same as the line of battle
...of the line in forming detachments, ordering

... by the fire of grade & distance
... the sitting on a chair - this was quick
... & repeat the advantages of position - &
... of the time

I know him to be intelligent - ... in
... line of position

The ... of ... the ...
... as ... the ...

Yours &c
By ...

16th Quarters 8th New York to Regt

Frederick Md July 25th 1863.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with the order of the 11th July
recommended by the Adjutant General to the field
John W. Elder, of the 11th New York, (born in
Maryland Nov. 7th 1835,) and formerly a lieutenant
in the 11th New York and a private in Co. D. 11th New York.
In the fall and winter of 1861 Lt. W. Elder, served
with distinction in various battles by order of Col. R. H. French
and Gen. Canby - was in command of his company during
our retreat from Col. R. H. French to Com. at
the Battle of Shiloh - and was on the 7th June of dispatch
from Gen. Beauregard to Gen. Bragg &c. during all
which he exhibited much skill, coolness and courage -
At the Battle of Blackland he fell severely and was sup-
posed mortally wounded whilst carrying the enemy at
the head of his column and believing himself perma-
nently disabled for Cavalry service he tendered his resig-
nation - but he finally recovered, and in June last
came back to the Regt. since which he has been in com-
mand of the skirmishes with the enemy, and in all behaved
most nobly and bravely - In these skirmishes Lt. W. Elder
conspicuously attracted attention, he was
acting our staff, and did the most signal service
in aiding us to bring the Command advantageously

int. each engagement - he was lost in the thick of
the fight, encouraging & rallying the command -
he is cool, quick, determined and brave, and
possesses every quality of the successful leader.
At Middlebrook, he fully demonstrated his command
tactics and is a most excellent drill officer, strict dis-
ciplinarian, a young man of refinement and edu-
cation, and morals exceptionally good.

At Blackland Mt. on the 1st of June
St. Albans led his company and the Regt. a position much exposed to the fire of
in a most gallant charge against a
as a very large force of the enemy and
successfully drove him - he was suddenly exposed to a heavy fire of the enemy
he was nearly killed in action - but came out with the greatest coolness and a very prompt
and noble willingness to sacrifice his life for his
regiment. He was killed if ever injured in war. The order was given - The regt. moved
he formed his company in two lines and moved with a light loss to a strong position
The regt. to form up in line and then giving
the command to charge he dashed upon
the enemy - in this gallant charge he
fell severely wounded in front of
his men - He was left without
a leader completely stopped - but he
died - He shot thro' the body and came
down raised his hand above his
head - and in a firm determined
loud - every expression of love -
April 1st 1861 - he was - and his

men stayed and the enemy routed -

At Middlebrook June - on the
1st of June - he led his
company in a very severe engagement with
the enemy - he took orders to different po-
sitions of the field - with great promptness
and dispatch - At this time he was in
the ranks and it became necessary to
move a company right coming from Regt. from
a position much exposed to the fire of
the enemy in the valley. He delivered orders
and the company accordingly became
exposed to a heavy fire of the enemy
and greatly endangering his life - He died
promptly - nobly volunteered his re-
sult - which would have been if ever injured in war. The order was given - The regt. moved
he formed his company in two lines and moved with a light loss to a strong position
The regt. to form up in line and then giving
the command to charge he dashed upon
the enemy - in this gallant charge he
fell severely wounded in front of
his men - He was left without
a leader completely stopped - but he
died - He shot thro' the body and came
down raised his hand above his
head - and in a firm determined
loud - every expression of love -
April 1st 1861 - he was - and his

At Stony River on 22nd June
month - he led a charge against the
enemy by my order and his prompt
and superior force of the enemy -
he was warmly recommended that
he be appointed and assigned to

death in the 8. Am. Regt. Cavalry
captain of Company "H" - this is
is without officers - indeed as by the
death, resignation of all its officers.
hoping that there will
men will be sufficient to give
this excellent regiment a
respective as or justly
can be very respectfully
John J. ... Regt
to the ...

1906
13-12-06



Off. 134th Con. Regt. Col.
Cor. Term. Feb. 19/63.

John S. M. Wiley
Recommendation for
Captaincy in 8th Con.
Regt. Cavalry - M. 134

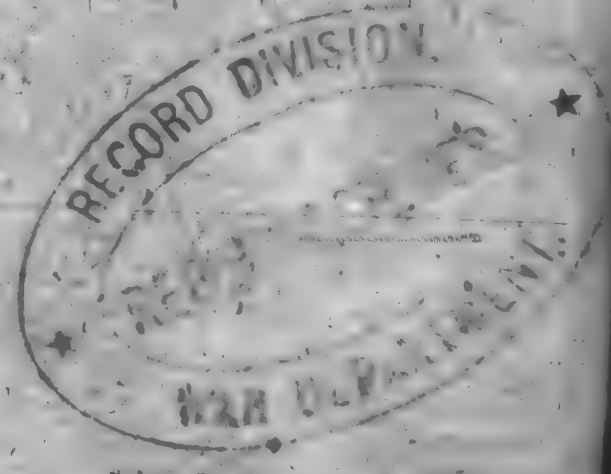
Adj. Gen. (Cavalry) Regt.
3rd Mich. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Anna Hagan
Col. Comd. 1st
Bn. 3rd

Head Quarters
7th Mar 1863.
Respectfully forwarded;
if any act of Congress will
omit of the appointment
ing made it may be of benefit
because the whole
of the 17/63. & by Genl.
S. 1863

Head Quarters
Tullahoma Tenn
March 9/63
Rory G. G.
1094 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Challenger March 18/63
Respectfully forwarded to the
Dept in the absence of General
Johnson
By J. S. M. Wiley
at Tullahoma

~~Handwritten crossed-out text~~
Submitted to the
of the
X E. A. P. G.
at Tullahoma
at Tullahoma



Wm. H. R. & Co. Boston.
Nov. 11th. 1863.

Sir.

I take pleasure in recom-
mending Robert M. Ellery of Ma.
for the office of Captain in the
8th Confederate Regt Cavalry. During
his former connection with the Regt
he proved himself one of its best and
competent and efficient and brave
officers. At the Battle of Black-
land. Miss. early in June last, he fell
severely wounded whilst gallantly
leading his company in a charge
upon the enemy. And since he
was no longer fit for duty - during
himself permanently disabled - he
resigned his commission. He has
recovered, and now worthily renders his
services again. He is noble, brave and
dashing. Eminently fitted for the Captains
and justly merits the position. And I
hope the Department will regard it
the interest of Service to commission him.
Most Respectfully,
Robert S. Prather.
Lt Col Comdg Regt.

1117
McElderry Marcus

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1 | <i>2788</i> | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | <i>4132</i> | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also *Capt. Brown's Co. Ala. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Marcus McElderry

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for Oct. 31, 1861. to Aug. 31, 1862.

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.

When

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom J. S. Smiser.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Haines

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

*This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and organized command, and subsequently to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company I.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

Mc

Marcus McElvany.

Pr Co. A, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13., 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

At. J. S. Sanier.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. Gibbons.

To what time

Apr. 30.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Howell's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. Harrison Leonard's and Alabama Cavalry (at) was assigned command subsequently to the 2d Brower's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment of Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brower's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(642)

Original

CONFEDERATE
Cavalry.
Wade's
C. S. A.

Marcus McElderry
Pot. Co. A. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.
dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:
When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Secatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis.

Period

11 yrs.

Last paid;

By whom

St. Goodrich.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: On duty as Clerk for Col.
W. B. Wade - Address of detail not
furnished.

This company was formerly Captain Brown's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D.
The 24th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Mar. 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(60)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.M. McKelary

Co. A. 8th Conf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr. 1864.

Date of issue. Mar 25 1864.

Signature. Marcus McKelary

Remarks:

Roll No.

346

Glebe.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Marcus McElroy

Pvt Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. L. Lariss.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

X.

Remarks: On detached service with
Gen. Hume.

Same appears in Chron. of Hume's Regiment.

This company was formerly Captain Houle's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry at Company D.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

20 9

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

McC

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Marcius McCleary

Pvt. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

Sat. O. Jones 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where Decatur Ala.

By whom A. L. Lewis.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks Work at Brig H. A. G. by order of Brig Genl. Hunter.

Now in the most severe service

This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. B. Bateman Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (then known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

3400

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Mc

Marcus McElberry

Pvt. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Aug. 13, 1864.
Decatur, Ala.
St. Louis.
1 yr.
Maj. Jones
June 30, 1864.
X
Clerk of Brig. Hqs. by
Order Brig. Gen. Hume

Notes in Column of Names Present

This company was formerly known as Wade's company Alabama Cavalry which was attached to Col. R. B. Ransom's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and incorporated command subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Sykes.

Copied.

Confederate

Chv. C. S. A.

Mark H. Cullen
Capt. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 21th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

When

Recently

By whom

L. E. Smith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

John Jones

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Number of roll

34

(234)

Mr. S. C. ...

Appears on 2

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: 2

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 34, 1948 287

W. H. Ballinger

1115
McFarland John S

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Have made

See also

by Walter Hines

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

3rd Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* Aug 21, 1862
dated Aug 13, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt Jancy*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jancy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Boell's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. P. Duncan

1119

McLemore L. J.

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLemore L. J.

1120
McIntosh J. M.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>311 730-78</i> | 21 | |
| 2 | <i>3575</i> | 22 | |
| 3 | <i>3572</i> | 23 | |
| 4 | <i>3763</i> | 24 | |
| 5 | <i>3573</i> | 25 | |
| 6 | <i>3575</i> | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

James M. McIntosh, Capt. 1st Ala. Cav.
Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

M-

L. M. McIntosh

Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1862 to Sept 1, 1862.
data Sept 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. E. B. Rains
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Rea's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. B. Rains

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

McIntosh
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1863.
dated June 29, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 25* 1861.

Where *Greenville, S. C.*

By whom *Wade's Cavalry*

Period *in the service*

Last paid: *Gov. Johnson*

By whom *Johnson* 1863.

To what time *March 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Parker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. B. Harrison Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the amalgamation of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. M. McLean

Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mr. McLean*, 1863.

dated Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Fairburn*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairburn*

To what time *June 1, 1865*

Present or absent *for service*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. J. M. McLean's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. H. H. Hattall's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an organized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hattall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. M. McLean

(612)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. M. McIntosh
Priv.

Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
date Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: *July 25*, 186*1*.

When *Chambers is in*

Where *Ball & Turner*

By whom *for the year*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on furlough*

by order of asst. adjt.

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as organized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. McIntosh

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John McIntosh
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.
last June 30

Enlisted: *June 20*, 1864.

When *June 20*, 1864.

Where *Chambers Co Ala*

By whom *Capt Falkner*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Capt Gibbons*

By whom *Capt Gibbons*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heintzelman's) Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *July 1*, 1864

When *July 1*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*

Period *July 1 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in battle*

date of death

This company was formerly known as Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1864 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1121
Edw. J. John

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1 | <i>5770</i> | |
| 2 | <i>5771</i> | |
| 3 | <i>5772</i> | |
| 4 | <i>5773</i> | |
| 5 | <i>5774</i> | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |

Number of medical cards havein _____

Number of personal papers havein *2*

MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

John B. Jones

of Col. F. S. Brown's Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company *Master* Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1100*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. F. S. Brown*

Period *1100*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Brown*

To what time *April 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 1 A and 1 G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

James H. Taylor
C. S. A. Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 1* 1863

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *June 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E. 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S.O. No. 17, A and 1, dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of companies which had formerly served in the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th, 1

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
wade's

C. S. A.

William Wade
Co. F. 8 Regt. Conf. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at

for *Jefferson*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Wade*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 16, A. and I. O. O., dated January 21, 1862.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in March 1862 from the addition of three companies from 1st and 2nd Mississippi Cavalry Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Wade
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry,
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

1st *Co. F. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*2*.
dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbia Miss*

By whom *Capt. Reed*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Reed*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company Capt. Reed*
of 1st Reg't

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 15, A. and I. G. O., dated January 24, 1862.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2046

2131
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

June 24 1864
Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 24 1864*
dated June 21 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1864

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt. Field*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibson*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

July 1, 64

*This company was formerly Company K 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and 4, 20, dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rebel) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Woodward

(642)

1122
M. Hay

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 31805504 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. M. ...
Put, Co. F, 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Blue & Green*, 1863.

dated July 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Continental Miss*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

since July 3, 1863

Returned to service Apr. 1, 1864

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and I. O. O. dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. M. ...
Original.

1123
M. J. Leary J. R.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5180 | 3833 | 25 |
| 2 | 5120 | | 26 |
| 3 | 5111 | | 27 |
| 4 | 5272 | | 28 |
| 5 | 5151 | | 29 |
| 6 | | | 30 |
| 7 | | | 31 |
| 8 | | | 32 |
| 9 | | | 33 |
| 10 | | | 34 |
| 11 | | | 35 |
| 12 | | | 36 |
| 13 | | | 37 |
| 14 | | | 38 |
| 15 | | | 39 |
| 16 | | | 40 |
| 17 | | | 41 |
| 18 | | | 42 |
| 19 | | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Regt. Co. H. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 10 1862* 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 10* 1862.

When *Jan 10 1862*

Where *Mobile Ala*

By whom *[illegible]*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *[illegible]* 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion*

Book mark:

[illegible signature]
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1-6-3.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31 1863

Where

By whom Capt. Thompson

Period 1st

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Beall's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----: 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Reid's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reid's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Thompson's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(603)

30:0

Capital

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cav Wagon

1210

McKelvey

8 Conf Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 qr

186 3

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

186 3

To

July 31

186 3

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

J R McKelvey

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN

Copyist.

1124
McKinney C.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney C.

1125
W. M. Miley R

Co. C 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 847 | 20 |
| 2 | 933 | 21 |
| 3 | 44324704 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. H. King
Pot, Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st 1864

dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When May 3 1864

Where Chambers Co Ala

By whom Capt. King

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom May 1864

To what time 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at interior

of the

*This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Lee's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Hart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Wade
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *March 3*, 1864.

Where *Orange Co. Va.*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *Jan 1 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *agent in duty in
Liberty Co. Va.*

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion (Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Wade

Copyist.

Confederate.

Chv. C. S. A.

Roll of the
Co. B, 1st Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appointed

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men part of the same, with the
Record of a Military Expedition entered into on
the 20th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Confederate
Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C. April 26, 1865.

Passed at Hillsboro, North Carolina May 3, 1865.

Enlisted

Where *March 1864* 1864

Where *Tanner Hill Va.*

By *Capt. [illegible]*

Period

Last part

By

To

Present or absent *[illegible]*

Remarks *[illegible]*

Co. 1125-a
McJannet's Co.

Co. B. 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFÉDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Co. 1125-a
McJannet's Co.

1126
M. T. Cannon A.

Co. 6, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 44231013 | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

NOTE NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. U. S. A.

A 27th Kansas

Pot, Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Chickasaw Miss*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8 Conf^d Regiment Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

' Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

00

(330)

A. Fairley *Copyd.*

1127
McCannon, H.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44231014

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Mc

8 Cav. C. S. A.

H. Mc
Col, Co. C, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Clinton, La Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8 Conf^d Regiment Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ark., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

99

(2276)

I. Fairley

Copied.

1127-a
McKlean, Com.

Co. G 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLemore, Com.

1128
C. J. McDemore. Com

Co. G, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

C. J. McDemore. Com

1129
Co. *Simon. Colon*

Co. *8*, 8th (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Co. Simon. Colon

1130
McLemore John

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.

Co. G, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.
for 21, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.
Solid. Aug 31, 1862.
186

Excluded:

1520

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company K 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wendell) Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry in the 1st Division, was formed in May, 1862, and was the 1st of the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)



COVER

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization, as above.

for May 1963, 1963

Enlisted:

When May 10 1863

Where Alameda, Calif. 1941

By whom John J. ...

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Remarks: 1500 ft. - 1600 ft.

March 30 63

.....

.....

100

*This company was located in California P. 41' United States

Mississippi and Alabama

The 9th Cavalry Regiment, composed of cavalry regiments from the 24th Infantry Division and Alabama National Guard.

... ..

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Rock mark:

1995

100

1842

1992

Confederate.

211 He [unclear]
Dr to [unclear]

Appear on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 226
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 112

Copy

Confederate.

Appears

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort
Mifflin, Md. February 14, 1862.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of

Sheet

(300)

Copied

Confederate.)

C.S.

Mc

John McLeimore
Capt Co. G. 5 Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Mchenry. Md. to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange of Major General
Schenck, Feb'y 11. 1863.

Roll dated Jan. 31. 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Rover

Jan. 31. 1863.

Number of roll

133; short

12 c 13 black

(5296)

Copy

Confederate.

No. 8 bar C. & G.

Jas. L. Lemon
Ft. G. & Regt. Am. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated not dated

186

Where captured Rover

When captured Jan. 31

1862

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received of Capt. L. A. Mohr, M. Inf.
N. Y. V. three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to
roll - Must. Office, Agent of Exchange Feb. 2nd 1863

Number of roll

597; sheet 5

Louisville, Ky.

(597)

Ap. 6. 1863

Agent

(CONFEDERATE)

John McLenore

S. Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Jan

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Striker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan 1

1863

To

Jan 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN

copyist.

113!
McLendon, A. G.

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|---|
| 1 | 4780-402-4 | 2 |
| 2 | 4780-402-4 | 2 |
| 3 | 4780-402-4 | 2 |
| 4 | 4780-402-4 | 2 |
| 5 | 4780-402-4 | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Write Name

See also

McLendon & Bull, Miss. Cav

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

elk

M. J. de Vries

But Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31 1862
dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted: Jan 10 1862

When

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Fries

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 2nd Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 24th (Brigade) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 24th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 as the 2d of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Bentley) Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Brewster) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. de Vries

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

McC

A. G. L. L. L. L. L.
Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862
not dated

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Boonville, Mo.

By whom Capt. Smith

Period was reorganized Aug. 13, 1862
under conscription

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bister

To what time Sept, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded & captured at
Craik Orchard, Ky. Oct 10, 1862

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Harris's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. L. Johnson

(1012)

3043

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

cit
But A. J. Ellis Senior

Appears on Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

enrolled Dec 31, 1863
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: When Jan 1, 1862
Where Gainesville, Miss

By whom Capt T. J. Ellis
Period

Last paid: By whom
To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks Absent with leave since
Oct 18, 1863

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Mississippi Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

the

C. S. A.

A. J. C. Linton

But Co. C. 1st Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Dated Feb. 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where *Colunna, China*

By whom *Ispt. Field*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent with leave since*
Oct. 16, 1862. Wounded & leg
amputated Oct. 12, 1862

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862 to the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Linton

(642)

3043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

File

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A. J. McLeison

Art Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *dated June 30, 1864*

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Where *Johnson's Mills*

By whom *Capt. Treels*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on wounded
furlough, leg amputated*

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(643)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

800

C.S.A.

Wm. L. Gordon
Robt. C. & Co. Confed.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1, 1863.

To

Feb 26, 1863.

When paid

June 6, 1863.

By whom

J. L. Bellum

Amount

\$100.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, F. 4 N. 51, page *269*

W. H. L. Bellum

(635)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *Confed Arch*
A. L. M. Hendon
Pat. R. C. & Confed Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From *May 1* 1863
To *Oct 31* 1863

When paid

Nov 21 1863
By whom *B. F. Boman*

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *336*

L. E. Fehl

1132

McLendon, Jacob

Co. 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLendon, J. M.

1133
McLendon, A. C.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLendon, A. C.

1134
W. Michael, C. H.

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 31523 | 21 |
| 2 | 31524 | 22 |
| 3 | 31525 | 23 |
| 4 | 31526 | 24 |
| 5 | 31527 | 25 |
| 6 | 31528 | 26 |
| 7 | 31529 | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK MARK

See also

1st Reg't Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

D. W. McMichael

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1861 to Sept 1, 1862*
dated Sept 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Chambers Co. Ala.*

By whom *Capt. J. F. Walker*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Baynes*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *+*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

from Aug 27 to

Sept 1, 1862

"Surrendered in the Battle of Vicksburg"

"Present" in the "Confederate"

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Wade

Wade, Co. B. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1863.

Where *Shenandoah Co. Va.*

By whom *Wm. L. Walker*

Period *for 3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Walker*

To what time *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was in last muster.*

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. H. H. Hattall's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (as unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hattall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 1862.

dated Dec 1

Enlisted: *Jan 25*, 1861.

When *in*

Where *Chambers or via*

By whom *Sgt. Feltman*

Period *on the war*

Last paid: *in*

By whom *in*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in*
action

This company was formerly Captain Feltman's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cobb's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Bank mark:

C. G. H. H.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Wade
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on furlough
by order from Adams*

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
and subsequently to the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hill's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(52)

3024

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

G. M. [unclear]

Co. B. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st 1864* 1864.

Where *Birmingham Ala*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *for 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31st 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Detached as Brig
Sergeant. Left by order
of Gen. [unclear] Feb 1st
with detachment [unclear]*

This company was formerly Captain Palmer's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1864 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hester's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

11/2
67
Pvt Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*
Jan 1 to Dec 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

5677
Captal.

Confederate.

*The 8th Co. 1st
E. I. M. M. M. M. M.
Cat*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Gen. Chrysler, com-
manding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 10, 1865.

When paroled

Where paroled

Number of roll

14

(6346)

(CONFEDERATE)

11

C. W. Michial

Co. 3. 8 Confed Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 Or 1864

Date of issue 3/17/64 1864

Signature

Remarks:

351

Roll No.

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.W. McMichael

Co. 'B.' 8th Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr 1864

Date of issue Mar 25 1864

Signature W. McMichael

Remarks:

Roll No. 346

Clare
Copyist.

9011

Paid May 14 1863
C. W. Macmichue
Co. B 8th Confederate Regt. Cal.

From 25 July 1863 to 30 Sept 1863
Pay \$24

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. H. McMichael*

Capt. 1st Confederate Regt. Cavalry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *28 July*
being *2* months,

1863 to *20 April*
days, at *12*

1863
per month,

| DOLLARS | CTS. |
|---------|------|
| 24 | |

*Detained to guard prisoners from
Richmond Va. to Richmond Va.*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

| |
|----|
| 24 |
|----|

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
McMichael's Descriptive Roll.

J. A. Alexander

RECEIVED, *Richmond*
from *Major John Alexander*
Quartermaster

this *14* day of *May*

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
24 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Descriptive]

H. H. McMichael

No 5
W. Michael C. O.

Co. *1st*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Burser's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ex-giant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | <i>6-1-1</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6-7-2</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>6-5-3</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>6-4-4</i> | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

J. T. McMichael
Sergeant Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 16 Aug 31*, 1862
Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *West Point*

By whom *F. A. Fairbank*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *has been paid until Sept 9, 1862*

To what time *Sept 9, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *From March to 4th*

Sergeant Aug. 13, 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Finckard's company,
1st (Brill's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brill's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(642)

3020

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Abc
G. T. Pinckard
Priv, Co. K. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

date June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *War 18*, 186

Where *West Point*

By whom *Capt Pinckard*

Period *For 2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

G. T. Pinckard

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. T. McMichael

Priv, Co. K, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 '62* 1862

Dated Jan 2. 1864

Enlisted: *

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Blackard's company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 24th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. McMichael

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9 1862* 1862.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Wm. B. Lee*

Period *for 3 years or till death*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Present in the field*

by Command of Gen. Johnston

Feb 5 1864

*This company was formerly Captain Pinchard's Company, 1st (Reed's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reed's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(542)

Copied.

McMichael, J. E.

Co K,

8th Confed. Cav.

Subject: dismounted

Title of record: NO. 74/10

Det. of Army of Tenn. Johnston

Date: March 16, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1136

McMarris Ames

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Hand MARK _____

See also _____

10 SPOT STATE
Me 2 Cav. Miss. Ala.

Gas. McMorris
Sgt. Co. G. 2-Miss. Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 17. 1862*

Date of payment *June 17. 1862*

By whom

Dr. McCarthy

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *359*

522
May 11

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James M. ...
2nd Regt. Co. G. 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.*
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: *Jan 1, 1862*

When *Jan 1, 1862*

Where *Columbia Miss*

By whom *Capt. Matthew ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *...* 1862

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged final statement given per 18, 1862 order Genl. Hagg Camp Brewer Miss*

*This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncan
Coryist.

(CONFEDERATE)
8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

M

James McMorris

Sgt. Co. E Miss. and Alabama
Appears on a Battalion, of Cavalry.
REPORT

of operations and casualties of the
Miss. and Alabama Battalion of
Cavalry, in the battle of Shiloh,
Tenn., April 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated Purdy
Apr - 29, 1862.

Remarks: wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 462.

Stearns Copyist.

1371

1151
McClellan, Charles. C.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClellan, Charles. C.

1158
McNeill Charles E

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 3 | | 2 | |
| 3 | | 2 | |
| 4 | | 2 | |
| 5 | | 2 | |
| 6 | | 2 | |
| 7 | | 2 | |
| 8 | | 2 | |
| 9 | | 2 | |
| 10 | | 2 | |
| 11 | | 2 | |
| 12 | | 2 | |
| 13 | | 2 | |
| 14 | | 2 | |
| 15 | | 2 | |
| 16 | | 2 | |
| 17 | | 2 | |
| 18 | | 2 | |
| 19 | | 2 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOUSE MARK

See also

Capt. Houser to Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

G. B. McNeill.

Pvt.

Co. A. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom J. S. Sanier.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Haines.

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Captain Rowe's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Glover's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Glover's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

2023

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Charles C. McKee.

Pvt. Co. A. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1863.
Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where Lt. J. S. Sanier.

By whom 1 yr.

Period

Last paid: Maj. J. Gibbons

By whom Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2nd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an organized command) subsequently to the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 24 (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Chas. B. McNeil.

Pvt.

Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13. 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lt. Senior.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company I, 8th Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized company) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Mo

G. B. McNeil.

Priv. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jenny & Feby 1864
Dated Feby 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough since Feby 29

This company was formerly Captain Howell's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. B. French Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and organized at Mobile; subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Vnc

Chas McKee

Pvt Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mon & J. M. 1864
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug 13, 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where It. Smith

By whom J. M.

Period

Last paid: Capt. Gibbons

By whom Oct 31, 1863.

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks in recruiting camp
near Decatur Ga.

This company was formerly Captain Hunt's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in Mar. 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Regiment Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Capt.

CONFEDERATE

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

Me

G. C. McNeill

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg: Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Nov. 7 Dec. 1864
Dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 13, 1861

Dec. 2, 1864

St. Louis

1 yr.

Wm. Jones

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On duty with Maj. Miller
Purchasing Commission driving cattle
since Dec. 1, 1864 with St. Louis Hunter

*This company was formerly Captain Howell's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Cavalry
to the 1st Division Cavalry and subsequently
as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known
as the 3d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed
in May 1864 by the transfer of three companies which had for-
merly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions of Alabama Cavalry to the
8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book

L. F. Sykes

Copy

Confederate.

Mc *8* *1864*
Orlando ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Jan 31, 1863.
Robert ...

186

Nashville

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page *316*
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

[Signature]

(Appr)

Confederate.

1110 11
1110 11

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken 1110
When 1110, 1863.

Remarks: 1110
1110

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 111

1110 1110

Confederate.

Appear

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort
Meharry, Mo. February 14, 1862.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks

Number of roll

is sheet

Copy

Confederate.)

Mc

8

C.S.

Chs. C. McNeal
Art. Co. A. & Reg. Co. Fed.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Mifflin, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order of Major General
Schneck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Rover

When captured

Jan. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

133; sheet

6 acc Black

(1863)

(Approved)

Confederate.

McC & Co. C. & G.

L. O. McNeill

Art. Co. A 8. 1st. Am. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated not dated

186

Where captured Rover

When captured Jan. 31.

186

Remarks:

Signature of L. O. McNeill

Indorsement shows Received of Capt. L. A. Kohls 3d Inf. N. Y. V. three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to roll - East. Ohio. April. Exchange Feb 1st. 1863

Number of roll

507; sheet 5

Louisville, Ky

(6000)

W. J. G. Tucker

Agent.

Confederate.

Capt. C. S. A.

Charles C. Smith

Co. A. 1st Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll.

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Decatur, Ga.* 1861.

By whom *Stone & Lumber*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Stone & Lumber*

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In debt*

Number of roll

84

(62%)

Copy.

1139.
McQuarrie John

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank NAME _____

See also _____

9 Cavalry.
1888.

C. S. A.

Co. F - Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. J. P. ... 1863

Enlisted:

When 1-2-5

Where-----

By whom _____

Period ----- 6-7-55

Last paid: 12.4.1941

By whom

168

To what use: 247 ----- 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The above are company names
Mississippi and company
Mississippi and company
The Mississippi River
Mississippi River
Mississippi River
Mississippi River
Mississippi River

Book mark:

(662)

341-01

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Cavalry.

C. S. A.

James McArthur
Priv. Co. 1st Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863
Data Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 4, 1863.

Where Company 1st Miss

By whom St. Louis

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

8 Nov.

1864

J. M. McQuinn

Private & Regt. Inf. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1, 1862

To

Jan. 1, 1864

When paid

Dec. 31, 1863

By whom

J. L. Gibbons

Amount

\$134.40

Remarks:

Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, pag. 28

W. H. Bellinger

(428)

5000

1140
W. Sanders William

Co. *LD*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Wagon Master _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Cavalry
Whites

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Provisional Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d Battalion, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry),
was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of three
regiments, viz: 1st, 2d and 3d, to the 1st Battalion of
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

C. J. Sanders

C. J. Sanders
Co. D. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry), was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

Wm. H. Anderson
Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. Anderson*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left Co. D, 8 Reg't
Conf. Cav. 21/12/63*

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Anderson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Sgt. Wm. Sanders
Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Miss. June 1864*
dated June 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

11/14, 1861.
Columbus, Miss.
Capt. Nancey
12/27
Gibbons
Feb 31, 1863.
Absent
at Lee's
Mississippi

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd (Brewer's) Battalions Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. M. Sanders
Priv Co. D, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1864*
Dated Dec 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt. Yancy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Goodrich*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Confederate.

- Cav. C.S.A.

Co. D - Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

C. 1141

Meaders, G. J.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meaders, G. J.

1142
Meadows, C. F.

Co. *C*, '8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Beaver's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *C. F. Meadows*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meadows, C. F.

1143
Meadows P. F.

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry:

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WAGE MARK

See also

Ala. Cav

See Meadows, P. F. & Co.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

W
A. J. Heasley
Co. B. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861 to Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March Sept 1 1861*

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Chamber's Co.*

By whom *W. J. Falkner*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *died of disease*

of measles. Died Sept 1 1862

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. B. H. Lenoir's
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
and subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *ala*
Ben H. Meadows
Co B Brewers Batt Cal

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased *Nov* 8 1861

Where and from what cause *Brian*
Bridge Ky

Amount of money left

Effects *Andrew horse*

In whose charge *delivered to mother*

When received

Number of certificate

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 2, page 162

Spencer
Copyright

1144
Meadows L. M.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MADE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

271

Co. I. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 3 to Sept 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

6 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C.S.A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11-1-1 1957

Enlisted:

When 2/16/52 1952.

Where Chennai, Tamil Nadu

By whom at Portland

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom.....

To what time ----- 6 1/2 ----- P.M., 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st Mass. of
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (then as 1st) Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (formerly 1st) Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

1042

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

241
J. H. Wade
of Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863-1864
This company was formerly Company B, 1st Cavalry Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment of Alabama Cavalry, known as the 24th Regiment of Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1863, from the 1st (Beall's) Battalion, which had been organized in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Yaden
Copied.

Mealows, J. H.
Co. I,
8th Confed. Cav.

Subject: dismounted

Title of record: 3.0. 74/10
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 16, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1145
Meadows A. T.

Co. L, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 57832785 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | 61435000 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

THINK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wade's Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. John S. Thompson*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Heard's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heard's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1863, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Beall's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Cavalry Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Cavalry Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Crowder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly known as Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Bull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment (Alabama Cavalry) was
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry, was formed in May, 1862, in addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Lawson's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

La by ...
P. M. ...

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (B. Allen) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had previously served in the 1st, 2d and
3d Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (H. W. Hartsell) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. H. Nelson

Regt. Co. H. 8th Confederate Cavalry

Appointed on a

Muster Roll

and Mustered in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 20th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Resided Greensboro, N. C.

Present at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted

When

March 1862

Where

Greensboro, N. C.

By whom

Sept. Simpson

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks

*Name appears in list of
names of men who were
mustered in at Hillsboro*

1146
Mear J. J.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

H. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:
all lists

This company was formed by Captain Thompson's company, 1st Florida, Battalion, Madison Cavalry.
The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Florida Cavalry) and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Jan. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Florida Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Florida Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for ~~June 1st 1864~~

Enlisted:

When ~~June 1st~~ 1864

Where ~~Meritt~~

By whom ~~John W. ...~~

Period ~~...~~

Last paid:

By whom ~~...~~

To what time ~~...~~ 1864

Present or absent ~~...~~

Remarks: ~~...~~

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Homer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: ~~...~~

Milton H. C.

Co. *1st*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards having _____

Number of personal papers having _____

See also

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

C. S. Patton

Priv Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

date June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where *West Point, Ga.*

By whom *J. Miller*

Period *entire term of the war*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was formerly Captain Richards' Company,
1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(642)

3019

J. Miller
Copyist.

1148
Melton H A

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>505 7700</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also *of Ballin Huss Car*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Remarks: *2nd Reg't*

†This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, 2nd, 3rd and 4th, formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

1149
Merchant James

Co. *1st*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

No 1

James H. Hargrave

Priv Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Henry & Ginn*, 1864.

Adtd since 30. 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1864.

Where *Chickamauga*.

By whom *St. Wallis*

Period *for two years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Reall's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2009

James H. Hargrave
Cupist.

Confederate

Cav. C. S. A.

Merchant

Co. K Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 21st day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted.

When *April 1* 1864.

Where *Marilla, Ga.*

By whom *S. L. Bennett*

Period

Last paid.

By whom *John Jones*

To what time *June 30* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *sent on Dec 8*
has not returned

Number of roll

48

(G.S.A.)

John Jones

Copyist.

1150
C. Merchant. S. B

Co. K, 8th (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merchant. James

1151
Merchant William J.

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merchant G. J.

1152

Merchant William J

Co. *R*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Merchant W. J.

1153
Merchant W. T.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank, Name _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

16

W. C. Merchant

1st, Co. K. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* to *Aug 31*, 1862.
data Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

15th, 1862

Where

West Point

By whom

E. A. Pinckney

Period

12 months

Last paid:

Sept 9, 1862

By whom

W. C. Merchant until

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckney's Company, 1st (Reill's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reill's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. C. Merchant
Copyist.

2020

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. T. Pinckard

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9 June*, 1863.

date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1863

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Capt Pinckard*

Period *for 3 years or to war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Greene's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copied.

CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry,
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

116
Company
K. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Reg't S. G. Co., 1863.
dated Jan 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where First P. Co.

By whom Capt. Bell

Period 12 months or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bell

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Rept on Jan. Review
Sept 63

This company was formed from the 1st (Hess's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Mississippi) and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mississippi in the addition of their companies, which had been sent in the 1st (Hess's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hess's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

J. Harris

2000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

W. T. [unclear]
Co. K, Regt Confederate Cavalry

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[unclear]* 186*2*.

Enlisted: *[unclear]* 186*2*.

When *[unclear]*

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid: *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]* 186*3*.

To what time *[unclear]*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company,
1st Ala. Cavalry, Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The company was reorganized as the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
and was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Alabama Cavalry Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

[Signature] Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

116

W. C. Merchant

3rd Corp. Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st 1862*

dated *June 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent
June 27 1862

This company was formerly Captain *Edward A. Company*
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry was
formed on the 24th August 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

A. S. A.

16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 53

1

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Gen. Thos. A. S. ...
berland, and forwarded ...
Add: A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. ...
Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.
Sept. 13, 1864.

Where captured near Woodbury Tenn
Sept. 13, 1864. Sch. 6, 1864

Sehl & Co.

Seite 10

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **346**; sheet 2

16. 6. 1942

(Confederate)

M

8

Civ. C. S. A.

Wm D Merchant
Capt Co A 1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Near Paducah, Tenn*

When captured *Sept 5*, 1864,

Discharged:

Terms *1 year*

When *Sept 15*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 271

Sw. M. Wright

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. J. S. C.
Wm. M. M. M.
Capt. C. R. & Regt. C. R.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Sept. 15, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where captured *near Nashville Tenn*

When captured *Sept 6, 1864*

Where from *Nashville Tenn*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

168; sheet

4.

Wm. M. M.

Captain

(6006)

(Confederated)

M. J. Tamm Co. D.

7/10 Merchant.
Capt. Lieut. N. J. Regt. Co. & Co.
Appears on a roll

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 14, 1864

Where captured near Hordburg Tenn.

Date when captured Sept. 6, 1864

Date when discharged Sept. 15, 1864

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville Tenn.

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7; page 49.

[Signature]

Confederate

M. J. Merchant
Capt Co. F. 8th Regt. Cal.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where captured *near Hordley, Va.*

When captured *Sept. 15, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

489; sheet

(000)

3 J. J. Harri

Copied

(Confederate.)

M. S. S. S.
M. T. Merchant
Conf. C. T. S. Capt. C. C. C.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 18 to
20, 1864.

Roll dated

Sept. 18, 1864.

Where captured

near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When captured

Sept. 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Recd from Louisville

Sept. 17, 1864

Number of roll:

88

(6396)

E. C. Kruttschnitt

Captain

Confederate.

M

1st Lieut. U.S.A.

Wm. J. Merchant
Capt. Co. K. 8 Regt. Cal. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
City Point, Va., Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated, Head quarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured *near Hamilton, Tenn.*

When captured

Sept 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

147

(6256)

W. B. Bond

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. S. Can. 1864
White Merchant
Capt. K. E. Can. Can.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *Exhaustion*
Admitted *11. 12. 5* 1865
Returned to duty 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed *Feb 2* 1865
Time furloughed *30 ds*
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 493

(32)

5000

Copyright

1154
Merritt G B

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 2 | |
| 3 | | 2 | |
| 4 | | 2 | |
| 5 | | 2 | |
| 6 | | 2 | |
| 7 | | 2 | |
| 8 | | 2 | |
| 9 | | 2 | |
| 10 | | 2 | |
| 11 | | 2 | |
| 12 | | 2 | |
| 13 | | 2 | |
| 14 | | 2 | |
| 15 | | 2 | |
| 16 | | 2 | |
| 17 | | 2 | |
| 18 | | 2 | |
| 19 | | 2 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Hook MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. I. 8 Reg't (Confederate Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *Wade's*.

for *May 1st to June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1st, 1862

Where

Wade's

By whom

Capt. Wade

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Sept 3rd, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Left Wade's

*from Wade's by order of Surgeon
Sipsum on Aug 10, 1862*

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry taken
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had been organized in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. J. McCreath

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 20 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 20, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Wright*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. L. H. Lane*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Supposed to*

be captured Dec.

28 Charleston S.C.

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Haller) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Haller's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

*Co. I. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.**

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1 1864*
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25, 1862.*

Where *Clinton, Tenn.*

By whom *May Wright*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Sibley*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Captured by the
Union at Charleston,
Tenn. Dec. 28th 1862*

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the consolidation of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

C. E. Yaden

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

741 x

Y. S. Merrill

Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *det'd* *15* *21*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 186*2*

Where *Clinton, La*

By whom *Wm. Wright*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. H. Lane*

To what time *Oct 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the
Union at Charleston
Tenn. Dec 25th 1862*

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 as the 2d Regiment of Action Companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

W. E. Tiedie

Copyright.

1155

Sperritt. E. B.

Co. *I*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sperritt. E. B.

456
Mezick William

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Print Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mezick William

1157
Merrick William

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

100

Co. H. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Georgia (Ala.)*

By whom *Edith Adams Thompson*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Col. H. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Bowie's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Bowie's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1862.

Enlisted: *1862* 1862.

When *1862* 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. Thompson*

Period *May*

Last paid: *1862*

By whom *John H. Thompson* 1862.

To what time *1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Thompson's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade
Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Also
known as the 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Wade's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

22.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Reith's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, also
known as the 20th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reith's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 20th (Thompson's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

Confederate.

Chv. C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 24th day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C.,

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1158
Middlebrooks A. D.

Co. 8, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

True MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

W.

W. H. Wade's

*Co. H. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted: When *Sept 1st 1865*, 186*5*.

Where *Wade's*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *1st to 1st*

Last paid: By whom

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *sent with leave*

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Heavy) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Cavalry Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3027

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company 1st Arkansas Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, on the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Arkansas Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav. by order of the Adjutant General.

*This company was formerly Captain T. Wade's Com-
pany, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Heavy) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy)
Battalion Virginia Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

2nd
Co. H. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9, 1862* 186*2*.

Enlisted: *May 9, 1862* 186*2*.

When *May 9, 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Wade*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went to hospital*

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

by 2nd Regt.

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Alabama Cavalry, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.

(Wade's)

M

Wade's 8th Cavalry
Co. II 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Dec 31 1864*
Jan 31 1865

Enlisted:

When *Jan 30*, 186

Where *Wade's 8th Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

Period *Not*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wade's 8th Cavalry*
Jan 30 to Dec 31 1864
Jan 31 1865

This card was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862. In the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hill's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hill's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M & Leon B. A.

And T. Middlebrook
Put Leo H & Leon leave

Appears on a

Roll

of employees

in

Hospital

at

Catoosa Springs, Ga.,

during the month of Mar

1863

By whose order employed

Gen Bragg

Nature of service nurse

Term of service:

From Mar 1 186

To Mar 31 186

No. of days 31

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 8600. 63A

A. T. Middlebrook

Putlock & Co. Co.

Appears on a

Roll

of employees

in

Hospital,

at

Gatoua Springs, Ga.

during the month of

May

1863

By whose order employed

Gen Bragg

Nature of service

nurse

Term of service:

From

May 1, 1863

To

May 31, 1863

No. of days

31

Remarks:

Book mark:

(000)

L. Barton

781

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *86av GSA.*

A.T. Middlebrook
Put let H & Leon Gave

Appears on a

Roll

of employees

in

Hospital.

at

Catoosa Springs, Ga.

during the month of *Apr*

1863

By whose order employed

Gen Bragg
Nature of service *unwise*

Term of service:

From

Apr 1

186

To

Apr 30

186

No. of days

30

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

Barton *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

C. S. A.

A. J. Middlebrook
Prt. Co. H. 3 Confederate Regt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Catoosa Hospital,
at Griffin, Ga.

for Sept 30 to Nov 29 1863.
dated Dec 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Georgia

By whom Capt. Co. H. 3

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When Jan. 1, 1863

How employed Ward master

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. C. McKim

To what time Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for 30 days

Book mark:

air Yarker

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A. J. Middlebrooks

Appears on

Receipt Roll

of

Hospital

in

Atmosa Springs, Ga.

at

Roll dated

not dated

Date

Aug 20 1863

Occasion

nurse

Period of service

June 1 1863

From

June 30 1863

To

June 30

Amount

7 dollars 50 cents

Signature

A. J. Middlebrooks

Bank Mark

W. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
A. T. Middlebrook

Appears to be

Receipt Roll

of employment

in

Hospital

at

Hot Springs, Ga.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Date

Aug 20

1863

Occupation

nurse

Period of service

From

July 1

1863

To

July 31

1863

Months

days

31

Amount

dollars

75

cents

Signature

A. T. Middlebrook

Remarks

Book No.

J. Barton

Copy

(104)

720

Middlebrook, April 7.

Co.H.

8th Confed. Cav.

Subject: Detailed.

Title of record: S.O.53/1

Dept & Army of ~~Tenn~~ — Bragg

Date: Feb. 2, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Middlebrooks
Pvt Co H 8 Conf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Apr 6, 1864.

Signature A. J. Middlebrooks

Remarks:

Roll No. 704

Hadden
Covist.

Middlebrooks A.T.
Pr a East Ala.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

517-5232

Book Mark

(CONFEDERATE)

M.

Batt.

Ala.

A. J. Middlebrook

Out Co A Ala Batt.

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital.
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint

Admitted April 5 1862.

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to General Hospital 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 205, page 38.

J. Bunt

Captain.

1159
William L. M.

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 5150235 | |
| 2 | 5150236 | |
| 3 | 5150237 | |
| 4 | 5150238 | |
| 5 | 5150239 | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

Mi

D. M. Wade
Pvt. Co. I. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 5 to Sept. 1, 1862.*
dated Aug. 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

-----, Co. 1. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wade's* -----, 1863.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1863.

Where -----

By whom *Wade's* -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1863

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Wade
Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Wade's Co.*

By whom *Capt. Cooper*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cooper*

To what time *June 30 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(wading)

C. S. A.

*Co. I, 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1862*

ended June 30, 64

Enlisted: *March 1862*

When

Where *Cassville, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital
Capt. [illegible]
May 1862*

*This company was formed in January 1862, at
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (White) Regiment, Alabama Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, was
formed in May 1862, and consisted of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, and the 2d Battalion,
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yaden
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

U. S. A.

Wade's
Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1862*

Enlisted: *March 1st 1862*

When *March 1st 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Wade*

Period *March 1st 1862*

Last paid: *March 1st 1862*

By whom *Wade*

To what time *March 1st 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wade's Cavalry*

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

Wade's Cavalry

The company was formed by Company B. 1st Reg't
Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th "Wade's" Regiment Confederate Cavalry was
formed as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
which was formed in March 1862 by the addition of the
company, which had been organized in the 1st Reg't
Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Reg't, Mississippi and Alabama
Cavalry.

Book mark:

1160
Milam, D. C.

Co. , 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milam, D. M.

1161
Middlebrooks. A. F.

Co. H 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Middlebrooks. A. F.

1162

Mitchell A. T.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Middlebrooks, A. T.

See also William C. Melthunder, Capt. Morris
Co. 11th Pa.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

SECRET.

C. S. A.

Wm. E. Millender

Sgt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Sat. p. Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.

When: Dec. 1, 1861.

Where: S. C. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.

By whom: Lieut. J. S. Davis, C. S. A.

Period: 1 yr.

Last paid: W. F. Haines

By whom: Nov. 1, 1861.

To what time: Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Capt. p. on Jan. 24, 1862, for

*This company was formed by Captain Bowles, Company Alabama Cavalry, and was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry, an unorganized command, and assigned to the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry.

The 6th Wad. Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Louisiana Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylvas

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

William E. Millender

2 Sg't. Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Dated July 16 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur Ala.

By whom H. J. S. Louier

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. Gibbons

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain H. S. Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Wm E Millender

2d Sgt, Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Jan 2,

Enlisted: Aug. 13., 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where By whom St Louis,

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom St Louis,

To what time June 30., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on furlough since Dec 16/63.

*This company was formerly Captain Brown's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry,
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M.

Wm. E. Willender^x

2 Sgt

Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

James Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

Where

Decatur, Ala., 1861.

By whom

St. Canisr.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of Names Present
Wm. E. Willender.

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(1861)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

M.

Wm. E. Millender

Sgt., Co. A, 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.
St. Louis

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Ensign Gibbons

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Hester's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.



Wm. E. Milburn
Sgt. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Refused:

Aug. 13:

1861.

W. B. ...

Decatur Ala.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

122

Period

Lost paid:

0
Max Jones.

By whom

James B.

1964.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

1. This company was organized in 1900, and has since that time been engaged in the business of manufacturing and selling various kinds of machinery and equipment for the purpose of producing electricity and other forms of power. The company has a capital of \$1,000,000 and is owned by a number of individuals and corporations. It has a large number of employees and is one of the largest manufacturing companies in the United States.

[illegible]

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyright

Confederate.

Wm - Cnv. C. S. A.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

24th Regt. Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 24th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 24, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where *W. H. H. H. H.*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *W. H. H. H. H.*

Present or absent *W. H. H. H. H.*

Remarks: *W. H. H. H. H.*

Number of rolls

84

(63 1/2)

1164
Miller Charles

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3081542 | 20 |
| 2 | 30833 | 21 |
| 3 | 3116 | 22 |
| 4 | 3276 | 23 |
| 5 | 3278 | 24 |
| 6 | 3286 | 25 |
| 7 | 3294 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Capt. Brown's Co. 11th Ga.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Charles Miller:

Part, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Academy, Ala.

By whom J. S. Cassin

Period 4 yr

Last paid: W L Holmes

By whom.....

To what time Nov 1 -----, 1881

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

This company was formerly Captain Hunt's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2nd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (a Company).

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rebel) Partisan Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewers) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Capitol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Mr.

Charles Miller.

Priv. Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.
Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13,

Where

De Kalb, Ala.
St. J. S. Sanier

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. J. Gibbons.
Apr. 20,

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Stoppage for loss of arms & papers

*This company was formerly Captain Reese's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 10th Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Charles Miller.

Pvt.

Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Jan. 21

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom St. Louis.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom St. Goodrich

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

THIS COMPANY was formerly Captain Brown's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as unorganized command; subsequently to the 26 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 26 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1872)

3073

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Charles Miller.

Priv. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby 1864
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On furlough since June 13, 1864.

This Company was formerly Captain Moore's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2d Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rea's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Chas Miller.

Pvt. Co. A. - Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1864.

Dis. June 30. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13. 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom St. Louis.

Period 14.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hibbons

To what time Oct. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Howell's company Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Howell's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as a company.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Howell's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

2020

Copied.

Enlisted: David Dec. 31, 1864. 1864.
When Aug. 13.
Where Decatur Ala. 1861.
By whom St. Louis.
Period 1 yr.
Last paid:
By whom Maj. Jones.
To what time June 30. 1864.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detailed as Commissioner Gen.
Mercer Dec. 9/64. Order St. Louis.
Prather.

This company was formerly Captain Rowles' company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Breder's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as company B.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Breder's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

A. F. Sykes

200

Copied.

Confederate.

M

8 Cav.

C.S.A.

Wm. Miller
1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Muster Roll

of detached Officers and Men acting as Provost
Guard at Jamestown, N. C. April 28, 1865.
Paroled in accordance with the terms of a
Military Convention entered into on the 26th
day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E.
Johnston commanding Confederate Army and
Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Jamestown, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of

701

(32)

W. J. Hearst

Copyright

1165
Miller, C. H.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller, Charles.

1116
Miller Edwin M.

Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8185576
2 774
3 301
4 15147
5 3334
6 332
7 4632145
8 4632144
9 4377
10 4581
11 435
12 435
13 435
14 463
15 4631
16 4636
17 441
18 52428379
19 52314884

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also (Brewer's) Co. Ala Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

W

William M. Miller

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 30th to Aug. 11, 1862*
Aug. 11, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went from July 1st to
28 Aug. 11, 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company
Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and unorganized command
and subsequently to the 2d Brower's Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th "Wade's" Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regt. of Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brower's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Miller

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W.

Edwin M. Miller

3 Sgt. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.
Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where By whom Lt. J. S. Lewis

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. Gibbons

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of arms 29.32

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Edwin M. Miller.

3 Sgt. Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Estimated:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur Ala.

By whom Lt. Sanier

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Coler's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Tennessee Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Edwin M. Miller

8 Sgt Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864
Dated Feb'y 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Sec'd tur. Ala.

By whom

St. Saniss

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing in action at Tennesse
Hill Feb'y 22 1864.

*This company was formerly Captain Bowie's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Captain.

(102)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Edwin M. Miller

Sgt. A. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.
Dated June 30. 1864

Enlisted: Aug. 13. 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where Ft. Sumter.

By whom 1 yr.

Period Last paid: Capt. Robbins.

By whom To what time Oct. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action. Killed
near Feby 22/64.

*This company was formerly Captain Boate's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 2d (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies and had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Edwin M. Miller.

Sgt.

C. S. A. - Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1864
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur Ala.

By whom Lt. Larrison.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured at Tunnel Hill
Mar. Feb. 22/64

This company was formerly Captain Wade's company, Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to Col. A. B. Hamilton, Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry, an organized command, subsequently to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, as company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 2d Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(102)

207

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Roll of Prisoners of War
John A. Thompson

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.
March 5, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.
March 5, 1864.

Where captured *Samuel Hill, Jr.*
When captured *July 5, 1862*
Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 221.

W. B. Smith

Confederates

Wm. H. ...
Captain ...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

1862

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

1862

To what point forwarded

...

Remarks *...*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mat. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

M

Edwin M. Miller

Regt. 1st Ky. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

186

Discharged:

Terms

When

186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Confederate.)

M *S. Cav. Co. S.A.*

Edwyn M. Miller
Pvt. Co. S. S. Regt. Cal. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Nov. 5, 1864*

Where captured *Russell Hill, Va.*

Date when captured *Feb. 23, 1864*

Date when discharged *Nov. 7, 1864*

Where sent *Camp Chase*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 51

E. E. Miller
Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and transferred from the Military
Prison in Lexington, Ky., during the five days
ending March 6, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Lexington, March 6, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Transferred to

Remarks:

Number of rows

124

(639)

675 608

Confederate.

Edwards, Wm. M.
Pat. 1000-1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison
Camp Chase, Ohio, March 2, 1864.

Roll dated 0000 Provost Marshal General District
of Ky., Louisville, March 2, 1864.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Feb 22, 1864

Remarks:

Number

404

date

1864

Copied.

(Confederate.)

111 & Co. 111
Edwin M. Miller
Co. D. 111 Regt. 111

Appears on a Descriptive Roll
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: 111
Where: 111
When: 111

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When: 111
Whence: 111
By whose order: 111

Description:
Height: 111
Eyes: 111 hair: 111 complexion: 111

Date of departure: 111
Remarks: 111

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 1168

111

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase,
Ohio, March 17, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of

89; sheet

(659b)

Confederate

711

560

1864

Edw. M. Smith
Private & Regt. 1st Cal.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

1864

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 1, page

Confederate

1864
J. H. Miller
Sergeant, 8th Regt. Cal. Inf.

Name appears as a signature to

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort Delaware, Del., September 14,
1864

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1864

Where captured

Fort Mifflin

When captured

Sept. 14, 1864

Remarks:

Duplicate roll and letter head under No. 1, 1864
show that the men whose names are hereon were sent
to Atkins Landing, Va., for exchange September 14, 1864
This roll bears the stamp of the Adjutant General's Office
Sept. 24, 1864 from J. H. Miller, Major, 8th Cal. Inf.
Exchange ten hundred & eighty four prisoners of war
of the War of 1861-65 with the 8th Cal. Inf. 1864
3 Chaplains & 3 Clergymen W. H. May, Jr. Secy.

Number of

1303 sheet 13

(6000)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brava. Brig. Gen. Chrysler, com-
manding United States Forces at Talladega,
Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala. June 20, 1865.

When paroled _____, 1865.

Where paroled _____

Number of roll

8355

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1861

1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 100, page 4-1

(625)

4008

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. ...
Sept. 21, 1864

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted *Sept 21*, 1864
Returned to duty -----, 1864
Discharged -----, 1864
Deserted -----, 1864
Died -----, 1864
Furloughed *May 1st*, 1864
When transferred -----, 1864
Where transferred -----
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 2

W. M. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

M T. Lee Co. S. C.

Co. M. Miller

Sergeant Lee A. T. Regt. Co. S. C.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 26 1864.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 202.

(205)

6107

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr.

8 Co.

21

E. L. Miller

Sgt Co. A 8-Regt Confed Ar

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 524

J. C. Bay

(285)

8170

Captain

1167
Miller George Knox

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Wagon Mark _____

See also

Capt. Brewer's Co. Ala. Cav.

M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.

Wade

C. S. A.

Geo. Knox Miller.

Capt.

Appears on Co. A. 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1861. to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Date Aug. 31, 1862.

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom S. J. S. Sanister & Co.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Haines.

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Engr'd up to Jan. 24, 1862.
at that date appointed Capt by order
of Gen. B.

The company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company
Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to Col. Stetson's
Battalion and Alabama Cavalry and unorganized command
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heintz)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

M. I.

Geo. H. Miller.

Capt Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.
Dated July 16. 1863

Enlisted: Aug. 13. 1861.

When Des Moines Ala.

Where Lt. J. S. Lewis Co. 8th

By whom 1st Reg't

Period

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured at River Junction
June 16. Returned to duty May 27 63.

*This company was formerly Captain Bowen's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Coler's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as a company in.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Benli's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Sykes. ^{Capt.}

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M.

Geo. H. Miller.

Capt Co. A. - Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Entered:

When

Aug. 13.

1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

St. Goodrich.

186

To what time

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

* Recaptulation shows the Captain present for duty.

This company was formerly Captain Henry's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st,

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M.

G. H. Miller.

Capt Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jam. V. Feby 1864
David Feby 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

Lt. Samson

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough.

This company was formerly Captain H. V. Feby's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2nd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Pettit's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Capt.

1862

300

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

G. H. Miller

Capt. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1864
Dated June 30. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

"This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.

8 Cavalry.
(wade's)

C. S. A.

Geo. H. Miller.

Engr. Co. A. & Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. 9 Dec. 1864
Said Dec. 31. 1864

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly called Hester's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to duty Station
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Hester's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 2d (Hester's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry taken
in on the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
regiments which had formerly served in the 1st (Hester's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hester's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Captain

Confederate.

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks

1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page

110

(100)

For

Confederate.

Jan

Wm. R. Miller

Co. D 8 Regt Jan 1862

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where: River Jan

When:

Jan 31 1862

Received at Camp Chase Ohio.

When:

Feb 10 1862

Where: Louisville Ky

By whose order: Myself J. D. [unclear]

Description:

Height: 5' 10" 1/2

Eyes: Blue hair: Black complexion: Dark

Date of departure:

Apr 10 1862

Remarks:

Transferred to [unclear]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 30

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

711

8

Tenn.

Gen. K. M. L. L. L.
Capt. & Regt. Tenn. Confed.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured.

Tenn. Tenn.

When captured.

May 3, 1863

When joined post

April 12, 1863

Remarks:

Remanded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No 4: page 31

J. B. D. D.

Copy

211

Signature

at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Not dated, 186

Reasons for

July 10, 1863

Remarks:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1963.
 Notary Public in and for the State of New York.
 My Comm. Expires: 12/31/64
 Notary Public in and for the State of New York.
 My Comm. Expires: 12/31/64



1188

10. 11. 1904

Copyright

Confederate.

- Cav. C. S. A.

See ...
Capt. ... Co. A, 8 Regt ... Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 24th day of April 1865 between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 20, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ... 1865

When

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 1865

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

Number of rolls

34

(C.S.A.)

Copied



24

Prisoners of War,

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When parked

To what point forwarded *1. 12. 1940*

Remarks:

Dep't. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1: page 322
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(b)(7)(C)

Miller, G.R.

Sgt

Subject: Capt 2d Miss & Ala Cav

Title of record: S.O. No. 48-5

Army of Miss

Date: June 27/2

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Miller, G. R.
Capt.
8th Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 25/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 25, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

18

No. 32. Sent to Abst. Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES IN
 FOR THE *10th Regt. Ill. Inf.* AT *St. Louis, Mo.*
 THE *10th Regt. Ill. Inf.* OF *the 1st Div. 1st Army.* AND ENTERED
 THE *10th Regt. Ill. Inf.* OF *the 1st Div. 1st Army.*

| DATE | From | To | Number of Horses | Produce | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels | of the | Kind | Bushels | of the | Pounds | Pounds | Remarks |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|
| <i>10th</i> | <i>Sept 14</i> | <i>1918</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>14</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | | | | <i>3</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | | | <i>22</i> | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

Received at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *16th* day of *Sept* 1918.

Capt. J. H. Miller 1st Div. 1st Army.

pounds less *22* bushels folded in full of the above requisition.

J. H. Miller 1st Div. 1st Army.

June 2nd at Albany. 4th Regt 1863

Approved

Wm. H. Burdett

General

FORM NO. 22.

Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen.

for 30 days, commencing the 1st of November, 1883, and ending on the 31st day of November, 1883.
The Forest.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on Honor, that the above Request is correct and just that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been required for any part of the time specified.

Received at Dallas, Ga. on the 31st day of November 1863 of Lt Col G. L. Smith as follows:
12869 pounds of Corn. pounds of Barley. pounds of Oats. 284 pounds of Hay. pounds of Fodder.
 in full of the above Requisition.
J. K. Miller

as all of the above Regulations.

James H. McCall

J. K. Miller
 Capt. A. A.
 8th Conn. Regt.

Jan 26 Als York 1863

Approved

Attest

Form No. 32. Voucher to Abstract
Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of
for 31 days, commencing on 1st December 1863, terminating on the 31st day of December, 1863
The Grant.

[illegible]

To be supplied, _____
 I certify, on honor, that the above Equation is correct and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for
 any part of the time specified. *December 1863* *241* pounds of Forage

any part of the time specified.

Received at Dalton Ga on the 3rd day of December 1863 of 241 pounds of Feed

1697 pounds of Oats 1 pounds of Hay

Quartermaster Confederate States Army. 167 pounds of Corn 1 pounds of Barley 1 pounds of Oats

in full of the above Requisition.

Witness my hand and seal this 3rd day of December 1863

Wm. H. Miller
Capt. A. A. McLeod

No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1884

Capt G K Miller Co A

SPECIAL REQUISITION

July 24 1864

Duty Company, Meridian Miss

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Clothing for Co. A. 8th Confederate Regt.

But jackets.
Twenty Three Caps.
One pair Mens Shos
Two " Gray Blankets
Twenty Nine Mens Shirts
Nineteen pair Mens Drawers
Nine " " Pants.
One " " "

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Destitution & suffering for want of clothing.*

L. K. Miller Capt Co. A

Lt B. L. Goodrich

A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Lt Col commanding.

Received at *Oxford Ala*

the *30th* day of *February* 1864.

of *Lt B. L. Goodrich*

A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Sig. Jackson. Twenty Nine Mens Shirts & Drawers

for Gray Blankets Twenty Nine Shirts Nineteen Drawers Twenty Nine Pants in full of the above Requisition.

L. K. Miller

*Capt Commanding Co. A
8th Confederate Regt.*

(COPIES IN PLICATES.)

No. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K. 1st Qr. 1864

Capt. J. K. Meeker

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Sept. 1st 1864

Printed at the War Office, Washington, D.C.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Company A 8th Confederate Regiment
Three 3 Mep Pans
Eight and one half 8 1/2 " Stock Salt.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the purpose rendered so by the following circumstances:

G. K. Miller Capt. Co. A
of *A. L. D. Goodrich* Act. A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
at *Camden* S. C. commanding.

Received at *Oxford Ala* the *4th* day of *February* 1864
of *A. L. D. Goodrich* Act. A. Q. M. C. S. A. *Three Mep Pans Eight*
and one half pounds *Stock Salt* in full of the above Requisition.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATES.

G. K. Miller
Capt. Co. A
8th Confederate Regt.

Yan No 2 Absby
1st Quarter 1864
Company A
June 1864

Approved
for
Lt Col Comd'y
8th Confed Regt

FORM NO. 82. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company A
 for 3 days commencing the 1st day of January 1864 and ending on the 3rd day of January 1864
Dundry Camp in the Field

| Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------|------|------|--|
| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | | | | | |
| | 35 | | | 35 | 31 | 1185 | | | | | | | 11896 | 1125 | 2263 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11896 | 1125 | 2263 | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Dundry Camp in the Field on the 1st day of January 1864
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 11896 pounds of Corn, pounds of Barley, 1125 pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, 2263 pounds of Fodder.
 in full of the above Requisition.

[Seal of Department]

G. H. Miller Capt. C. A.
1st of 1st of January 1864
G. H. Miller Capt. C. A.
8th Confederate Regiment

2. 2. 11. 94. 1863

5. 11. 94. 1863



Off. of Adj. Gen.
Confederate States of America

Requisition for Stationery for

of *California*

and ending on the *1st* of *June*

No. 38.

stationed at

186

for the *Year*

commencing on the

Quires of letter paper.

Quires of foolscap paper.

Sheets of cartridge paper.

Number of quills.

Ounces of wafer.

Ounces of sealing wax.

Pieces of tape.

Papers of ink-powder.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

sheets of cartridge paper.

quires of letter paper.

papers of ink-powder.

quires of foolscap paper.

Disbursements Book

quills,

ounces of wafer,

ounces of sealing-wax,

pieces of tape,

Assistant Quartermaster

G. H. Miller Capt 13 A

5th Conf. Requir

No. 82.

No. 1111 Abst. G. 1111 Gr. 1864

Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For.....186

Issued 1111 1111 1864

No 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *The Confederate States*

of Tennessee for *100* ~~days~~ *days*, commencing the *13th of May*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Daily allowance to each animal. | | | | | Total allowance. | | | | | REMARKS |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder. | |
| <i>7</i> | | | | <i>7</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | | | | <i>84</i> | | | | | |

Received of

on hand, to be deducted

To be supplied.

I certify, on my oath, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Doniphan* on the *13th* day of *May* 1864.

Capt. J. W. Elliott Quartermaster U. S. Army *84* pounds of corn, *0* pounds of barley, *0* pounds of oats, *0* pounds of hay, *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

J. K. Miller Capt
8th Cavalry Regt
Hunter's Co. Brigade

Row No 26 Abs of
1st Co arled 1864

Company R.
March 1864

Approved L. M. White

May Bondy
8th Confd. Reg

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company A
for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of March, 1864, and ending on the 31st day of March, 1864
at Tunnel Hill Ga.

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | |
| | 29 | | | 29 | 31 | 899 | | | | | | 8836 | 146 | | 988 | | |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | 8836 | 146 | | 988 | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Tunnel Hill Ga. on the 1st day of March, 1864
8836 pounds of Corn, 146 pounds of Barley, 988 pounds of Oats, 988 pounds of Hay, 988 pounds of Fodder.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

8th Confdli Regt

VOUCHER NO. 131.

Paid the 7 day of May
1863

G. H. Miller Capt
Co A 8th Calif Cav

From the 1 day of January

1863 to the 31 day of January 1863

Pay 140. —

Forage

Amount 140. —

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

To *W. H. Miller Capt. E. M. & Co. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| For arrears | 1862 Dec 31 st | 1863 Jan 1 st | 1 | | 140 | 00 | 140 | 00 | |
| For _____ years service | | | | | | | | | |
| For _____ horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 140 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department. That I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

Capt. Chas. V. Wallack Agree _____ day of *December* 1862 and to the _____

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Chas. V. Wallack* the sum of *Five hundred & forty dollars* being the amount in full of said account. day of *May* 1863

For _____
To _____
For _____
Amount *140.00*

[Ditto Superseded]

W. H. Miller Capt. E. M. & Co. Confid. & only

No. 33.
Trainer No 26 Rte 6. 3rd Q. 1863

8. Conf. Cav.
(Vade's)

Approved
John R. Martin
Lt Col. Armdg
3rd Conf. Regt

Account of forage for Public and Private Horses
in the service of Co A 5th Confederate Regiment C.S.A. for 30 days
commencing the 1st and ending the 30th day of September
1863

| Period | | Total Allowance | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | Corn | | Oats | Hay | Widder | |
| | | Bush | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |
| From | To | | | | | | |
| Sept 1st 1863 | Sept 30 1863 | 333 $\frac{12}{50}$ | 18660 | 794 | 2035 | 3753 | |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just
and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time
above charged

W. K. Miller Capt. C.S.A.

Received September 30th 1863 of D. L. D. Goodrich A. A. & M.
C. S. A. Three Hundred and Thirty Three $\frac{12}{50}$ bushels Corn
Seven Hundred and Ninety Four lbs Oats Twenty Hundred
and Thirty Two lbs Hay and Thirty Seven Hundred and
Fifty Three lbs Widder in full of the above requisitions
(Signed Duphodes) W. K. Miller Capt. C.S.A.

Requisition for Forage for Public and Private Horses
in the service of Co A 8th Confederate Regt. C.S.A. For 30 Days
commencing the 1st and ending the 30th day of September
1863

| Period | | Total Allowance | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | Corn | | Oats | Hay | Fodder | |
| | | Bush | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |
| From | To | | | | | | |
| Sept 1st 1863 | Sept 30 1863 | 333 $\frac{12}{50}$ | 18460 | 794 | 2035 | 3753 | |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just
and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time
above charged.

L. K. Miller Capt. Co A

Received September 30th 1863 of Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. & M.
Co. A. Three Hundred and Thirty Three $\frac{12}{50}$ bushels Corn
Three Hundred and Ninety Four lbs Oats Twenty Hundred
and Thirty Five lbs Hay and Thirty Seven Hundred and
Fifty Three lbs Fodder in full of the above requisition
(Signed, Duplicate) L. K. Miller Capt. Co A

Form 33

Proctor No 13 Abs 4 July 1863

8 (Ward's) Cair

C. S. A.

Received of George J. Patton M^r. 100⁰⁰ Dollars
for his share of the 1st Regt C^t. for ~~the~~ 1st day of August and ending the 31st
day of August 1863.

| Period | | Total | Solid Attendance | | | | | Remarks |
|------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| From | To | | Corn | Cats | Hogs | Goats | Sheep | |
| | | | Head | Pounds | Pounds | Head | Head | |
| August 1st | Aug. 31st 1864 | 44 | 11 ⁴⁸ ₃₈ | 67464 | 2336 | 53 | 552 | |

I certify on Honor that the above recollection is true and just, and that
I have not drawn from any source for any part of the same except above
Appreciated
G. H. Miller

John O. P. M.

1891

Received at a sum of money the sum of 384 1563 of Mr. L. Gordon and a year
Three Hundred and Eighty six Bush Corn Twenty three Hundred and Eighty six
Pounds of Oats Five Hundred and Thirty Nine Pounds Hay and Seventy Five
Hundred and Eighty Two Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisitions.

L. K. Miller

Call Co. 34

3rd Confidant Lt.

Page 33

Voucher No 2. H. S. 1000.00

Miller, G. R.

8 (wade's) Car

0.00

Approved J. H. [Signature]

Lt Col Comdg

1st Inf Regt

Account of the quantity of feed for the horses in the service of
 U. S. A. Cavalry Regt 1st U. S. A. at Fort Union, N. M. from the 1st day of July 1863
 to the 31st day of July 1863

| Period | | Daily Allowance to each | | | | Total Allowed | | | |
|------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Corn | Oats | Hay | Feed | By W | Hay | Oats | Feed |
| From To | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | 58 lbs | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |
| 1863 July 19th 31st | 32 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2580 | 1681 | 782 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

I verify on honor that the above requisition is correct and
 just and that I have not drawn for any part of the
 time above charged

L. H. Miller Capt U. S. A.

Received July 31st 1863 of Lt. & L. Goodrich a a g. m.
 Forty Six Two Bush Corn Sixteen Hundred and Eighty one
 lbs Oats and Seven Hundred and Eighty Two lbs Feed
 in full of the above requisition

L. H. Miller Capt U. S. A.

Form 40
Fraser No. 4. A. K.

Special Requisition

| No | Articles | Cost | Remarks |
|----|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | One Black Horse | 317 00 | |
| 1 | One Grey Horse | 201 00 | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just that the articles are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances more demonstrated.

G. K. Miller Capt. Co. A
Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. G. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

8th Confd 8th Cav. Regt

Rec^d at Fletcher's Ferry Ala. the 15th Day of Aug^r 1863 of Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. G. M. One Black Horse & one Grey Horse in full of the above requisition.

G. K. Miller Capt. Co. A
8th Confd 8th Cav. Regt

Home 40
Pondus No 21 Abs K

Aug 31. 63

190

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---------|
| 786 | | |
| Aug 30 th | 161 | Paints |
| | (11) | Paints |
| Thurs 1st | (31) | Drawers |
| Thurs 2 nd | (30) | Paints |

21 L. L. Gordon & Co. will accept the above
 requisition.
 John L. Patton
 at Col. Lincoln's request

Arrived at Camp Springs, Ala the 31st Day of August 1861 of Lt L^d
 Hordugh C A C W First Ga Regt Ala Cav. Pauls
 Thirty One Drawers and Thirty Shirts in full of the
 above requisition. Capt C A 8th Capt Regt.

To the Hon. Mr. Alder G

1st Quarter 1864

Company A

Feb'y 1864

Approved

Lt Col. Comdg

8th Mass. Inf.

FORM NO. 33. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company A
 for 27 days, commencing the 1st day of Feb 1864 and ending on the 27th day of Feb 1864
 at Bundy Camp in the Field

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Lib. of Corn. | Lib. of Barley. | Lib. of Oats. | Lib. of Hay. | Lib. of Fodder. | Lib. of Corn. | Lib. of Barley. | Lib. of Oats. | Lib. of Hay. | Lib. of Fodder. | |
| | 26 | | | 26 | 31 | 750 | | | | | 1386 | | 532 | | 1826 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | 1386 | | 532 | | 1826 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Bundy Camp in the Month of Feb 1864
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1386 pounds of Corn, 532 pounds of Barley, 0 pounds of Oats, 1826 pounds of Hay, 0 pounds of Fodder.
 in full of the above Requisition.

[Seal of Department]

G. K. Miller Capt. C. A.
C. A. 1st Cavalry Regiment

✓ 1167-a
Miller G M

Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44231086

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ MARK

See also

711 (Confederate.)
S Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. Miller

1st Co. D. S. Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D. S. Cav. Regiment of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 1, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

100

(2000)

Copied.

116
Miller J E

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51879-27 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. J. E. Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 13 1861* to *Sept 1862*
dated *Sept 1862*

Enlisted: *Dec 1 1861*

When *Dec 1 1861*

Where *Chamberlayne*

By whom *Coast & Saltwater*

Period *Dec 1 1861*

Last paid: *Dec 1 1861*

By whom *Dec 1 1861*

To what time *Dec 1 1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *captured by Union*

July 1862

This company was formerly Captain *Wade's* Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an organized command)
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. E. Ricketts

Copied.

Miller H. L.

Co. 20, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

231055

1

1

—

3

—

1998

1999

□

1

1

1

•

•

2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W 8 Cav. C. S. A.

W Co. D, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 8 Conf^d Regiment of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

100

(1865)

W. B. Wade
Copyd.

1125
Millican M. J.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Beover's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> |
| <i>6</i> | <i>7</i> |
| <i>7</i> | <i>8</i> |
| <i>8</i> | <i>9</i> |
| <i>9</i> | <i>10</i> |
| <i>10</i> | <i>11</i> |
| <i>11</i> | <i>12</i> |
| <i>12</i> | <i>13</i> |
| <i>13</i> | <i>14</i> |
| <i>14</i> | <i>15</i> |
| <i>15</i> | <i>16</i> |
| <i>16</i> | <i>17</i> |
| <i>17</i> | <i>18</i> |
| <i>18</i> | <i>19</i> |
| <i>19</i> | <i>20</i> |
| <i>20</i> | <i>21</i> |
| <i>21</i> | <i>22</i> |
| <i>22</i> | <i>23</i> |
| <i>23</i> | <i>24</i> |
| <i>24</i> | <i>25</i> |
| <i>25</i> | <i>26</i> |
| <i>26</i> | <i>27</i> |
| <i>27</i> | <i>28</i> |
| <i>28</i> | <i>29</i> |
| <i>29</i> | <i>30</i> |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

4 1822a 10000 Card

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Mc

Co. E. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt B. F. Hancy*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas Hamilton*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 12 1862*

This company was formerly Company C. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Cit. 1170
William D. M.

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Harvey's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William D. M.

1171
Mitcham George

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 10 |
| 2 | | | | | 11 |
| 3 | | | | | 12 |
| 4 | | | | | 13 |
| 5 | | | | | 14 |
| 6 | | | | | 15 |
| 7 | | | | | 16 |
| 8 | | | | | 17 |
| 9 | | | | | 18 |
| 10 | | | | | 19 |
| 11 | | | | | 20 |
| 12 | | | | | 21 |
| 13 | | | | | 22 |
| 14 | | | | | 23 |
| 15 | | | | | 24 |
| 16 | | | | | 25 |
| 17 | | | | | 26 |
| 18 | | | | | 27 |
| 19 | | | | | 28 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOR MARK _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Chv.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

251 Co 1, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 2nd day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll outed Greensboro, N. C.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of Soldier in Soldier's Record
Record of 1st Division

Number of roll

48

(over)

Copyist.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end)

George J. Mitcham
~~also known as D. J.~~
~~Mitcham~~ Co. J. 8
Reg. (Wades) Cav. C. S. A.
Enlisted Feb. 8/62
at Cusseta, Ala. & was
on Co. H. R. for
date Dec. 31/64 (last
in file) & became an
absentee soldier.
Paroled at Hillsboro,
N. C. May 3/65.

file "1/15/21

275
apt of archives & history
Montgomery Ala

George J. Milcham

Post. & Lt. Col. 1st Regt.

Conf. Cav. Enlisted 1862

at Cassville Ala

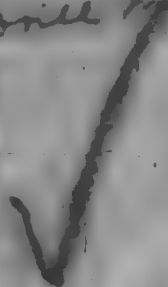
and was present at

Shiloborn N.C. May 1865

No record has been

found of previous service

in CSA as drill master



File

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

L. J. ...

Co. I. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. T. Williams

Det., Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June 1862
dated July 19, 1862

Enlisted: July 5 1862

When in service

Where Kapt. Hopewell

By whom

Period

Last paid: Kapt. Hopewell

By whom

To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d Alabama Cavalry (Confederate) was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi at first, and was formed at Mobile, Ala., in the fall of 1861. It was later reorganized as the 2d Alabama Cavalry, and was finally served in the 2d Alabama Cavalry, 2d Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

221

Henry Williamson

2nd Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from 11.21.1863*
dated 11.21.1863

Enlisted: When *11.21.1863*

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *Capt. Gardner*

Period

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Gardner*

To what time *from 11.21.1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *11.21.1863*

11.21.1863

This company was formerly Company B 1st Cavalry Battalion Arkansas Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beath's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry to the 2d (Hawkins) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Capt. Gardner

(642) Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(wage's.)

all

W. F. Williams
Co. I, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Attest Dec 3* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Williams
Corporal

Form 40

Touches No 25. Abs R

No. 46. Voucher to Abstract &
Special Requisition.

For

Che Cow and Lid.

certify that the above reputation is correct and that the article specified
absolutely warrants for the publication mentioned it is in following
conditions. How Commissioned Agent Jackson W. King Atlanta.

J. G. Thompson Esq. New Bedford

arrived at Kinnelon N.J. September 9th 1863 of Lt. A. Buchanan
at Quarter Master's house and put on file of the above mentioned
Lt. A. Buchanan, D. A. Co. Reg.

8th Confession of Faith

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 73

Paid the 16th May 1864.

3rd Lt. J. M. Mitcham

for 8th Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

From the 1st day of Jan 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1864

Pay.....8 00

Forage.....00

Amount.....8 00

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 13 day of July 1864

S. J. Micham 2nd

at C. S. P. Co. for car

From the 11 day of Jan 1864

To the 11 day of March 1864

Pay. : : : \$ 100.00

Forage. : : :

Amount : : : \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt J. Mitcham* (1st) *1st Conf Regt Cal*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | FROM | TO | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay - | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For Myself as 1st | 21 Jan'y | 31 March | 2 | 0 | 90 | 00 | 180 | 00 | |
| For ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for ... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 180 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were harnessed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years ... charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj W H Harris* 9m and to the 31 day of *Jan'y* 1864

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj C. S. White* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 16th day of *July* 1864, the sum of *one hundred*

and eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *180 00*

Forage

Amount, \$

180 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. S. Mitcham 2nd Lieut

Co 1 1st Conf Regt Cal

No. 124

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]

Respectfully forwarded
From Major
Capt. Cook
Brigade (Arty)

[Faint handwritten text]

Respectfully forwarded and
conveyed to the
Hon. Secy of War
for his consideration
and further
action
Respectfully
Mar 11/63

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]

Respectfully submitted
to the Secretary of War
Yours faithfully
Edw. A. Stearns
Lieut. Col.

At S. O.
March 11/63
A. G.
Apprent
By order of the
Secy of War
19 March 63

[Faint handwritten text]

SECRET DIVISION

I have the pleasure to inform you
 that the same has been forwarded
 to the Hon. Secy of the Interior
 for his consideration. The
 matter will be taken up by the
 committee on the subject of
 the same. I am, Sir,
 very respectfully,
 Yours,
 J. H. P.

Mitcham, G. T.
Lt.
8th Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 69/1
Sept. & Army of Tenn. Johnston

Date: March 11, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1172
Mitchell A. G.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------|----|--|
| 1 | 50585 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 2 Regt Mass and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry, and was also
known as the 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry and Alabama Cav-
alry. It was organized in May 1862 at the addition of three
companies, which were organized in the 1st Regt. Mass.
Cavalry and the 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

M. & Ma.
H. J. Mitchell
is No. 8 Regt

Name Applicant

Register

of Claims of deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Alabama which were filed for settlement in the
Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the
War Department.

By whom presented *Mary Mitchell, Md.*

When filed *Dec 29, 1863.*

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to *186*

When returned *186*

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. *137*

O. J. Taylor

(226)

2088

Copy 12.

1173
Mitchell James H.

Co. *G* 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 28 |
| 2 | | 29 |
| 3 | | 30 |
| 4 | | 31 |
| 5 | | 32 |
| 6 | | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Home Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

James H. Mitchell

1st Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 18, 1861*

Where *Unionburg, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Ratliff's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1842)

2014

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Wade

John H. Wade

G. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*

ended July 18, 1863

Enlisted: *July 18, 1863*

When *July 18, 1863*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. Wade*

Period

Last paid: *July 18, 1863*

By whom *John H. Wade*

To what time *July 18, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company L, 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

John H. Wade
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(wade's)

C. S. A.

1st Reg't, Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 1862.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1861.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was formerly Company F, 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the joining of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Frederick) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Harrison) Battalion Mississippi, and 3rd (Harrison) Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Serialy.
No.

C. S. A.

Co. G. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed from the 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company H of the 2nd Broward Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Black) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, from the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Black) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Broward Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

*Asst. Surg. Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Levy & Co., 1864

Dated, June 20, 1861.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1867

Where California

By whom 2221

Period *1944-1945* *1946-1947* *1948-1949* *1950-1951* *1952-1953* *1954-1955* *1956-1957* *1958-1959* *1960-1961* *1962-1963* *1964-1965* *1966-1967* *1968-1969* *1970-1971* *1972-1973* *1974-1975* *1976-1977* *1978-1979* *1980-1981* *1982-1983* *1984-1985* *1986-1987* *1988-1989* *1990-1991* *1992-1993* *1994-1995* *1996-1997* *1998-1999* *2000-2001* *2002-2003* *2004-2005* *2006-2007* *2008-2009* *2010-2011* *2012-2013* *2014-2015* *2016-2017* *2018-2019* *2020-2021* *2022-2023* *2024-2025* *2026-2027* *2028-2029* *2030-2031* *2032-2033* *2034-2035* *2036-2037* *2038-2039* *2040-2041* *2042-2043* *2044-2045* *2046-2047* *2048-2049* *2050-2051* *2052-2053* *2054-2055* *2056-2057* *2058-2059* *2060-2061* *2062-2063* *2064-2065* *2066-2067* *2068-2069* *2070-2071* *2072-2073* *2074-2075* *2076-2077* *2078-2079* *2080-2081* *2082-2083* *2084-2085* *2086-2087* *2088-2089* *2090-2091* *2092-2093* *2094-2095* *2096-2097* *2098-2099* *2100-2101* *2102-2103* *2104-2105* *2106-2107* *2108-2109* *2110-2111* *2112-2113* *2114-2115* *2116-2117* *2118-2119* *2120-2121* *2122-2123* *2124-2125* *2126-2127* *2128-2129* *2130-2131* *2132-2133* *2134-2135* *2136-2137* *2138-2139* *2140-2141* *2142-2143* *2144-2145* *2146-2147* *2148-2149* *2150-2151* *2152-2153* *2154-2155* *2156-2157* *2158-2159* *2160-2161* *2162-2163* *2164-2165* *2166-2167* *2168-2169* *2170-2171* *2172-2173* *2174-2175* *2176-2177* *2178-2179* *2180-2181* *2182-2183* *2184-2185* *2186-2187* *2188-2189* *2190-2191* *2192-2193* *2194-2195* *2196-2197* *2198-2199* *2200-2201* *2202-2203* *2204-2205* *2206-2207* *2208-2209* *2210-2211* *2212-2213* *2214-2215* *2216-2217* *2218-2219* *2220-2221* *2222-2223* *2224-2225* *2226-2227* *2228-2229* *2230-2231* *2232-2233* *2234-2235* *2236-2237* *2238-2239* *2240-2241* *2242-2243* *2244-2245* *2246-2247* *2248-2249* *2250-2251* *2252-2253* *2254-2255* *2256-2257* *2258-2259* *2260-2261* *2262-2263* *2264-2265* *2266-2267* *2268-2269* *2270-2271* *2272-2273* *2274-2275* *2276-2277* *2278-2279* *2280-2281* *2282-2283* *2284-2285* *2286-2287* *2288-2289* *2290-2291* *2292-2293* *2294-2295* *2296-2297* *2298-2299* *2300-2301* *2302-2303* *2304-2305* *2306-2307* *2308-2309* *2310-2311* *2312-2313* *2314-2315* *2316-2317* *2318-2319* *2320-2321* *2322-2323* *2324-2325* *2326-2327* *2328-2329* *2330-2331* *2332-2333* *2334-2335* *2336-2337* *2338-2339* *2340-2341* *2342-2343* *2344-2345* *2346-2347* *2348-2349* *2350-2351* *2352-2353* *2354-2355* *2356-2357* *2358-2359* *2360-2361* *2362-2363* *2364-2365* *2366-2367* *2368-2369* *2370-2371* *2372-2373* *2374-2375* *2376-2377* *2378-2379* *2380-2381* *2382-2383* *2384-2385* *2386-2387* *2388-2389* *2390-2391* *2392-2393* *2394-2395* *2396-2397* *2398-2399* *2400-2401* *2402-2403* *2404-2405* *2406-2407* *2408-2409* *2410-2411* *2412-2413* *2414-2415* *2416-2417* *2418-2419* *2420-2421* *2422-2423* *2424-2425* *2426-2427* *2428-2429* *2430-2431* *2432-2433* *2434-2435* *2436-2437* *2438-2439* *2440-2441* *2442-2443* *2444-2445* *2446-2447* *2448-2449* *2450-2451* *2452-2453* *2454-2455* *2456-2457* *2458-2459* *2460-2461* *2462-2463* *2464-2465* *2466-2467* *2468-2469* *2470-2471* *2472-2473* *2474-2475* *2476-2477* *2478-2479* *2480-2481* *2482-2483* *2484-2485* *2486-2487* *2488-2489*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: *not a good specimen*

8. Name at least in Col. of cases

Amount cancelled, -----

*This company was formerly Company F, 4th Missouri Cavalry, and Company E, 2d Missouri Battalion and 2nd Missouri Cavalry.

The 4th Cavalry was the 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry, also was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (then 4th) Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry, to the 2d (then 1st) Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

M-1

John H. Wade
Det. Co. G. S. Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30, 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 31, 1861*

When *Sept 14, 1861*

Where *Volunteer Co. 11th Regt.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Wade*

Period *For three years*

Last paid: *Sept. 1864*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Wade*

To what time *Sept. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company F. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry. The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862. It consisted of three companies, which were formerly served in the 1st (Henthorn's) Battalion, Virginia Cavalry, and the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

James M. Hill

Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 23rd day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 2nd 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3rd 1865.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what fund

Present or absent

Remarks

Name appears in Column

Names, numbers

James M. Hill

Number of rolls

39

(63%)

Copy set.

1174
Mitchell J. D.

Co. 1st, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1 | 5,806624 | 2 |
| 2 | 6123 | 11 |
| 3 | 4725 | 20 |
| 4 | 5405 | 29 |
| 5 | 6137 | 38 |
| 6 | 443733 | 47 |
| 7 | | 56 |
| 8 | | 65 |
| 9 | | 74 |
| 10 | | 83 |
| 11 | | 92 |
| 12 | | 101 |
| 13 | | 110 |
| 14 | | 119 |
| 15 | | 128 |
| 16 | | 137 |
| 17 | | 146 |
| 18 | | 155 |
| 19 | | 164 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

46

J. D. Mitchell
Lieut. Co. K. 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enter Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Wm. C. McKim*

Period *10 months*

Last paid: *Sept 2 1862*

By whom *Wm. C. McKim*

To what time *Aug 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to 5th Regt. Aug 31 1862*

This company was formerly Captain P. H. Kari's Company, 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862, by the addition of several companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2029

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. D. Mitchell
3 Regt, Co. K., 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 5, 1863*, 1863.
Enlisted: *March 5, 1863*

When *March 14, 1863*
Where *Went. 1st Reg't*

By whom *Capt. J. D. Mitchell*
Period *For 3 years or the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *July 31, 1863*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Finck's Company, 1st (Holl's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Holl's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the uniting of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Holl's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Holl's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. D. Mitchell
349
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

AB

J. D. Mitchell
Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1863.

deten Jan 2. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 10* 1862.

Where *West P. Va.*

By whom *Wm. Beall*

Period *For three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dillman*

To what time *Oct 31. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Beall's company, 1st Beall's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1862, by the union of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Beall's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Mitchell
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

2nd Regt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 19 1862*

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted:

When *Jan 19 1862*

Where *Wade's Co*

By whom *Wm. Bell*

Period *Jan 19 1862 to Dec 31 1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st North Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Alabama Cavalry
Regiment and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

3049

Copyist.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

John A. Mitchell
 Raleigh, Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1000 ----- 1807

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was from the Eastern Puckard's Company.
1st. Heilbrunn Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, known as the 2d Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of 2 companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Hill) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark :

(642)

3012

Captivist.

Confederate.

M

'80 (a)

(C)

J. Mitchell

Serg. 8 Confed

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

All army
May 10, 1865

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div. C. S. A.

M. P. M., page 103

+
Witchell, John

4th, Co.

8 Reg't *Calvary*

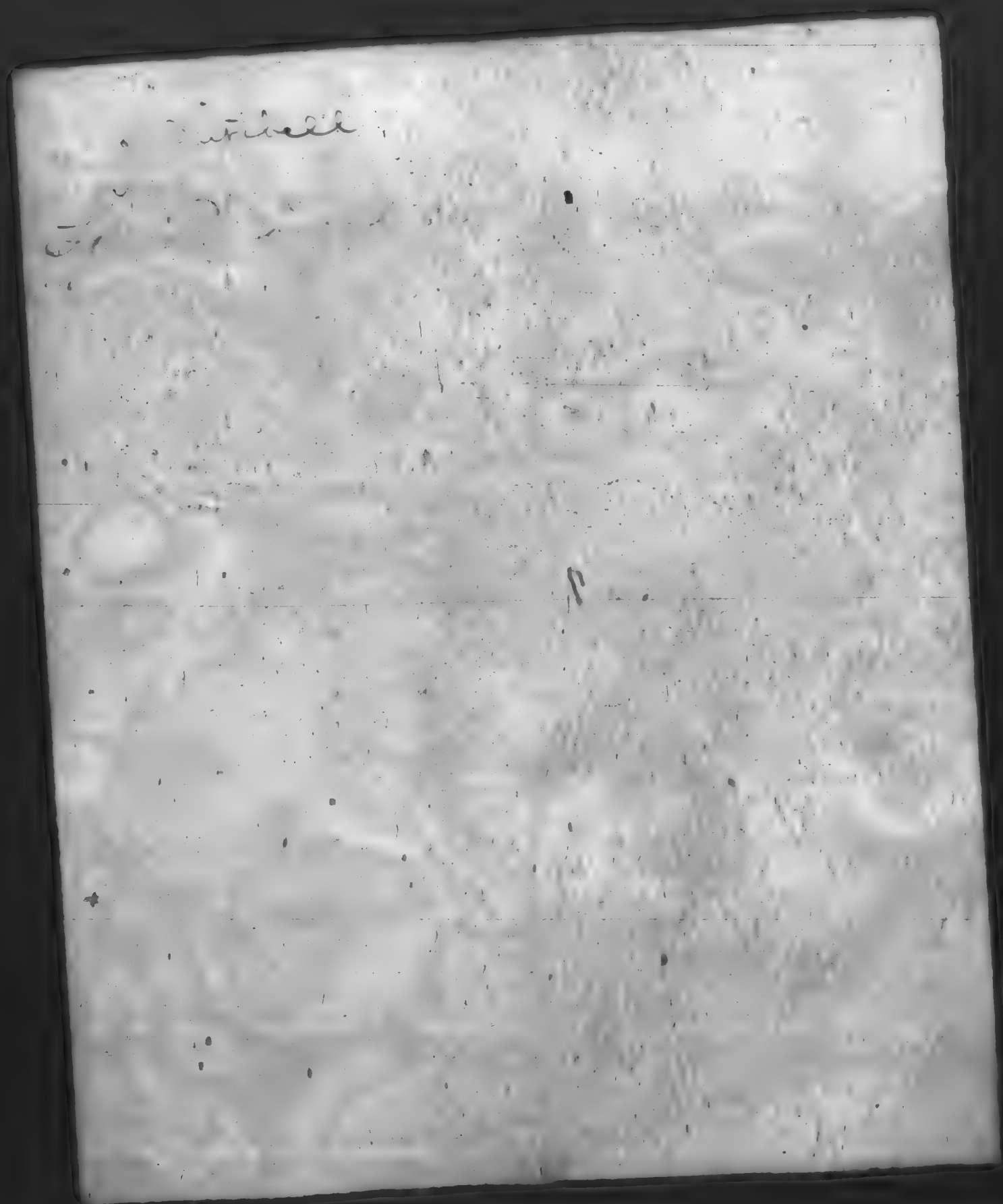
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C, M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |



Head-Quarters, Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.

1865.

I, the undersigned,

Regiment of,

of the

do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION Height

Hair

Eyes

Complexion

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States, so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. WILSON.

Capt. and Prov. of M. D. M. M. M.

1175
Mitchell G. H.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57800834 | 25 |
| 2 | 6712 | 26 |
| 3 | 6988 | 27 |
| 4 | 324827 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Blank Mark _____

See also *Wade's Cavalry?*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. M. Mitchell

Priv, Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Date Jan 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *West. Fla.*

By whom *Lt. Wallace*

Period *for three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Mitchell*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

8 Cavalry.
(wade's.)

C.S.A.



Co. K. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 2 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company.
1st (Hess) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 24th (Hess) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hess) Batta-
lion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Crystal

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Mitchell

Det Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

date June 30, 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 1st*, 1863.

When *at Fort Smith*

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *at Fort Smith*

Period *For three years or the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Gibson*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent at Fort Smith
at June 30, 1864. In Mitchell's*

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gibson
Cuppled.

Confederate

Chv. C.S.A.

W. H. Mitchell
Out to K. S. Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C.,

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of roll

42

(6816)

1175-a

Mitchell, John

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell: J. D.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

John C. Hutchins

Priv Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 8 1864* 1864.

dated Feb 29 1865

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14* 1864.

Where *West Florida*

By whom *J. H. Wallis*

Period *For 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain *Edward's* Company, 1st Heavy Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the ordering of three companies, one from Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Heavy Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wallis
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

216

W. L. Kettell

Det. Co. K. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

date June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14*, 1864

Where *West. Division*

By whom *J. H. Williams*

Period *for the year on the war*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, with 1st company served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Captain

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

John L. McNeill
Capt. Co. K. 1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men mustered in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 20th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C. May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls

42

(6014)

Appnd.

1177
Mitchell, W. D.

Co. 9, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, W. D.

1178
Ct. L. 1178
Mitcham D. 1178

Co. 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitcham George

1179
Mitcham

Co. 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Bull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitcham George J.

1180

Mize L. A.
Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mize L. A.

1181

Mize L. S.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mize L. S.

1182
Mize, L. S.
Co. E, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mize, L. S.

1183

Willie Cornua. H.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willie C. S.

1184

Co. E.

8 (Wade's)

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)
Formed in 1862 by the addition of the
formerly ...

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)
Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Sp. 132. S. 2.

11557
Mize G. S.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|-----|---|
| 1 | 3180 | 741 | |
| 2 | | 487 | |
| 3 | | 494 | |
| 4 | | 501 | |
| 5 | | 507 | |
| 6 | | 517 | |
| 7 | | 527 | |
| 8 | 40 | 328 | 1 |
| 9 | 45 | 755 | 2 |
| 10 | 45 | 755 | 3 |
| 11 | | 917 | |
| 12 | 45 | 917 | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

L. Mize of 100th Miss Cal

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

7M | *Per* Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled: -----, 186'.

When -----

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----, 186'.

To what time -----

Remarks: -----

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 3rd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

22

Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d Broward Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1864, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Broward Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

----- Co. F. 8th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 186

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

This company was formerly Company C. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company F. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

20

Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of these
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 156

Enlisted:

When *1862* 156

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Wade*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wade*

To what time *1862* 156

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company G, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, which was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

M

Vol Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George C. Thompson*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

George C. Thompson
Admission for 1st
Regt 8th Cavalry
1st Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1: 324
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

1st
James H. ...
...

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken *...*
When *...* *Jan 31, 1863.*

Remarks *...*
... *Feb. 11, 1863.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; pages 111

H. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

(0000)

Copied

W

Confederate.

s

C.S.A.

J. S. Mizie
Col - C. & S. Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort MCHenry, Md, sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order of Major General
Scheuck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Middleton

When captured

Jan. 21 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

133; sheet *6*

(200)

a c Black

Original

(Confederate.)

Al. S. C. - 1865.

Dr. John S. Taylor
Residence *Columbia*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed men and men unavoidably
left off of regular rolls. Confederate States Army,
commanded by , surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
1865, and paroled at , May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 19, 1865.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in the body of the roll]

Number of rolls

105

(396)

Dr. John S. Taylor

Appd.

1186
Mize P H.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|----|----|
| 1 | 5170 | 47 | 1 |
| 2 | | 47 | 2 |
| 3 | | 47 | 3 |
| 4 | | 47 | 4 |
| 5 | | 47 | 5 |
| 6 | | 47 | 6 |
| 7 | | 47 | 7 |
| 8 | | 47 | 8 |
| 9 | | 47 | 9 |
| 10 | | 47 | 10 |
| 11 | | 47 | 11 |
| 12 | | 47 | 12 |
| 13 | | 47 | 13 |
| 14 | | 47 | 14 |
| 15 | | 47 | 15 |
| 16 | | 47 | 16 |
| 17 | | 47 | 17 |
| 18 | | 47 | 18 |
| 19 | | 47 | 19 |
| 20 | | 47 | 20 |
| 21 | | 47 | 21 |
| 22 | | 47 | 22 |
| 23 | | 47 | 23 |
| 24 | | 47 | 24 |
| 25 | | 47 | 25 |
| 26 | | 47 | 26 |
| 27 | | 47 | 27 |
| 28 | | 47 | 28 |
| 29 | | 47 | 29 |
| 30 | | 47 | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank MARK _____

See also *to Ballin's Cavalry*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. I.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

R. L. Magee

Det. Co. E. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date Aug 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1861.*

Where *Chickasaw, Mississippi*

By whom *Capt. R. F. Hensley*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *For transportation*

To what time *Aug 1, 1862.*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

Co. E, 8 Illt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized at the 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and was composed of
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regt. of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in November 1862, and consisted of three
companies, which had been organized in the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

211

Co. E. 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly company C. 2d Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and company C. 2d Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) was
formed in May, 1862, from the 1st and 2nd
Battalions Mississippi Cavalry and the 2d
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

John H. ...
Co. E. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st to February 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry. The 4th and 2d Regiments Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry were formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company 1, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company 1, 2d (Brethren) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade) Battalion (Mississippi Cavalry) also
known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry, also
also are formed in May 1862. A number of these
companies were sent to the 2d Regiment of Cavalry
Porter's Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Regiment of Cavalry
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

R. H. Mear

Col

Co. F. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*4*

to Dec 31 *1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 186*1*

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hays*

Period *1* *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33* *34* *35* *36* *37* *38* *39* *40* *41* *42* *43* *44* *45* *46* *47* *48* *49* *50* *51* *52* *53* *54* *55* *56* *57* *58* *59* *60* *61* *62* *63* *64* *65* *66* *67* *68* *69* *70* *71* *72* *73* *74* *75* *76* *77* *78* *79* *80* *81* *82* *83* *84* *85* *86* *87* *88* *89* *90* *91* *92* *93* *94* *95* *96* *97* *98* *99* *100* *101* *102* *103* *104* *105* *106* *107* *108* *109* *110* *111* *112* *113* *114* *115* *116* *117* *118* *119* *120* *121* *122* *123* *124* *125* *126* *127* *128* *129* *130* *131* *132* *133* *134* *135* *136* *137* *138* *139* *140* *141* *142* *143* *144* *145* *146* *147* *148* *149* *150* *151* *152* *153* *154* *155* *156* *157* *158* *159* *160* *161* *162* *163* *164* *165* *166* *167* *168* *169* *170* *171* *172* *173* *174* *175* *176* *177* *178* *179* *180* *181* *182* *183* *184* *185* *186* *187* *188* *189* *190* *191* *192* *193* *194* *195* *196* *197* *198* *199* *200* *201* *202* *203* *204* *205* *206* *207* *208* *209* *210* *211* *212* *213* *214* *215* *216* *217* *218* *219* *220* *221* *222* *223* *224* *225* *226* *227* *228* *229* *230* *231* *232* *233* *234* *235* *236* *237* *238* *239* *240* *241* *242* *243* *244* *245* *246* *247* *248* *249* *250* *251* *252* *253* *254* *255* *256* *257* *258* *259* *260* *261* *262* *263* *264* *265* *266* *267* *268* *269* *270* *271* *272* *273* *274* *275* *276* *277* *278* *279* *280* *281* *282* *283* *284* *285* *286* *287* *288* *289* *290* *291* *292* *293* *294* *295* *296* *297* *298* *299* *300* *301* *302* *303* *304* *305* *306* *307* *308* *309* *310* *311* *312* *313* *314* *315* *316* *317* *318* *319* *320* *321* *322* *323* *324* *325* *326* *327* *328* *329* *330* *331* *332* *333* *334* *335* *336* *337* *338* *339* *340* *341* *342* *343* *344* *345* *346* *347* *348* *349* *350* *351* *352* *353* *354* *355* *356* *357* *358* *359* *360* *361* *362* *363* *364* *365* *366* *367* *368* *369* *370* *371* *372* *373* *374* *375* *376* *377* *378* *379* *380* *381* *382* *383* *384* *385* *386* *387* *388* *389* *390* *391* *392* *393* *394* *395* *396* *397* *398* *399* *400* *401* *402* *403* *404* *405* *406* *407* *408* *409* *410* *411* *412* *413* *414* *415* *416* *417* *418* *419* *420* *421* *422* *423* *424* *425* *426* *427* *428* *429* *430* *431* *432* *433* *434* *435* *436* *437* *438* *439* *440* *441* *442* *443* *444* *445* *446* *447* *448* *449* *450* *451* *452* *453* *454* *455* *456* *457* *458* *459* *460* *461* *462* *463* *464* *465* *466* *467* *468* *469* *470* *471* *472* *473* *474* *475* *476* *477* *478* *479* *480* *481* *482* *483* *484* *485* *486* *487* *488* *489* *490* *491* *492* *493* *494* *495* *496* *497* *498* *499* *500* *501* *502* *503* *504* *505* *506* *507* *508* *509* *510* *511* *512* *513* *514* *515* *516* *517* *518* *519* *520* *521* *522* *523* *524* *525* *526* *527* *528* *529* *530* *531* *532* *533* *534* *535* *536* *537* *538* *539* *540* *541* *542* *543* *544* *545* *546* *547* *548* *549* *550* *551* *552* *553* *554* *555* *556* *557* *558* *559* *560* *561* *562* *563* *564* *565* *566* *567* *568* *569* *570* *571* *572* *573* *574* *575* *576* *577* *578* *579* *580* *581* *582* *583* *584* *585* *586* *587* *588* *589* *590* *591* *592* *593* *594* *595* *596* *597* *598* *599* *600* *601* *602* *603* *604* *605* *606* *607* *608* *609* *610* *611* *612* *613* *614* *615* *616* *617* *618* *619* *620* *621* *622* *623* *624* *625* *626* *627* *628* *629* *630* *631* *632* *633* *634* *635* *636* *637* *638* *639* *640* *641* *642* *643* *644* *645* *646* *647* *648* *649* *650* *651* *652* *653* *654* *655* *656* *657* *658* *659* *660* *661* *662* *663* *664* *665* *666* *667* *668* *669* *670* *671* *672* *673* *674* *675* *676* *677* *678* *679* *680* *681* *682* *683* *684* *685* *686* *687* *688* *689* *690* *691* *692* *693* *694* *695* *696* *697* *698* *699* *700* *701* *702* *703* *704* *705* *706* *707* *708* *709* *710* *711* *712* *713* *714* *715* *716* *717* *718* *719* *720* *721* *722* *723* *724* *725* *726* *727* *728* *729* *730* *731* *732* *733* *734* *735* *736* *737* *738* *739* *740* *741* *742* *743* *744* *745* *746* *747* *748* *749* *750* *751* *752* *753* *754* *755* *756* *757* *758* *759* *760* *761* *762* *763* *764* *765* *766* *767* *768* *769* *770* *771* *772* *773* *774* *775* *776* *777* *778* *779* *780* *781* *782* *783* *784* *785* *786* *787* *788* *789* *790* *791* *792* *793* *794* *795* *796* *797* *798* *799* *800* *801* *802* *803* *804* *805* *806* *807* *808* *809* *810* *811* *812* *813* *814* *815* *816* *817* *818* *819* *820* *821* *822* *823* *824* *825* *826* *827* *828* *829* *830* *831* *832* *833* *834* *835* *836* *837* *838* *839* *840* *841* *842* *843* *844* *845* *846* *847* *848* *849* *850* *851* *852* *853* *854* *855* *856* *857* *858* *859* *860* *861* *862* *863* *864* *865* *866* *867* *868* *869* *870* *871* *872* *873* *874* *875* *876* *877* *878* *879* *880* *881* *882* *883* *884* *885* *886* *887* *888* *889* *890* *891* *892* *893* *894* *895* *896* *897* *898* *899* *900* *901* *902* *903* *904* *905* *906* *907* *908* *909* *910* *911* *912* *913* *914* *915* *916* *917* *918* *919* *920* *921* *922* *923* *924* *925* *926* *927* *928* *929* *930* *931* *932* *933* *934* *935* *936* *937* *938* *939* *940* *941* *942* *943* *944* *945* *946* *947* *948* *949* *950* *951* *952* *953* *954* *955* *956* *957* *958* *959* *960* *961* *962* *963* *964* *965* *966* *967* *968* *969* *970* *971* *972* *973* *974* *975* *976* *977* *978* *979* *980* *981* *982* *983* *984* *985* *986* *987* *988* *989* *990* *991* *992* *993* *994* *995* *996* *997* *998* *999* *1000*

Last paid: *Capt. H. H. Hays*
By whom *Capt. H. H. Hays*
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*
sent off with transportation
Mississippi

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, from the amalgam of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hess's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Hays

(642) Copied

Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed men and men unavoidably
left off of regular rolls. Confederate States Army,
commanded by , surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
1865, and paroled at , May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 19, 1865.

105

(100.)

Donnell

Copied.

CONFEDERATE

9 (Harris)

104

R H Miss

8. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mar

1863

for

Date

186

Occupation

Tramster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar 1

1863

To

Mar 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 (Cass) (Mans)

1012

R H Mize

A Conf Regt

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Feb 1863
for Feb 1863

Date
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Feb 1 1863
To Feb 25 1863
Months
Days

Date of pay 25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 (Car) (Harris) hln

R. H. Wise

Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Apr

1863

for

186

Date

Occupation

Inventor

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr

1

1863

To

Apr

30

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

254

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN st.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cav Wades

A H Miss

8 Coar Regt

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

4 qf

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

1863

To

July 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

GREEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

Grades

100

R. H. Wise

A. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Jan

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan 1

1863

To

Jan 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN

copy 1st.

1187
Mize. R. S.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Ensign

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mize. R. S.

1187

Moberly. B. L.

Co. *I*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moberly. B. L.

1190

Moberly, William O

Co. *G* 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moberly, S. C. O.

1190

Whitely, William O
Co. G, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Beaver's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosely, S. O.

1190

Noterly. William O

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Noterly. W. O.

1191
Moberly P. J.

Co. D, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 3 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 518062.32 | 2 | |
| 3 | 6331 | 4 | |
| 5 | 6415 | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(made's.)

C.S.A.

Co. I. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
above,

Company,
of the organization named above,
6-2-1962

Index

W200

There

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 24th (Reall's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1902, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion.

Book mark:

rk: *B. E. Zerkow* Original

1021

74:
Special Order
dated Mar. 16, 1864,
being unable to
mount himself
he was turned over
to Lt. Gen. Hardee
to be assigned to such
Regiment of Inf or
artillery as he
might select.
G-T

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

11-12-26

1246

100

.....

1951

12-1-71

1999

1942

1992

Book

Book mark:

1042

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Waller's)

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Waller
Co. I. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B. 1st (Waller's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Waller's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, 1st, 2nd and 3rd, to the 1st (Waller's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. E. Gardner

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18

Car
(Grade)

1862

R. J. Moberly

A. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mar

1863

for

186

Date

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar

1

1863

To

Mar

31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

254

Signature

R. J. Moberly

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN Mt.

CONFEDERATE

Chadwick 1316

R J Mobley

B. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a
for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Jan

1863

Date

Occupation

Tramster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan 1

1863

To

Jan 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

R J Mobley

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN
Printer.

CONFIDENTIAL

8 Cav Vados

1014

R. J. Mobley

A. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4.00, 1863.

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863.

To July 31, 1863

Months

Days

Date of pay 254

Signature R. J. Mobley

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE)

E. J. Moberly
(Madis)

CLC

R. J. Moberly

8 Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr

1863

Date

1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr

1

1863

To

Apr

30

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

254

Signature

R. J. Moberly

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN.

(CONFEDERATE)

Can. (Grades)

10/16

R. J. Mobley

8th Conf Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Feb.

1863

for

186

Date

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb.

1

1863

To

Feb.

28

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25

Signature

R. J. Mobley

Remarks:

mobley

Roll No.

GREEN ^{copyist.}

Heberly, J. J.
Co 1.
8th Confed. Cav.

Subject: dismounted

Title of record: S.O. 74/10
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 16, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1192
Moberly H. C.

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57820233 | 20 |
| 2 | 4532 | 21 |
| 3 | 4716 | 22 |
| 4 | 0371 | 23 |
| 5 | 0571 | 24 |
| 6 | 432720 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

At the B's Pension Commission
(Source of communication.)

William O. Moberley
(Name.)

Co. F, 8 Reg't Ala. Cav.
Not found as at Cedar Bluffs
or during service Reg't, 8 Ala.
Cav. or on the Ala. I saw
C. S. A. one of our
men found

16
9-11 15
115

F. V. V.
with
O. W.

10th St.

Frank Jones, then H. O.
Moberley, Co. F. 8. Confed. Cav.
C. S. A.
412

W. O. Moberley - also
Moberley. - not found as W.
O. Moberley.

40007

Parboil, 8 (Wadio) Confession

Ext Feb 5/62, Louisiana. Also

present on my R dated Dec

31/62, latest in file

One of our needs show

him as of said name

orgⁿ present at Hillsboro,

Ne. May 3, 1865 per

letter of M. L. association

of Apr 26/65

9-17-15

J. V. V.

950

1000

Sept. 17, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that T. O. Moberley
private, Company 1, 11th (Tade's) Con-
federate Cavalry (not found as of any
11th Alabama Cavalry), Confederate
States Army, enlisted February 5,
1862, and was paroled at Hillsboro,
North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

H. J. Ham

The Adjutant General.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

M

M. J. ...
Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached as
transferred
Sept
13, 1863

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Harrison's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Wade
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

F. O. Callaway
Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Callaway & Green* 1867.

Dated June 30, 1867

Enlisted:

When *Feby 5*, 1867

Where *Lawrence, Mo*

By whom *Capt Cooper*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Callaway*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached as Drums*
by order of Genl. Hunter Jan 21
1867.

Wade's 8th Cavalry, 1st Battalion

present

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Rolls)
Battalion Arizona Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rolls)
Battalion Arizona Cavalry, to the 2d (Rolls) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. I, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. C. Gentry

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Cooper*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Discharged by

order of Col. Wade

So on

*This company was formerly Company E. 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Howe's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: *A*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. Wade
Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *July 5, 1862*.

Where *Mobile, Ala*.

By whom *Capt. Campbell*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Campbell*.

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3062

Copyist.

Confederate.

5 Cav. | C. S. A.

John A. [unclear]
Co. I, 5 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865 between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

41

(63w)

(CONFEDERATE)

K. C. Moberly

Private & Rank B. Confid.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of Aug. 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

1863

To

Aug. 31

1863

Remarks:

324

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.C. McTierly

Pvt. Co. I. & Conf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of July 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 19 1863

To July 31 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

323

O'NEILL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. A. Mobley

Priv. Co. 8. Conf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at during month of Sept.

1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1

To Sept. 30

1863

1863

Remarks:

Roll No. 325

NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W O Mobley

8 Conf. Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Jan

1863

Date

186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan 1

1863

To

Jan 31

1863

Months

Days

Date of pay

25

Signature

W O Mobley

Remarks:

Mobley

Roll No.

GREEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cav Wades

b2c

W O Moberley

2. Conf. Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4. qr, 1863

Date, 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863

To July 31, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25g

Signature W O Moberley

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Co. (Shades) R

W O Mobley

A Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186 3

for

Apr

186

Date

Occupation

Accountant

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr

1

186 3

To

Apr 30

186 3

Months

Days

Rate of pay

254

Signature

W O Mobley

Remarks:

in service?

Roll No.

GPFF 107124

(CONFEDERATE)

W. O. Mobley

A. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Feb

1863

Date

1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb

1

1863

To

Feb

28

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

W. O. Mobley

Remarks:

Mobley

Roll No.

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.O. Moberly

Co. 1. 8th Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Cr. 1864.

Date of issue Feb 18 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 347

Clerk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7000
Grades

10/1

W. D. Moberly

A. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Mar

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar 1

1863

To

Mar 31

1863

Months

Days

Date of pay

25

Signature

W. D. Moberly

Remarks:

Moberly

Roll No.

GREEN

copy 102.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

W. A. Roberly

28 Confed. Rept. *cut*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 of 186⁴ .

Date of issue 3 16/54 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 302

Greene

Copyist.

1193

Henry Elises

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Beaver's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henry El.

1194

S. Horman. C. S.
Co. *9*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

S. Horman. C. S.

1195
Montfort G. E.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Montfort G. E.

1196
Montfort, William

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

211

Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company D, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Henderson) Regiment Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. E. Wade

Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862, 186 2

Where Mississippi

By whom W. E. Wade

Period for

Last paid:

By whom W. E. Wade, 186 3

To what time Sept 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

222

Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Scott's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

STATE.

C. S. A.

Co. F. 5th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company D, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Battalion) was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. The 8th Battalion was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. The 2d Battalion was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. The 8th Battalion was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. The 2d Battalion was formed in Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

Wade's
Det Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John S. Brewer*

Period *Sept 1864*

Last paid: *Sept 1864*, 1864.

By whom *John S. Brewer*

To what time *Sept 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company G, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th Cavalry Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment, May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, was then and formerly served in the 1st (Heall's)
Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, and the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

E. S. Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of 102 1/2 Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 21st day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillshore, N.C., April 25, 1865.

Paroled at Hillshore, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick

Empire Hotel Hospital,
Atlanta, Ga.

in

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(146)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Car

650

W. E. Montford
Ort. Co. E 8 Regt Confed. Ar.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

May 1

1863

June 30

1863

Aug 7

1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

S. E. Foster

\$ 48 40

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 341

J. M. Williams

Copy

(1863)

1197
Montgomery James

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Hook MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John
John Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 7*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 186*2*.

Where *South Carolina*

By whom *Capt. Stanley*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1863*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Capt. Stanley*

June 27, 1863

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2046

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. W. Montgomery

Vol., Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 2 Dec.*, 1865.

Enlisted: *Sept.*, 1865.

When *Sept.*

Where *Indian Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Loring*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Loring*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *captured by the Union*

Shiloh, Tenn. June 25/62

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion, Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by R. O. C. A and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1865.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Rea's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Specimen

Copyist.

(642)

2044

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

Full name of company

Regt Co. F. - Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Jan 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1 1864

Where

Indian Miss

By whom

Capt Vinny

Period

one

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy at Chickasaw, June 1864.*

63

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No 17, A and I. G. O. dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 21 Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

W. B. McCord

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

(Wade's)

John H. Montgomery

Col., Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
ended June 30, 1864

Enlisted: *April 30*, 186*2*.

When *June 30, 1864*

Where *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Stuart*

Period *one*

Last paid: *May 31, 1864*

By whom *Capt. Stuart*

To what time *June 30, 1865*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *captured by the Union*

at Shelbyville, Tenn. June 30,

65.

*This company was formerly Company K 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by R. O. No. 15, A and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Woodward
Copyist.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

U.S.A.

Appears on _____ Co. F. S. Regt Confederate Cav.
Company Muster Roll

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1867.

Excluded:

Wood

Where

By whom

Period 1944-47

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Родатки:

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and J. G. O., dated January 21, 1862.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Boyd's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

(Confederate.)

Mc

Jan 27, 1863
Ref. to 1st page 20.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Frank, Tenn.,
to Brig. Genl Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured *Shelbyville*
When captured *June 27, 1862*
Remarks *Subscribed to 1st page 20.*
June 30, 1863.

13 Army Corps Reg No. 19, part 27, page 20

Copyist

Confederate

all 8 Nov 63

W. H. Hunt General
Prisoner of War

Register of
Prisoners of War

Department of the Cumberland

When captured June 27 1863

Where captured Nashville Tenn

By whom captured

When passed 1863

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky

July 2 1863

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 339
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Wm. S. W. 1863

Law. S. W. 1863
1st Regt. 1863

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 4th, 1863

Where captured Shiloh - Tenn

When captured June 2nd, 1863

When discharged July 6th, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: Wounded

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 1

W. S. W.

Copy

(Confederate.)

John J. [unclear]
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Belmont Tenn*
When captured *June 20, 1862*
Remarks:

Number of roll
2543 sheet
(over)

W. H. [unclear]
Capt.

Al 8 Dec 68

Asst. Sec. of Army
War Dept. & War Office

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Marshall*

Where taken ...
When ...

When _____
Remarks: Tent in Camp Chase
Ohio July 6 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 292

Very truly
yours

Confederate.

Appears on Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War.

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of capture

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 2; page 114

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14 1863.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

73 sheets

(000)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del Register No. 8; page 12

Confederate.

77.

John C. Larmery
Regt Co. C 1st Del. Inf.

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Pa.

Where and when captured *Shelbyville* 1863

When received 1863

Died 1863

Discharged 1863

Exchanged 1863

Transferred 1863

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 723

(Confederate.)

Mo

8

C. G. C.

Cas. J. Montgomery

1st & 2nd Regt

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del., June 11, 1865.

Place of residence Starvation Co. Miss

Complexion Light ; hair dark

Eyes Grey ; height 6 ft. 1 in.

Remarks: Released June 11, 1865.

Signature

Number of roll

189; sheet

10

C. G. C. C. C. C.

(1865)

Approved

C.A.A.

O.B.A.
 Joseph W. Ginnery
 High School
 Appears on a

Appears on a

Receipt

given for men received at Libby Prison, Richmond,
Va., May 27, 1865.

Receipt dated Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,
May 27, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of full

John Fairman
Coppied

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. J. B. ...

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint

Admitted

186

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Sent to other hospitals

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2-1, page

Copied.

1198

Montgomery, James.
Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Montgomery, James.

1199
Montgomery James H.

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |
| 20 | 39 |
| 21 | 40 |
| 22 | 41 |
| 23 | 42 |
| 24 | 43 |
| 25 | 44 |
| 26 | 45 |
| 27 | 46 |
| 28 | 47 |
| 29 | 48 |
| 30 | 49 |
| 31 | 50 |
| 32 | 51 |
| 33 | 52 |
| 34 | 53 |
| 35 | 54 |
| 36 | 55 |
| 37 | 56 |
| 38 | 57 |
| 39 | 58 |
| 40 | 59 |
| 41 | 60 |
| 42 | 61 |
| 43 | 62 |
| 44 | 63 |
| 45 | 64 |
| 46 | 65 |
| 47 | 66 |
| 48 | 67 |
| 49 | 68 |
| 50 | 69 |
| 51 | 70 |
| 52 | 71 |
| 53 | 72 |
| 54 | 73 |
| 55 | 74 |
| 56 | 75 |
| 57 | 76 |
| 58 | 77 |
| 59 | 78 |
| 60 | 79 |
| 61 | 80 |
| 62 | 81 |
| 63 | 82 |
| 64 | 83 |
| 65 | 84 |
| 66 | 85 |
| 67 | 86 |
| 68 | 87 |
| 69 | 88 |
| 70 | 89 |
| 71 | 90 |
| 72 | 91 |
| 73 | 92 |
| 74 | 93 |
| 75 | 94 |
| 76 | 95 |
| 77 | 96 |
| 78 | 97 |
| 79 | 98 |
| 80 | 99 |
| 81 | 100 |
| 82 | 101 |
| 83 | 102 |
| 84 | 103 |
| 85 | 104 |
| 86 | 105 |
| 87 | 106 |
| 88 | 107 |
| 89 | 108 |
| 90 | 109 |
| 91 | 110 |
| 92 | 111 |
| 93 | 112 |
| 94 | 113 |
| 95 | 114 |
| 96 | 115 |
| 97 | 116 |
| 98 | 117 |
| 99 | 118 |
| 100 | 119 |
| 101 | 120 |
| 102 | 121 |
| 103 | 122 |
| 104 | 123 |
| 105 | 124 |
| 106 | 125 |
| 107 | 126 |
| 108 | 127 |
| 109 | 128 |
| 110 | 129 |
| 111 | 130 |
| 112 | 131 |
| 113 | 132 |
| 114 | 133 |
| 115 | 134 |
| 116 | 135 |
| 117 | 136 |
| 118 | 137 |
| 119 | 138 |
| 120 | 139 |
| 121 | 140 |
| 122 | 141 |
| 123 | 142 |
| 124 | 143 |
| 125 | 144 |
| 126 | 145 |
| 127 | 146 |
| 128 | 147 |
| 129 | 148 |
| 130 | 149 |
| 131 | 150 |
| 132 | 151 |
| 133 | 152 |
| 134 | 153 |
| 135 | 154 |
| 136 | 155 |
| 137 | 156 |
| 138 | 157 |
| 139 | 158 |
| 140 | 159 |
| 141 | 160 |
| 142 | 161 |
| 143 | 162 |
| 144 | 163 |
| 145 | 164 |
| 146 | 165 |
| 147 | 166 |
| 148 | 167 |
| 149 | 168 |
| 150 | 169 |
| 151 | 170 |
| 152 | 171 |
| 153 | 172 |
| 154 | 173 |
| 155 | 174 |
| 156 | 175 |
| 157 | 176 |
| 158 | 177 |
| 159 | 178 |
| 160 | 179 |
| 161 | 180 |
| 162 | 181 |
| 163 | 182 |
| 164 | 183 |
| 165 | 184 |
| 166 | 185 |
| 167 | 186 |
| 168 | 187 |
| 169 | 188 |
| 170 | 189 |
| 171 | 190 |
| 172 | 191 |
| 173 | 192 |
| 174 | 193 |
| 175 | 194 |
| 176 | 195 |
| 177 | 196 |
| 178 | 197 |
| 179 | 198 |
| 180 | 199 |
| 181 | 200 |
| 182 | 201 |
| 183 | 202 |
| 184 | 203 |
| 185 | 204 |
| 186 | 205 |
| 187 | 206 |
| 188 | 207 |
| 189 | 208 |
| 190 | 209 |
| 191 | 210 |
| 192 | 211 |
| 193 | 212 |
| 194 | 213 |
| 195 | 214 |
| 196 | 215 |
| 197 | 216 |
| 198 | 217 |
| 199 | 218 |
| 200 | 219 |
| 201 | 220 |
| 202 | 221 |
| 203 | 222 |
| 204 | 223 |
| 205 | 224 |
| 206 | 225 |
| 207 | 226 |
| 208 | 227 |
| 209 | 228 |
| 210 | 229 |
| 211 | 230 |
| 212 | 231 |
| 213 | 232 |
| 214 | 233 |
| 215 | 234 |
| 216 | 235 |
| 217 | 236 |
| 218 | 237 |
| 219 | 238 |
| 220 | 239 |
| 221 | 240 |
| 222 | 241 |
| 223 | 242 |
| 224 | 243 |
| 225 | 244 |
| 226 | 245 |
| 227 | 246 |
| 228 | 247 |
| 229 | 248 |
| 230 | 249 |
| 231 | 250 |
| 232 | 251 |
| 233 | 252 |
| 234 | 253 |
| 235 | 254 |
| 236 | 255 |
| 237 | 256 |
| 238 | 257 |
| 239 | 258 |
| 240 | 259 |
| 241 | 260 |
| 242 | 261 |
| 243 | 262 |
| 244 | 263 |
| 245 | 264 |
| 246 | 265 |
| 247 | 266 |
| 248 | 267 |
| 249 | 268 |
| 250 | 269 |
| 251 | 270 |
| 252 | 271 |
| 253 | 272 |
| 254 | 273 |
| 255 | 274 |
| 256 | 275 |
| 257 | 276 |
| 258 | 277 |
| 259 | 278 |
| 260 | 279 |
| 261 | 280 |
| 262 | 281 |
| 263 | 282 |
| 264 | 283 |
| 265 | 284 |
| 266 | 285 |
| 267 | 286 |
| 268 | 287 |
| 269 | 288 |
| 270 | 289 |
| 271 | 290 |
| 272 | 291 |
| 273 | 292 |
| 274 | 293 |
| 275 | 294 |
| 276 | 295 |
| 277 | 296 |
| 278 | 297 |
| 279 | 298 |
| 280 | 299 |
| 281 | 300 |
| 282 | 301 |
| 283 | 302 |
| 284 | 303 |
| 285 | 304 |
| 286 | 305 |
| 287 | 306 |
| 288 | 307 |
| 289 | 308 |
| 290 | 309 |
| 291 | 310 |
| 292 | 311 |
| 293 | 312 |
| 294 | 313 |
| 295 | 314 |
| 296 | 315 |
| 297 | 316 |
| 298 | 317 |
| 299 | 318 |
| 300 | 319 |
| 301 | 320 |
| 302 | 321 |
| 303 | 322 |
| 304 | 323 |
| 305 | 324 |
| 306 | 325 |
| 307 | 326 |
| 308 | 327 |
| 309 | 328 |
| 310 | 329 |
| 311 | 330 |
| 312 | 331 |
| 313 | 332 |
| 314 | 333 |
| 315 | 334 |
| 316 | 335 |
| 317 | 336 |
| 318 | 337 |
| 319 | 338 |
| 320 | 339 |
| 321 | 340 |
| 322 | 341 |
| 323 | 342 |
| 324 | 343 |
| 325 | 344 |
| 326 | 345 |
| 327 | 346 |
| 328 | 347 |
| 329 | 348 |
| 330 | 349 |
| 331 | 350 |
| 332 | 351 |
| 333 | 352 |
| 334 | 353 |
| 335 | 354 |
| 336 | 355 |
| 337 | 356 |
| 338 | 357 |
| 339 | 358 |
| 340 | 359 |
| 341 | 360 |
| 342 | 361 |
| 343 | 362 |
| 344 | 363 |
| 345 | 364 |
| 346 | 365 |
| 347 | 366 |
| 348 | 367 |
| 349 | 368 |
| 350 | 369 |
| 351 | 370 |
| 352 | 371 |
| 353 | 372 |
| 354 | 373 |
| 355 | 374 |
| 356 | 375 |
| 357 | 376 |
| 358 | 377 |
| 359 | 378 |
| 360 | 379 |
| 361 | 380 |
| 362 | 381 |
| 363 | 382 |
| 364 | 383 |
| 365 | 384 |
| 366 | 385 |
| 367 | 386 |
| 368 | 387 |
| 369 | 388 |
| 370 | 389 |
| 371 | 390 |
| 372 | 391 |
| 373 | 392 |
| 374 | 393 |
| 375 | 394 |
| 376 | 395 |
| 377 | 396 |
| 378 | 397 |
| 379 | 398 |
| 380 | 399 |
| 381 | 400 |
| 382 | 401 |
| 383 | 402 |
| 384 | 403 |
| 385 | 404 |
| 386 | 405 |
| 387 | 406 |
| 388 | 407 |
| 389 | 408 |
| 390 | 409 |
| 391 | 410 |
| 392 | 411 |
| 393 | 412 |
| 394 | 413 |
| 395 | 414 |
| 396 | 415 |
| 397 | 416 |
| 398 | 417 |
| 399 | 418 |
| 400 | 419 |
| 401 | 420 |
| 402 | 421 |
| 403 | 422 |
| 404 | 423 |
| 405 | 424 |
| 406 | 425 |
| 407 | 426 |
| 408 | 427 |
| 409 | 428 |
| 410 | 429 |
| 411 | 430 |
| 412 | 431 |
| 413 | 432 |
| 414 | 433 |
| 415 | 434 |
| 416 | 435 |
| 417 | 436 |
| 418 | 437 |
| 419 | 438 |
| 420 | 439 |
| 421 | 440 |
| 422 | 441 |
| 423 | 442 |
| 424 | 443 |
| 425 | 444 |
| 426 | 445 |
| 427 | 446 |
| 428 | 447 |
| 429 | 448 |
| 430 | 449 |
| 431 | 450 |
| 432 | 451 |
| 433 | 452 |
| 434 | 453 |
| 435 | 454 |
| 436 | 455 |
| 437 | 456 |
| 438 | 457 |
| 439 | 458 |
| 440 | 459 |
| 441 | 460 |
| 442 | 461 |
| 443 | 462 |
| 444 | 463 |
| 445 | 464 |
| 446 | 465 |
| 447 | 466 |
| 448 | 467 |
| 449 | 468 |
| 450 | 469 |
| 451 | 470 |
| 452 | 471 |
| 453 | 472 |
| 454 | 473 |
| 455 | 474 |
| 456 | 475 |
| 457 | 476 |
| 458 | 477 |
| 459 | 478 |
| 460 | 479 |
| 461 | 480 |
| 462 | 481 |
| 463 | 482 |
| 464 | 483 |
| 465 | 484 |
| 466 | 485 |
| 467 | 486 |
| 468 | 487 |
| 469 | 488 |
| 470 | 489 |
| 471 | 490 |
| 472 | 491 |
| 473 | 492 |
| 474 | 493 |
| 475 | 494 |
| 476 | 495 |
| 477 | 496 |
| 478 | 497 |
| 479 | 498 |
| 480 | 499 |
| 481 | 500 |
| 482 | 501 |
| 483 | 502 |
| 484 | 503 |
| 485 | 504 |
| 486 | 505 |
| 487 | 506 |
| 488 | 507 |
| 489 | 508 |
| 490 | 509 |
| 491 | 510 |
| 492 | 511 |
| 493 | 512 |
| 494 | 513 |
| 495 | 514 |
| 496 | 515 |
| 497 | 516 |
| 498 | 517 |
| 499 | 518 |
| 500 | 519 |
| 501 | 520 |
| 502 | 521 |
| 503 | 522 |
| 504 | 523 |
| 505 | 524 |
| 506 | 525 |
| 507 | 526 |
| 508 | 527 |
| 509 | 528 |
| 510 | 529 |
| 511 | 530 |
| 512 | 531 |
| 513 | 532 |
| 514 | 533 |
| 515 | 534 |
| 516 | 535 |
| 517 | 536 |
| 518 | 537 |
| 519 | 538 |
| 520 | 539 |
| 521 | 540 |
| 522 | 541 |
| 523 | 542 |
| 524 | 543 |
| 525 | 544 |
| 526 | 545 |
| 527 | 546 |
| 528 | 547 |
| 529 | 548 |
| 530 | 549 |
| 531 | 550 |
| 532 | 551 |
| 533 | 552 |
| 534 | 553 |
| 535 | 554 |
| 536 | 555 |
| 537 | 556 |
| 538 | 557 |
| 539 | 558 |
| 540 | 559 |
| 541 | 560 |
| 542 | 561 |
| 543 | 562 |
| 544 | 563 |
| 545 | 564 |
| 546 | 565 |
| 547 | 566 |
| 548 | 567 |
| 549 | 568 |
| 550 | 569 |
| 551 | 570 |
| 552 | 571 |
| 553 | 572 |
| 554 | 573 |
| 555 | 574 |
| 556 | 575 |
| 557 | 576 |
| 558 | 577 |
| 559 | 578 |
| 560 | 579 |
| 561 | 580 |
| 562 | 581 |
| 563 | 582 |
| 564 | 583 |
| 565 | 584 |
| 566 | 585 |
| 567 | 586 |
| 568 | 587 |
| 569 | 588 |
| 570 | 589 |
| 571 | 590 |
| 572 | 591 |
| 573 | 592 |
| 574 | 593 |
| 575 | 594 |
| 576 | 595 |
| 577 | 596 |
| 578 | 597 |
| 579 | 598 |
| 580 | 599 |
| 581 | 600 |
| 582 | 601 |
| 583 | 602 |
| 584 | 603 |
| 585 | 604 |
| 586 | 605 |
| 587 | 606 |
| 588 | 607 |
| 589 | 608 |
| 590 | 609 |
| 591 | 610 |
| 592 | 611 |
| 593 | 612 |
| 594 | 613 |
| 595 | 614 |
| 596 | 615 |
| 597 | 616 |
| 598 | 617 |
| 599 | 618 |
| 600 | 619 |
| 601 | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James H. ...
Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 10, 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14* 1861

Where *Chickasaw, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. J. S. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. ...*

To what time *Dec 31* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 5th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

21111

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M
John W. ...
Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Henry ...*, 1863.
dated July 14, 1863

Enlisted: *July 14*, 1861.

When *at ...*

Where *at ...*

By whom *John W. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed at Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which were formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2065

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. G. 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and Company I, 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and was organized in May, 1862, at the old camp of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, near the old camp of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, near the old camp of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Wade's

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Co. G. 5 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *1st Regt. Cavalry*

for *...* 1864

Enlisted:

When *...* 1864

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...* 1863

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company I, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company L, 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had been raised by the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

251

State of
Georgia

Co. G. 5th Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 186*4*.

Where *at home*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *...* 186*4*.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *absent in hospital*
by order of the Surgeon

*This company was formerly Company I, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Infantry, and Company F, 2d (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi Artillery.
The 4th and 2d Battalions of Mississippi Infantry were
broken up and the 2d Battalion sent to Alabama. The
4th Battalion was sent to Mississippi and Alabama. The
company was sent to Mississippi and Alabama. The
company was sent to Mississippi and Alabama.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. W. Garrison
1st Co. G. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1864.

dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Memphis, Miss.*

By whom *Capt Garrison*

Period *For three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Garrison*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E of the 8th Cavalry, and Company E of the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was organized as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1200

Montgomery, L. D.
Co. F, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 3 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Montgomery, James.

1201

Montgomery John C.

Co. *14*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK

See also

J. C. Montgomery. 4. P. Miles. Eng.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

W. 21-1-1

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May - June, 1933

Enlisted:

When

Where 1000 - 1000 - 1000

By whom _____

Period 1999

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time 7:30

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: *Went to the beach*

22-1865

.....

...at 1st. Area without line

.....

This company has

changed to this name. It was changed into company and

The 8th Cavalry Regiment

... was ... Cavalry ...
... in ... and ...
... 1962 ...

...in the 1st ...
...and ...

Book number: _____

1990

(942) *Asplenium*

2016 Copy

(Confederate.)

77 *8601087*
At the ...
that ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
forwarded from Murfreesboro.

Roll dated Nashville, May 23, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

at ...
May 22, 1863.

Indorsement of ... dated May 23 ... and signed by John A. Martin, Col. and ... Murfreesboro, Nashville, Tenn. Recd. at Capt. Bennett, 11th Mass. ... prisoners of war

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 19; sheet

Confederate

June 1864

From Montgomery
Order of the day

Apparatus of the

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

May 22, 1864

Where captured

at the Tennessee

By whom captured

When paroled

1864

To what point forwarded

Nashville May 28.

Remarks:

Nashville May 26.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 330
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

M

John H. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
May 26, 1863, from ... at Nashville,
' Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

701

(3296)

J. A. ...

(Confederate.)

5th 8 Cav. 2d

John W. Mantel
Capt. Co. 8th Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received May 20, 1863

Where captured Middleton - Tenn.

When captured June 1, 1863

When discharged May 28, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: Baltimore

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page 44

Confederate.

111

Appears on a Register

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks

1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 111

H. H. C. [Signature]

(Confederate)

654

John C. Montgomery
1st Lt & 1st Regt Confederate

Apparatus on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., May
29, 1863, en route for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, May 29, 1863.

Where captured

Montgomery

When captured

May 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

243; above

John C. Montgomery

Approved

(6306)

Confederate.

211

CSA

John C. Montgomery
Capt Co. D. 1st Regt. Conf.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Mchenry, Md., June 3, 1863.
and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated

Where captured

McLellan's army

When captured

May 22, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va. June 10, 1863. Two Hundred &
four (204) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
also one Morgan (1) and one (1) Fort and Hospital Guard."
Thomson, Capt. Comdg. Fort City Point.

Number of roll

1503 sheet

2 4/11/1863

Copy.

1202

Montgomery Thomas

Co. *Q* 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Beall's

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Thomas H. Hodgson

Regt. Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for a *Month* ending *31*, 186*2*.

ended Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Chickasaw River*

By whom *Wm. H. Hodgson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Hodgson*

To what time *Feb 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Chick on surgeons*

Certificate and absent

at home

*This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beane's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. C. Duman

(642)

2749

Copied

Collyer's Conf. Regt

J. D. Montgomery

182

165-112

11-134
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

William H. [unclear]

a. [unclear] to [unclear]

Reg't of [unclear]

Sykes

Co - 4 Battery [unclear]



Received (A. & L. G. Office) *[signature]*

1865

Co - 4 Battery [unclear]

1203

Moon H G

Co. *1st*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE: MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

M. Gilbreath

Priv Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *West Point*

By whom *C. A. Pinckney*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 9 1862*

To what time *never been paid until*

1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckney's Company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 4th (Heavy) Battalion Confederate Cavalry later known as the 2d Regiment of Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry was formed by the addition of these companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Light) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. Morris
Cognate.

(CONFEDERATE.)

116
S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. C. Wade

Priv Co. K. 4 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. C. Wade*, 1863.

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1st*, 1863

Where *West Point*

By whom *Capt Pinckard*

Period *for 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present, or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Wade
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

W. F. Moore

Part Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.º

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

dated Jan 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1st*, 1862.

Where *West Pt Ala.*

By whom *May Bell*

Period *in three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Pinkard's Company
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
and was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

16
W. G. R. R. R.
Det Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 25*, 186*2*.

dated Feb 29, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where *West Pt. Sta*

By whom *Wm. R. R.*

Period *For 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Blackard's Company
1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 9 June 1864.
Delet June 30, 1864
May 1, 1862
Plant Point, Ga.
Maj. Bell
For three years of the War
Capt. Gibbons
Oct 31, 1863.
Absent
Absent at Hospital
since May 9, 64 by order
of Dr. McIlroy

This company was formerly Captain Proctor's company,
2nd (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in Mar 1862. In the addition of these
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hollis)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

2049

Copied.

1204
Moore, Elijah

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 1805202 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

H. P. Moore

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

270
6
1st, Co. F, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1st 1863
for duty

*This company was formerly Company E, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment, F. B. O. No. 17, A and I. C. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

2131
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
Wages.

C.S.A.

M.

11. 11. 1862
11. 11. 1862 . Q. F. - Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1865*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *wounded at Sharpsburg*
Ind. Sept. 17 1862 Has been
heard from August 1 1863
unfit for duty.

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. O. O., dated January 21, 1862.

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Woodward

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as

for *James S. ...*, 1864.
dated Oct. 17, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *recommended by Col. H. S. ...*

... of the ...

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry, ... dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1864, in the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. J. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

26

1000

1st, Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *enlisted at the battle of Sharpsburg Md. Had from at home until for service*

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. Nicholas

(642)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Edison H. H. H.
Sgt. Co. F. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 30 to Dec 31, 1864.*
dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt. Childs*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *wounded at Sharps*
May 2nd Sept 17 62

This company was formerly Company E, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by A. O. No. 17 A and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2045

Capt. Gibbons

✓ 1205
Moore George H

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1 | <i>54112</i> | ■ |
| 2 | <i>55112</i> | ■ |
| 3 | <i>56112</i> | ■ |
| 4 | <i>57112</i> | ■ |
| 5 | <i>58112</i> | ■ |
| 6 | <i>59112</i> | ■ |
| 7 | <i>60112</i> | ■ |
| 8 | <i>61112</i> | ■ |
| 9 | <i>62112</i> | ■ |
| 10 | <i>63112</i> | ■ |
| 11 | <i>64112</i> | ■ |
| 12 | <i>65112</i> | ■ |
| 13 | <i>66112</i> | ■ |
| 14 | <i>67112</i> | ■ |
| 15 | <i>68112</i> | ■ |
| 16 | <i>69112</i> | ■ |
| 17 | <i>70112</i> | ■ |
| 18 | <i>71112</i> | ■ |
| 19 | <i>72112</i> | ■ |
| 20 | <i>73112</i> | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

in Battle near Dan

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. ...

Det. Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861* to *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 14*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company K, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.

C. S. A.

M

John G. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *1st*

for *1st* 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged in 1863
suffered from disease
and was discharged
in 1863*

*This company was formed at Camp F. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company B. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company B. 4th Battalion
The 4th Cavalry of the Confederate Army was
formed at the 1st of March 1862 in the 1st
Battalion of the 4th Cavalry of the Confederate Army
and was discharged in 1863 in the 1st Battalion
of the 4th Cavalry of the Confederate Army.

Book mark

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry
Wade

C. S. A.

Wade

Wade, Co. G. 8 Cavalry Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization, *8 Cavalry*

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed at Company H, 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company H, 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company H, 3d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry. The 8th Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed at the addition of three companies, and was placed in the 1st (Regular) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, and the 2d Battalion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

M

Co. G. S. Reg't Conf. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *156*

Enlisted:

When *1861*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left to attend to
business in
Sept. 1861*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *George W. Wade* 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1864* 1864

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *from March 1864 to June 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Wade*

To what time *June 1864* 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded*

Roll torn

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d Mississippi Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the union of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, to the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Gen. G. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named and
for General John A. S. Smith, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company F, 24th Mississippi Cavalry, and Company L, 24th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry, and Company M, 24th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry. The 24th Cavalry (Wash.) was formed in May, 1862, in the addition of the 24th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry to the 24th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry. The 24th Cavalry (Wash.) was formed in May, 1862, in the addition of the 24th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry to the 24th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry. The 24th Cavalry (Wash.) was formed in May, 1862, in the addition of the 24th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry to the 24th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

5063

(Confederate.)

M.

S. L. A.

Geo. H. Thomas.

Pr. Co. 1st Reg. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., at Louis-
ville, Ky., May 20, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
May 20.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Res. Co. 1st Reg. Conf. Cav.
May 16, 1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 267; sheet 7.

(Confederate.)

M. S. C. 111

Geo. W. Moore
Chgo. W. Co. 111

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Union Sa.*

When captured *May 16*, 186*1*.

Discharged:

Terms *1000*

When *May 20*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *211*.

U. S. C. 111

(Confederated)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison
during five days ending May 25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, May 28, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll

139; sheet

(6394)

(Confederate.)

M. J. Lee

Rank. 1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.
Co. 1st

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

May 1, 1864

Where captured

at Nashville

Date when captured

May 1, 1864

Date when discharged

June 1, 1864

Where sent

at Nashville

Remarks, charges, &c.

See list

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 64 page

M. - Can. 6. 1. 11

Shew. T. Moore

The Court is composed of

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Alton, Ill. May
23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District
Kentucky, Louisville, May 23, 1864.

Where captured

Reaper

When captured

May 16, 1861

Remarks:

Number of radio

487: sheet

(6296)

Confederate.

M

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

By whom discharged

Remarks:

1861.

1861.

1861.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

Copy.

(Confederate)

John J. Lee
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
Transferred from Alton Military Prison to Rock

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Rock
Island. Dec. 7, 1864.

Roll dated *Adm. Order Military*
Prisoners of War, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

33

(6596)

Approved

Confederate.

710 S. Regt 604

G. H. H.

Regt 604 S. Regt 604

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from
Ill. Dec. 8, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks
Rock Island, Ill. Dec. 17, 1864.

Where captured *Riviera, Ga.*

When captured *May 10 - 1864*

Remarks:

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the Remarks section]

86
(536) *John Phillips*

Confederate.

Prisoners of War
confined at Fort Island Barracks, Rock Island,
Illinois.

Captured: May 6, 1864.
When
Where
Confined: Dec 5, 1864.
Transferred: Feb 15, 1865.
When
Where
Released: 186
Escaped: 186
Died
Remarks: Exchanged

Rock Island, Ill., Register No 2, page 184

U. S. Army

(Confederate.)

M 8 Co 2d

E. W. Moore

Det, Co. 2d, 8 Reg't Inf 2d

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred February
25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured Georgia

When captured May 6, 1864

Remarks:

Have appeared in Fort
Columbus at the U. S. Prison

Roll 41, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, bears the following endorsement, which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware Wharf, Va., Dec. 8, '65, from Jno. E. Mulford, Lieut. Col. & U. S. Agent for Exchange, six hundred and two paroled Confederate prisoners of War on within rolls, including ninety-seven officers."
W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll

118

Ed. W. Moore

(copy)

(copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

*of the [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Diagnosis *1st. 1st. 1st.* _____
Admitted *1st. 1st. 1st.* 1865.
Returned to duty _____ 186
When transferred _____ 186
Where transferred _____
When furloughed *1st. 1st. 1st.* 1865.
Time furloughed *3 1/2* _____
Discharged _____ 186
Deserted _____ 186
Died _____ 186
Taken the oath _____ 186
Paroled _____ 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____ 186
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *422*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *8 Cav* *C.I.A.*

G. H. Moore

Regt. Co. G. 8 Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1

1862

To

Apr 30

1863

When paid

May 13

1863

By whom

B. J. Bonner

Amount

132.40

Remarks:

Confed. Archs, Chap. 5, File No. 77, page *320*

L. E. Fehl

(225)

1810

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Moore

Co G 8 Conf Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue....., 186

Signature

Remarks:

Mil Pris Ed Atlanta

Roll No. 993

Small

Copyist.

1206

Moore J B

Co. *G* 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------|----|
| 57833 | 23 |
| 57834 | 24 |
| 57835 | 25 |
| 57836 | 26 |
| 57837 | 27 |
| 57838 | 28 |
| 57839 | 29 |
| 57840 | 30 |
| 57841 | 31 |
| 57842 | 32 |
| 57843 | 33 |
| 57844 | 34 |
| 57845 | 35 |
| 57846 | 36 |
| 57847 | 37 |
| 57848 | 38 |
| 57849 | 39 |
| 57850 | 40 |
| 57851 | 41 |
| 57852 | 42 |
| 57853 | 43 |
| 57854 | 44 |
| 57855 | 45 |
| 57856 | 46 |
| 57857 | 47 |
| 57858 | 48 |
| 57859 | 49 |
| 57860 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

48 miss

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Quinn*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1863*

To what time *Sept 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and B. G. dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(612)

3046

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Mc

J. M. Wade

*Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Greenville, Miss*

By whom *Capt. Child*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Child*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O. dated January 21, 1862.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of some companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 178

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.

C.S.A.

Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for John Lee, 1861.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1867

Where Exon 10 mic

By whom Carl F. Krida

Period 1944-1945

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division, 17th A. and 16th C., dated January 21, 1902.

The 4th "White" Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 as the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

5919

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

Al.

Put. J. D. H. H.

Appends on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company K, 3d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and A. G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book MARK

J. S. H. H. H.

Copy.

1207
Moore J H

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Wm. Moore

See also H. Beall's Miss. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. J. Moore

Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*
dated Aug 31, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Yancy*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *1 Jan*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dis. Sep 24, 1862.*

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi, Texas and Company A, 2d Reg't Ala. Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The reg't Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862. In the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(642)

2030

Copyist.

1208
James M. Moore

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Enlisted 2/10/62 J. G. M.

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Hook MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

M

John H. Wade
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John H. Wade*

Period *12 Mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany 1st Light Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 2nd March a Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was organized at Mobile, Ala. 1862 by the addition of three
companies of Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Head) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Head) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hill's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Thompson's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry was
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of these
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama
Battalion Alabama Cavalry in the 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade
Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Cresswell's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1209
Moore Richard E

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also *at Ball's Mass Co*
Wp. File + Cit File

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

Richard C. Moore

1st Lt. Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862*

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: *Nov 14* 1861.

When *at Columbus Miss*

Where *By whom*

Capt. G. A. G.

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *1* 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Received his discharge
at Jonesboro, Ga. Camp
Brewer's Co. in last city
Miss.*

*This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. C. Moore

Copyist.

Moore, E.E.

1st Lt

Miss & 1st Cav

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.38-2

of Miss
Date: June 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1221

1221

h. name

over 2050

Columbus Miss Augt 27th 1862

I hereby certify that Sergeant George W. Acker of Company E. commanded by Capt Beverly Matthews, Major Chas Baskerville Battalion of Cavalry. (Having formed a Regt by a union with Colo Brainerd's Command) was paid his dues by me for the Government on the 31st day of Decr 1861.

I being in command of the Company at that time. Capt James Hamilton being Dr. Master of the Battalion.

I further certify that Sergeant Acker received no other pay from the Government up to the 19th day of April 1862, when he died, still up to that time being a member of said Company. And that the Arms and accoutrements of the said Acker has been returned to the proper Officers of the Confederate Government, and that he furnished his own clothes.

The above certificate is given by me in consequence of Capt. Matthews' absence on duty in the Army near Chattanooga Tennessee.

Given under my hand and seal the day and date above written

R. E. Moore 1st Field Co. E. 1st Miss Ala Regt Cavalry

1210

Moore P. J.

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 51803416 | " |
| 2 | 3588 | " |
| 3 | 3621 | " |
| 4 | 3716 | " |
| 5 | 3774 | " |
| 6 | 3882 | " |
| 7 | 40532741 | " |
| 8 | 425755154 | " |
| 9 | 4444377 | " |
| 10 | 442355612 | " |
| 11 | 4632313 | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also *Notes of Moore, Capt. P. J. Moore*
1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M.

R. P. Wade

Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21st to Dec 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Chambersburg, Va.

By whom Capt. P. Wade

Period in the service

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. Wade

To what time Dec 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2nd Sgt. from June 25 to

to his death in battle

June 25th at Chambersburg, Va.

to Aug 1st by order of

Brig. Genl. C. A. Smith

This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company

Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Genl. R. B.

Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command)

and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi

and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also

known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three

companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's)

Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. A. Smith

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. L. Moore

Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar June*, 1863.

Enlisted June 29, 1863

Enlisted: *June 29*, 1863.

When *June 29*

Where *Company B, 8th*

By whom *Capt J. F. Palmer*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *for the war*

By whom *for the war*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted Aug 13, 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

416 n. 24

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. J. ...
Wade Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 7* *data Feb 29*, 1864.

Enlisted: *May 25*, 1861.

When *May 25*, 1861.

Where *Chambers Co. Ala*

By whom *W. H. Walker*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Electing*

*This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hart's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

R. J. Moore

Capt. Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec* 1863.

dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1* 1861.

Where

Lawrenceville Ga

By whom

Capt. F. H. Smith

Period

for the year 1863

Last paid:

By whom

for the year 1863

To what time

for the year 1863

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

See Card Aug 18 1863

Recd. ind. from

Present

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. J. M. T.
B. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5* to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Jan 1 to *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Chambersburg*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Walker*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Restored to duty*
Dec 17/64

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. H. Hurlburt Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d Brigade, 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1864 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hind's) Battalion of Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

4612

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade
*Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted: When *July 1st*, 1861.

Where *Chamber's Sta*

By whom *Capt. J. Walker*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached service with dismounted batt*

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Back mark:

56 next

Copyist.

27 0 2 10 10 10

Capt. C. A. Sweet, New York City

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Feb. 6. 1873.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(639)

Confederate.

26 1862
Appears on a register of:

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

1862

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 326
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

M

S

Seems

R. J. M...
Capt. Co. B. 8th Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Name appears as a signat...

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement on back of this roll, Va. May 10th 63.
from Jno. P. M. ... at ... N. Y. & ... Hundred & ...
Ninety Five ... War ... for exchange.
One Dead ...

Number of ...

149

sheet

of R. D. and

Copy

(2206)

Memo

Horn, R.J.

apt d
Subject: 2d Lt. 2d Miss & 4th Cav

Title of record: S.O. No. 48-5

~~Rev.~~ of Miss

June 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

16. 5. 1911

Appeals on the New Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Received at Camp Law Ohio:

Whence *Donnerstag*
By whose order *Donnerstag* *1731*

Description
Height 5' 10" in; age 29
Eyes blue hair brown complexion fair

Date of departure: March 10, 1968.

Remarks: *Thamipred. m. Salimiri*

Camp Chase Ohio Register No. 2; page 25

Confederate.

M S Tenn.

Robt. J. Moore
Capt. C. 38 Regt. Tenn. Confed.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Rover, Tenn.

When captured Jan'y 3, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Remanded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 671

J. B. David

(600)

Approved

No. 12.

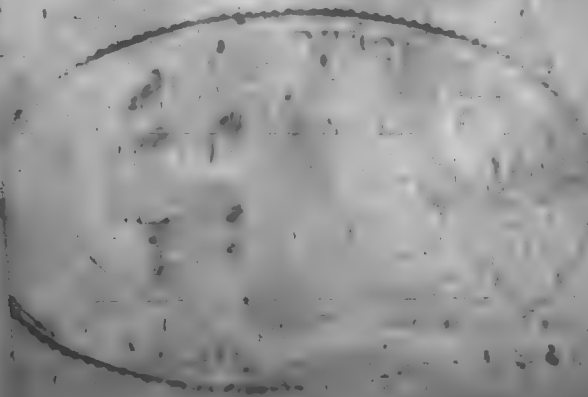
Vol. No. 8 Alt. A. 14 Q. 106

R. J. Moore

Dollars 112

Paid 10th of Jan'y 1869

Approved
for Cash
Lt. Col. Candz
8th Cav. Regt.



No. 12

The Confederate States,

To *Capt J. Moore Jr.*

Date of purchase

18 Bush Corn @ 2.00
300¹³ Saddle 2.00

Dollars.

Cts.

36 00

6 00

\$ 42 00

I certify that the above is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 1864.

L. L. Frazier Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Tamworth* the *10* day of *January* 1864

of *L. L. Frazier* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty-two* Dollars

and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

R. J. Moore Capt
Comd'g Detachment



The Confederate States
To Capt R J Moore

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Aug 27/63 | 372 lbs Corn | at \$2.00 | 744.00 |
| | 100 lbs Hay | 1.00 | 100.00 |
| | Shoeing Public Horses | | 15.50 |
| | Exp for Station | | 12.00 |
| | Stomach Lining Iron Rins | | 2.00 |
| | | | 1273.50 |

I certify that the above account is correct and
just that the above amount was necessarily
expended for forage for Troopers and Public
Horses and that the amount did not exceed the
Government's allowance and that there was no
Quartermaster's receipt nor had I been furnished
with Quartermaster's funds and that I have
had with me during the last three days the
Average number of 100 horses.

Approved

My commission
R. J. Moore

R. J. Moore, Capt. Commanding
Detach 1st Ala & 8th Conf Cav

Received at Augusta Ala August 22-1863
of Capt M W Carter Quarter Master Martins
Cavalry Division, Twelve hundred and seventy
three dollars in full of the above account

R J Moore Capt. Commanding
Detach 1st Ala & 8th Conf Cav

Powder No 9 Abs. E. Feb 1863

S (Wadsworth) Powder Car

List of Horses delivered by Capt J
 Moore to Lt L P Gridnick A.A. & M. at Whitesburg Ala
 on the Twenty Eighth day of August 1863

| No. | Description | Value | Condition |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| One | Roan Mare 16 1/2 Hands High 4 yrs Old | 450 00 | Good Cider |
| " | Large Bay Mare | 275 00 | |
| " | Small Bay " | 300 00 | |
| " | " " 14 yrs Old | 150 00 | |
| " | " " | 325 00 | |
| " | Dark Horse | 300 00 | |
| " | Large Bay Horse | 325 00 | |
| " | One Eye Horse Mare | 275 00 | |
| " | " Bay Mare | 250 00 | |
| " | Medium sized One Eye & Small Horse | 150 00 | |
| " | Large Bay Mare | 350 00 | |
| " | Cream Mare | 375 00 | |
| " | Large Bay Mare | 325 00 | |
| " | Small " | 200 00 | |
| " | Dark Horse (See above) | 275 00 | |
| " | Large Bay Mare | 375 00 | |
| " | " " Horse | 250 00 | |
| " | Medium Cream Horse | 150 00 | |
| " | Large Bay Mare | 275 00 | |
| " | Small Small Mare | 300 00 | |
| " | Large Bay Stallion | 250 00 | |
| " | Small Bay Horse (See above) | 375 00 | |
| " | " Cream Mare | 275 00 | |
| " | Large Black " | | |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--------|
| One | Small Mare | 225 00 |
| " | Large Mare | 300 00 |
| " | Small Mare | 300 00 |
| " | Large Mare | 250 00 |
| " | Black Mare | 300 00 |
| " | Small Mare | 300 00 |
| " | Large Mare | 300 00 |
| " | Small Mare | 275 00 |
| " | Small Bay Horse | 325 00 |
| " | " Sorrel " | 325 00 |
| " | Large " Mare | 350 00 |
| " | Small Bay Horse | 300 00 |

I certify that I have this Day delivered to Lt L
 G. G. A. A. & M. the Articles specified in the
 preceding list in obedience to orders received from the
 Hon. Secy

K. J. M. 1st Capt Army Detachment
 1st Confederate Regt

Page 40
Voucher No 6. A. L. K.

of m. d.
R. A. J. at m. d.

Official Receipt

| Date | Particulars | Amount |
|------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1863 | Large One Year Old Horse | \$250 00 |
| | Medium One Year Old Horse | \$250 00 |
| | Large One Year Old Horse | \$250 00 |
| | Medium One Year Old Horse | \$250 00 |

To certify that the above requisition is correct, that the
colours specified are absolutely necessary for the public
service rendered to by the following instructions, and
disposition

R. A. J. Moore

Sept 17 1863

At a Court held at the City of New York, on the 17th day of September 1863, the following order was made:

That the above requisition be

Received at the City of New York, on the 17th day of September 1863, of the City of New York, the following order was made: That the above requisition be

R. A. J. Moore

Sept 18 1863
City of New York

No. 12.

Co. No. 65 Abt. A. 4th Qr. 1868

Dollars

Paid

100

Approved

Lt Col Comdg
5th Inf Regt

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

R. J. Moore

Date of purchase.

Dollars.

Cts.

*Dec 30th
31st
1863*

*15 Rags from former times -
401st 1st 1st*

38 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the prices will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 1863.

J. J. Ford Quartermaster.

Received at *San Antonio* the *30* day of *December* 1863

of *L. J. Ford* in *as* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Thirty Eight* Dollars
and cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

R. J. Moore

To the 7. Abs. C. 4th Q. 1863

Little G. at the Store at Cape R. M.
 to 13th Dec. in 1. A. & M. in 13th Dec.
 1863

| Number | Article | Location |
|--------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | Grey Mare | Crowded |

I am sorry I have the account of 1st Dec. 1863
 from A. & M. the article appeared in the paper
 but
 11/12/13
 3rd Dec. at Cape R. M.
 Crowded

Foran 40
Pouches No 221 Abs H.

Requisition

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------|---------|--|--|
| 1863 | | | | | |
| Aug 31 st | Five | (5) | Shirts | | |
| | Seven | (7) | Pants | | |
| | Twenty Three | (23) | Drawers | | |
| | Twenty Five | (25) | Shirts | | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered as by the following statement my men destitute of clothing.

R. J. Moon. Capt (3rd)

Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. G. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

John S. Prather
Lt Col. Comd. Co. 2nd

Received at Camp Springs Ala the 31st day of August 1863 of Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. G. M. Five Shirts Seven Pants Twenty Three Drawers and Twenty Five Shirts in full of the above requisition.

R. J. Moon, Capt U. S. 8th Inf. 1st Regt

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 71

Paid the 16th May 1864

Capt R J Morris

Ct 13th Infia Cav.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1864

To the 29th day of Feb'y 1864

Pay 250

Forage 00

Amount 250

The Confederate States of America,

Capt. R. J. Moore Co. 10th Inf. Regt. Va.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SER. VICE CH D. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 1st July 1862 | 27 Feb'y 1864 | 2 | | 140 | | 280 | 00 | |
| For..... years' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for..... Horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were accounted for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment; I personally and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have not been in arrears for every month and day of my service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any money.

Capt. J. L. Gibbons Adj. Gen. and to the *Adj. Gen.* of *December 1863*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major Morgan Varnum Adj. Gen.*

the sum of dollars being the amount in full of said account.

PAY \$ 280

FORAGE 00

[AMOUNT] \$ 280.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

R. J. Moore Capt.
Co. 10th Inf. Regt. Va.

Vol 15 - Abs 4. 47 1863

Approved

J. C. B. Ryl

FORM NO. 2. Voucher to Abstract G.
 Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen. to be made by Company B 1st Confederate Regt
 for 30 days commencing on the 14th day of November, 1863, and ending on the 30th day of November, 1863.
The Great

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | No. of Days | Lib. of Forage | Lib. of Grain | Lib. of Hay | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| | 50 | | | 50 | 30 | 1680 | 12797 | 290 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | 12797 | 290 | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | 12797 | 290 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I am in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Dallas, Ga on the 30th day of November, 1863.
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 12797 pounds of Corn, _____ pounds of Barley, _____ pounds of Hay, 290 pounds of Fodder.
 in full of the above Requisition.

H. J. Mcintosh
H. J. Mcintosh

Nov 27 Ab, G. 4th Q. 1867

Approved:

L. C. Bailey Ryl

Form No. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.
 Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company B 5th Conn. Regt.*
 for *31* days, commencing on the *1st* day of *December*, 1863, and ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 1863.

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowances. | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | |
| | 53 | | | 53 | 31 | 705 | | | | | 1622 | | 1757 | 264 | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied | | | | | | | | | | | 1622 | | 1757 | 264 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Quartermaster Confederate States Army*, *1622* pounds of Corn, *1757* pounds of Barley, *264* pounds of Oats, *1757* pounds of Hay, *264* pounds of Fodder, on the *31st* day of *December*, 1863, by *Capt. B. B. Smith*, *5th Conn. Regt.*
 in full of the above Requisition.
[Signature]
Capt. B. B. Smith
5th Conn. Regt.

Form 33

Received 14 lbs 4 oz 1863

8. (Ward's) Car.

C. S. A.

You no 3. Abs L
1st Quarter 1864
Company B
Jan'y 1864

Approved
Wm. Patton
Lt Col Comdg
8th Confdle Regt

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen.

for 31 days commencing the 1st day of January, 1864, and ending on the 31st day of January, 1864.
at Sundry Camps in the Field.

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | |
| | 141 | | | 41 | 31 | 1271 | | | | | | 13936 | | 1319 | | 2650 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | 13936 | | 1319 | | 2650 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

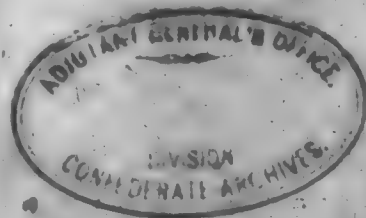
Received at Sundry Camps in the Field of January, 1864.
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 13936 pounds of Corn, 1319 pounds of Barley, 2650 pounds of Oats, 2650 pounds of Hay, 2650 pounds of Fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.

(Pro: or Deputate)

R. J. Moore Capt. Q. M.
8th Cavalry Regiment

For 2nd c. 4th 11th 1863

8 June 1863



Approved
Lt. Col. C. C. C.

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for

of *1st*

, and ending on the

of

stationed at

Confidential Regt for the

1865

commencing on the

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Sheets of cartridge paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafer. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of tape. | Papers of ink powder. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have ~~not~~ drawn stationery for a y part of the time specified.

Received at

Regt

on the

1st of *December*

1865

at *St. Louis*

Assistant Quartermaster

sheets of cartridge paper,

quires of letter paper,

quires of foolscap paper,

papers of ink powder,

includes envelopes

ounces of wafer,

ounces of sealing-wax,

pieces of tape,

12 p Moore

1st Lt C B

3rd Conf Co Regt

No. 82.

No. 571 ABSTRACT G. 3rd 1864
R. E. Morris, Capt. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Co. Company 8th Regt. Cal. Inf.

Requisition for Forage.

For 12 Horses 1 day 1864
Issued 454 Aug 1864

John H. Thompson, Printer, M.D.

156 Pounds Corn

affirmed
R. E. Morris, Capt.
1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

[No. 32.]

Confidential-6

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Twelve* in the service of *B* Company *8th* Regiment
of *A. J. Moore Capt* C. S. Army, for *one* days, commencing the *4* of *Aug* 1864, and
ending on the *4* of *Aug* 1864 at *West Point Ga*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of | |
| <i>Aug 4th</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>156</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>156</i> | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Moore Capt Commanding.

Received at *West Point Ga* the *4th* of *August* 1864 of *Major S. G. Power*
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *One hundred fifty six (156)* pounds of Corn.
..... pounds of Barley..... pounds of Oats.
..... pounds of Hay, and pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate)

A. J. Moore Capt
Confidential

No 17
Fowles No 12. Mbs 13

1771 531

Approved
Signed
Lt Col Kennedy
8th Buffs Regt

No. 17.

The Confederate States

To R. P. Moore Capt. Co. B. 8th Conf. Regt. Dr.

DOLLARS CTS

DATE

1863
August 28th For expenses incurred for transportation of self and allowance of baggage
in traveling from London to Chattanooga Chattanooga to
Knoxville & from Knoxville to London for annexed statement 11 75

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated, that I traveled in the customary and necessary manner, and that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey is hereby affirmed.

Received at Camp Snodgrass 28th August 1863 L. S. Frydreich Act Assistant Quartermaster
dollar and seventy five cents in full of the above account R. P. Moore

Certificate in Case of Journey under Orders.

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated, that I traveled in the customary and necessary manner, and that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

R. P. Moore Capt
commanding detach cav

for C. B. Smith Tennessee

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the
reasonable amount, that I was not furnished with public transportation

expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary
mode of conveyance, and paid money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Head Qrs Army Tennessee
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 6th 1863

Pass Capt R. J. Moore to Knoxville & back
to London on duty

Signed M M Mackall
Chief of Staff

17 R Moore Capt
Comd Detach Cav

Forward to 12. Mo. 13.

No. 381 Abs't G. 2. Quarter 1862.

..... 30 186

4 Conf. Regt. Cal.
C. S. A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

for three days, commencing the 3rd of May

1964, at Atlanta, Ga.

| PUBLIC | | PRIVATE | | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| DATE | No of Horses | No of Mules | No of Oxen | CORN | OATS | HAY | FODDER | CORN | OATS | | HAY | FODDER |
| | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | | Pounds | Pounds |
| 31 st 64 | 10 | 4 | | 14 | 112 | 12 | | 7500 | | | 290 | |
| Approved by Commr of King George's District of R. I. A. S. M. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 504 | | | 588 | |
| Received | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be expended | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John H. Steele & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in custody the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at on the 29 day of Nov 1917
 pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, 27 6 pounds of Yaddle, in full of the above Requisition.

(ENOTED DUPLICATED)

H. J. Mearns Capt Col
S. C. Wood - Asst Surg Genl of Volun
Batt Kelly's Regt

IRVING T. MASSENGALE

R. J. Moore Capt Car
 4th Corp'd - 1st Reg Car
 1st Div 8th Bn
 1st Reg 8th Bn

Tom No 27 Abs 4
1st Quarter 1864
Company B.
March 1864

Approved —
L. F. Wright
Maj. Comdg.
8th Constable Regt

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company B
for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of March, 1864, and ending on the 31st day of March, 1864
at Tunnel Hill Ga

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance: for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | |
| | 48 | | | 48 | 31 | 1395 | | | | | | 13712 | 226 | | | 1533 | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | 13712 | 226 | | | 1533 | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Tunnel Hill Ga, on the 31st day of March, 1864, of R. F. Moore Capt CB
Quartermaster Confederate States Army 13712 pounds of Corn, 226 pounds of Barley, 1533 pounds of Oats, 1533 pounds of Hay, 1533 pounds of Fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED IN FULL]

R. F. Moore Capt CB
5th Confederate Regiment

VOUCHER NO. 132.

Paid the day of *May*

1862, *Edw. J. Moore*

C. J. Cooper, Cash

From the day of *January*

1862, to the *31* day of *January* 1863

Pay.....

140

Forage.....

Amount.....

140

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account)

To *Capt H. J. Moore C. S. Army*

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|------------|-------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For months | <i>July 63</i> | <i>31 July 63</i> | | | <i>140</i> | | <i>140</i> | | |
| For years service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>140</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money on loan of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt Chas. Y. Wallcut a genl
 day of *December* 1863 at the place of *31st*

I at this time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Chas. Y. Wallcut* this *9th* day of *May* 1864 the sum of *one hundred forty dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *140*
 To years service
 Forage for horses
 Amount *140*

*H. J. Moore Capt
 Co B, 8th Conf Cav Regt*

[Stamp: RECEIVED]

Form 38
Book No 27. Ab. G. 3rd Q. 1863
to B.

8 Cong. Can
woodis

Approved
John P. ...
Lt Col Comdg
8th Conf. Regt

Requisition for Forage for Public and Private Horses
in the service of Co B 8th Confederate Regiment C.S.A for
30 Day commencing the 1st and ending the 30th day of
September 1863.

| Period | | No of Horses | Total Allowance | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| From | To | | Corn | | Oats | Hay | Fodder |
| | | | Bush | Pounds | Pounds | Bush | Pounds |
| Sept 1 st 1863 | Sept 30 th 1863 | 47 | 300 ⁷ / ₈ | 16865 | 718 | 1539 | 3386 |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and paid
and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the
time above charged.

R. J. Moore Capt Co B

Received September 30th 1863 of Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. Q. M.
C. S. A. Three Hundred $\frac{7}{8}$ bush Corn Six Hundred and
Eighteen lbs Oats Eighteen Hundred and Thirty Nine lbs
Hay and Thirty Three Hundred and Sixty Six lbs Fodder
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate) R. J. Moore Capt Co B

Form 141
You also see 27. No. K

Sept 4th 1863

Special Commission

Sept. 4th 1863 Sen. C. M. Buckner.
 " " " C. M. Anderson.
 " " " J. M. Smith.
 " " " C. M. Smith.
 " " " J. M. Smith.
 " " " J. M. Smith.

I certify that the above mentioned persons
 and that the United States are authorized
 to receive the same for the purpose of
 the following Commission. This Commission has
 not been dissolved and is now in force and
 being in force, or being in force,
 and the same will remain in force
 until the same is terminated.

Test at Washington this 4th day of September 1863.
 A. Lincoln
 Capt. C. M. Smith

2016

8 Conf Regt
~~5~~
Esha

Mr. C. J. Mearns

To Capt. J. Mearns

1861 In Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of the
 2 days of the 1st of June 1861
 1861 to the 1st of June 1861

1861

I certify that the above account is correct and just that the
 Commemorative was made in the year 1861 and was in possession of the
 public since it was deposited in the hands of the public.

John J. Mearns

(1861) June 1st 1861
 (1861) June 1st 1861

Head of the 1st of June 1861
 1861 1st of June 1861

J. J. Mearns
 1st of June 1861

1211

More Robert. L.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

More Robert. L.

1212
Moore Tobias

Co. G, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 51803547 | |
| 2 | 5607 | |
| 3 | 5658 | |
| 4 | 5717 | |
| 5 | 5757 | |
| 6 | 4231134 | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Charles Moore

Capt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

dated July 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 6*, 1863.

Where *Mobile, Ala.*

By whom *L. H. Reed*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Bell*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

C. A. Moore

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
No. 100

C. S. A.

John
John, Co. G. 2 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *at the time*

By whom *at the time*

Period *at the time*

Last paid: *at the time*

By whom *at the time*

To what time *at the time*, 1863.

Present or absent *at the time*

Remarks: *at the time*

Sept 10, 1863 by order of

Col. Nathan

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendrix's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2045

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Thomas H. Baker

Butch Co. G. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *present duty*, 186*4*.

Enlisted *Oct 27, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Middleton, Tenn*

By whom *St. Thomas*

Period *three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Oct 27*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as Butch*

Sept 10, 64 by order

St. Thomas

*This company was formerly Company F, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Benton's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. L. L. L.

(642) Copyist.

2063

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Mr.

James M. ...
*Det. Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James M. ...*

Period *For the year of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

3045

James M. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Wade
Johns
Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 10 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Enlisted Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1863.*

Where *Middleton, Miss.*

By whom *W. H. Head*

Period *For three years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Githens*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Turloughed by order*

of Col. Anderson Nov 8, 64

reporting it Col. Anderson

Trained by order of Col. Wade

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Dumas

(642)

3045

Copyist.

M Confederate.
8 Cav. C. S. A.

Tellus, Miss.
Port Co. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Residence *New Lexington Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 8 Cavalry Regiment of Confederate
States Army, commanded by Col. Wm. B. Wade,
surrendered at Citronelle, by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

103

(C296)

A Fairley

1213
Moore J. A.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2nd (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|------|
| 1 | 5180 | 6234 |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

John H. ...

Capt. Co. I, 2 Reg't, Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *apt. [illegible]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 8 *65a*

T. W. Moore

C. N. 8 Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

186³

No. *787*

Amount *\$43.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *401*

W. Ball

1214
Moore H. G.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57803935 | 20 |
| 2 | 47324725 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOD MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. J. Wade
Co. B, 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1 - 5 Dec. 31* 1864.
Jan. 1 - 31 Dec. 31 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Since 10th June 1864*

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
and subsequently to the 2d (Hewers) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewers) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Wade

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. B. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

1215
Moore H. F.

Co. 10, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|------|
| 1 | 4122 | 4026 |
| 2 | 4117 | |
| 3 | 4179 | |
| 4 | 4245 | |
| 5 | 4303 | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also

H. Pullen Press Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

2.

M. A. Moore

Regt. Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862*
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Johnson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

W. F. Moore

But Co. C. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1st* 1861

Where *Columbus, Miss*

By whom *Capt. Janney*

Period 2 mos Reorganized Aug 3, 62

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. Gibbons*

To what time *Apr 1* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded & captured*
Lost Hill Gang 3rd Dec

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. A. Moore

*Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted: *dated Dec 31, 1863*

When *Nov. 14, 1863*

Where *Chickasaw River*, 1861..

By whom *Capt. J. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed on May 1st, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Houlihan's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Moore

(642)

2642

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Ch.

H. F. Wilson

But Co. C. S. Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Dated Feb. 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *Joseph Janney*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on 70 days
for lack of since July 13, 1864.*

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Wilson

(842)

2043

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 8 Cavalry. C. S. A.
(Wade's.)

W. A. Moore

Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Columbus, Miss.

By whom Capt. Yancy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on 20 days

full month since Feb. 13, 1864

excuse absent without leave

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Moore

1216
Moore William

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 3180 6237 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6333 | 3 | |
| 3 | 6417 | 4 | |
| 4 | 6417 | 5 | |
| 5 | 6417 | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

Wade

W. H. Wade

Det., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Y. Adams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. E. Wade

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. E. Wade*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 1862.

Where *Wade's*

By whom *W. E. Wade*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

W. E. Wade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

W. H. Wade
Co. I. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company 'B', 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hemphill's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hemphill's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Gardner

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

Wm. Moore

Det. Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June 1861.*

dated June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15, 1862.*

Where *Wicketta, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. C. E. Land*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at service*

Cant recruiting horse

since June 15, 1862 at

Decatur

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st Cavalry Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

C. E. Zander

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm. Wade
*Det., Co. I. 9 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Enlisted: *Sept. 1, 1864.*
When

Where *Wade's Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. W. Wade*

Period

Last paid: *Sept. 1, 1864.*
By whom

To what time *Sept. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is the son of Wm. Wade
died in the service of the
Confederate Cavalry*

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Hull's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Homer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

Moore, W.
Co. 1.
3rd Confed. Cav

Trans to Marshall's Battery

Spec. Field Cr. #119
Eq. Army Tonn
In the field,
Sept. 28, 1864

1217

More. William V

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

More. W. V.

✓ 1217
Moore William H

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51802930*

2 *3254*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Capt. Bonies Co. Ala Cav
20 Ala Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I

8 Cavalry
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Moore

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862

Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13

1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

J. E. Sainor

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Haines

To what time

Nov. 1

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Served to June 27, 62 when he was appointed 2d Sargent but not re-elected at this reorganization Aug. 13/62.

*This company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to General Pettigrew's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sylars

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm H. Moore

Pvt.

Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 7 June, 1863.

Dated July 16, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13,

1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. J. Gibbons

To what time

Feb. 28,

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred by promotion

to 2d Lt. in 2d Reg't Ala. Inf.

May 27/63. Final statement given

Stoppage for loss of arms \$29.25

Charged up on Final Statement

This company was formerly Captain How's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Captain

1219

Co. L. Wilson

Co. L, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Co. L. Wilson

1220

*Moore Wilson D.*Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 51805473 | " |
| 2 | 5526 | " |
| 3 | 5554 | " |
| 4 | 5637 | " |
| 5 | 5656 | " |
| 6 | 5733 | " |
| 7 | 56561300 | " |
| 8 | 56543002 | " |
| 9 | 55771300 | " |
| 10 | 55850076 | " |
| 11 | 55850076 | " |
| 12 | 55850076 | " |
| 13 | 55850076 | " |
| 14 | 55850076 | " |
| 15 | 55850076 | " |
| 16 | 55850076 | " |
| 17 | 55850076 | " |
| 18 | 55850076 | " |
| 19 | 55850076 | " |
| 20 | 55850076 | " |
| 21 | 55850076 | " |
| 22 | 55850076 | " |
| 23 | 55850076 | " |
| 24 | 55850076 | " |
| 25 | 55850076 | " |
| 26 | 55850076 | " |
| 27 | 55850076 | " |
| 28 | 55850076 | " |
| 29 | 55850076 | " |
| 30 | 55850076 | " |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

See MARK _____

See also

William Moore, 14 Ball, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W | *Wilson*
Det. Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Dec 31, 1861
14
Columbus Miss.
Capt. J. H. Safford
12 mos.
1861
Present

This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

200

R. P. Duncan
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

W. B. Williams
Sgt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

dated July 12, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1861.

Where *Calumet, Miss.*

By whom *Sgt. Williams*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted 3rd Sergeant
from private May 20/63.*

*This company was formerly Company F, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. A.

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

John H. Wade
Co. G. S Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Not dated*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 14*, 1861

Where *Camden, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Wade*

Period *Three years for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. H. H. Wade*, 1863

To what time *Jan. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing supposed
to be captured by Union
army Dec. 1863.*

*This company was formerly Company E, 2d Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies from the 1st and 2d Battalions
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Wade
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

Me

3044 Co. G. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 21, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21, 1864*

Where *Memphis, Miss.*

By whom *Wade's Cavalry*

Period *Three years & the war*

Last paid: *100.00*

By whom *3044*

To what time *3044*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *captured by the*

Union army at Vicksburg

Jan 20, 1863.

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, later
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of two
companies of the 1st and 2nd (Hewitt's) Battalions
of the Mississippi Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
of the Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

3044 *Cervist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

M

3d Regt Co. G. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly company E. 4th Texas Cavalry
Mississippi Cavalry and company E. 2d (Bremer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th Texas Cavalry was formed in Mississippi and Alabama and
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
and was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Texas Cavalry
Battalion and the 2d Texas Cavalry Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade

C. S. A.

Wade
2nd Co. G. S. Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated

for *June 31, 1864*

dated June 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 14, 1861*

Where *Polk County, Georgia*

By whom *Capt. Gentry*

Period *For three years*

Last paid: *2m. a. a.*

By whom *Lt. Sanders*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Capt. Gentry*

1863 at Charleston, S. C.

of the company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies from other units to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. D. Wade *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

M. & Co. 68a

William H. Moore
Sgt-Co E 1st Reg Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 14, 1864.

Where captured *Charleston Tenn*

When captured *Dec 18, 1863*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183; sheet 2

(6576)

W. H. Moore
Copy 186

Confederate.

Mc
Wm
Sergeant

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *1862*

Where captured *Wm. ...*

By whom captured

When paroled *186*

To what point forwarded *Y*

Remarks: *See ...*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page 4
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

James M. Smith
Private
Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a Register

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

186

Discharged:

Terms

When

186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2; page 311

(Confederate)

711

S. C. 20

"C. S. 21"

William F. Mome
Sgt. Co. G. S. Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky. from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated H. Q. Dept. Cumberland River, Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 28, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

110: about 2

revised

Copy

(1864)

(Confederate.)

M. S. Lee. M. S.

Wilson T. Moore
Sergt. Lev. 4. 1st Regt. Conf. Eng.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 14, 1864

Where captured at Charles River, Va.

Date when captured Dec. 25, 1863

Date when discharged Jan. 17, 1864

Where sent Rock Island Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11.

(100)

C. C. Kinsman
Clerk

Confederate.

Mo 8 bar cda

Wilson J. Moore

Dist. C. & F. Dist. Conf. Sec.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Lexington, Ky., to Rock Island.

Ill., July 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, July 17, 1864.

Where captured

Charlottesville, Tenn.

When captured

Dec 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

383; sheet

(2896)

f

A. J. B. Tinsley

Agent

Confederate.

John
1st, Co. *1st* Regt *Inf* *1st* *Div*
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill. received from
Lexington, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured *Lexington, Ky.*

When captured *May 1863*

Remarks: *sent to Rock Island Barracks*

Number of roll

63

(6396)

Copies

Confederate.
M 8 Cav. G. S.

Wilson, J. Moore
Sgt. Co. G. S. Regt. Inf. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U. S.
Army for frontier service, Oct. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Nov. 7, 1864.

Where captured (Chickasaw, Tenn.)

When captured Dec 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

317

(250)

J. H. Hensley

Copied.

1221

Moore, G. W.

Co. *I*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, William

1222

Cy Morgan L. N.

Co. 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had, formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Beaver's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cy Morgan L. N.

1223.

Moorman J. L.

Co. 1st, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51806664 | 2 |
| 2 | 6760 | 3 |
| 3 | 6828 | 4 |
| 4 | 6906 | 5 |
| 5 | 6923 | 6 |
| 6 | 51587722 | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

46
John H. ...
Priv Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1, 1862
West Point
Priv. Pinckard
12 months
Sept 9, 1862
never been paid until
186
Present
Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

116

John H. ...
Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 1867.

Enlisted: *June 30, 1865*

When *June 14, 1865*

Where *Rich. Point*

By whom *Capt. D. ...*

Period *For 3 years in the war*

Last paid:

By whom *June 30, 1865*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Buckard's Company.
The 8th (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

John H. ...
Cupress

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

M

J. R. McArthur
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1867.

Enlisted: *Jan 2, 1864*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Rockard's Company,
1st (Hessell's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of former
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. L. Goodman
Capt., Co. K, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *West Point, Ga.*

By whom *Maj. Bell*

Period *For 3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Packard's Company, 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Reamer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

116
John Harrison
Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1864.*
date paid 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 12 1862.
Capt. First La.
Regt. Bull
For 12 years or thereabouts
Capt. Stephens
Oct 31 1863.
Present
This company was formerly Captain Pinckney's Company, 1st (Healy's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Healy's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1042)

3049

Corrict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

101

A. L. Comman
Regt 50th S. Regt Ala

Appears on a list of rebel

Prisoners of War

who were in hospital at Raleigh, April 10, 1865,
when the city was captured.

When captured *Ala, 50th S. Regt*

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Reg, No. 7, page 37

(GND)

G. C. Davis
Capt.

Moravian J. L.
K 8 Ala

MEDIA

52092584
52082541

CONFIDENTIAL

M

5

Ala

J. L. Mooreman
C. H. 3 Regt Ala

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13.
Raleigh, N. C.,

showing Clothing issued.

Date *April 18* 1865
Delivered 136
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 396, page 23.

(635)

1917

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Ala

J. I. Moore nurse

Priv. Sec. N. 7. Real Ala

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13.
Raleigh, N. C.

Admitted (4.1) 1865

Final result Sent home May 10 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 224, page 115.

Shank

Copy

1724
Mossley L.

Co. 12, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51806680 | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. L. Muesley
Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Mobile, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. H. Holmes*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Recruit*

As on roll

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, in the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bronck's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(642)

2020

Copyright

1225
Mossley H. J.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 5780670 | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

W. S. Taylor
Det.

Co. K. 2 Reg. Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Nov. 31, 1862.*

ended Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted: *March 1, 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by order
of the War Dept. at
Aug. 18, 62 - sent to
transferred to and held
at...*

*This company was formerly Captain Planchard's Company,
in (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known
as the 3d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed
in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had for-
merly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the
5th (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copyist.

1226

Wade's P. L.

Co. *8*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wade's P. L.

1227

Wade's

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wade's

1228

Moore E

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore Elijah

1229
Co. *Moore* *L. B.*

Co. *F.*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore. L. B.

1229-a

Norton J. J.

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Norton J. J.

1230

Morgan J B.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44231015

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

M (Confederate.)
8 Cav. U. S. A.

Det *B Morgan*
Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.
Residence *Columbus Miss*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B. Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

99

(1865)

A Farley

1231

Morris James G.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 20 |
| 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 21 |
| 3 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK _____

See also

Capt Brown Co Ala Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. |

Jas. J. Morris

*Priv. Co. A. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.*
Actual Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cook's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command; and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. J. Sykes

Copyist.

Confederate.

M. 18

James F. Morris

22d Co 48 Regt Inf Ala

Name appear as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb. 24, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Shelbyville Tenn
June 27, 1863.

Number of roll

443 sheet

(6896)

10

H. B. Book

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Dayton Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured

Joined

Where from

Remarks

Johnson's Island, Ohio. Register No. 2, page

Horris, J.F.

Sgt

Subject 2nd Lt, 2nd Miss & Ala
Cav

Title of record:

S.O.No.48-5

Army of Miss
Div. June 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Continuation of

Journal of

V

8 Con 2nd

Left for
the
station
at 10:30

The sample is 3125

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 60 | 00 |
|--|--|----|----|

A letter from the author of the "The
 as made by my order and was given to the
 the same thing, and the letter was
 1895
 Am. Japan Co.
 1895
 Japan

16th of Nov. 1864. The above is a full and complete
 description of the same.

1231-a

Morrison Thomas

Co. 6, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Boall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

14231016

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WOOE MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip

Jonathan Kellogg, Comdr.
(Source of communication)

Arkdis United Confed Vets
Little Rock -

T. J. Morrison
(Name)

Co. C 8 Miss Confed Car.
Regt

Information made re
Thomas Morrison -
of Co. C. 8 (Mader)
Confed Car. (also known
as 2 Rgt Miss Vets Car.)

To archiver dir
for anything
additional

7/17/17
J.F.

J. F.
E.H.B.

N. Street -
Nothing additional found.
Williamson
news.

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. U. S. A.

Chas. Morrison

Chas., Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Clinton, La. or Miss*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8 Conf. Regiment Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B. Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

00

(0000)

R. Taylor

Oppid.

1232

Morgan, William

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Waller, Miss Mary

(CONFEDERATE.)

ell

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John Chorrari
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31*, 1862

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Yancey*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since 6 Apr 1862*

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

A. H. Johnson

Copied

16-57 70
Discharge of
Capt W. H. Morris -
Capt. 5th Regt. Ala. Inf. Regt.
According to general
orders No 12,
Nation. War. Dec. 18 1862.

Co A 8 Conf Cav



Recd Mr
Jan 21/63

Army Confederate States,

GENERAL HOSPITAL "OKOLONA,"

At Newlin, Miss., Dec. 15th 1862,

Pie W. T. Munn, of Captain

Company

Regt.

H. H. H. H. H.

was enlisted by

Regiment

V. H. H. H. H.

on the day of

1862

to term

years

He was born in

County, in the State of

years of age

feet

inches high

complexion

eyes hair, and by occupation was enlisted as

Said soldier having made application

to this Board for discharge, we certify that we have carefully examined said soldier, and find him incapable of performing the duties

of a soldier in the field or any department of the military service, because of

Chronic Rheumatism

Paralysis of the right arm

We therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Confederate service in accordance to General Order No. 73, as directed by Order No.

issued by Lieutenant General Pemberton, commanding Department Mississippi and East Louisiana

Approved

J. Caldwell,
Post Surgeon

J. H. H. H. H.

Walker County

J. H. H. H. H.

EXAMINING BOARD

Discharged this 20th day of December 1862 at Newlin, Miss.

J. Caldwell, Surg. Commanding the Post

1232-a

Mortimer Gordon

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44231109

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

M

Confederate.

S Cav. C. S. A.

Col

John Mortimer

Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Lumbago Co. Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 8th Confederate Regiment Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B. Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

101

(0000)

A. Fairley

Copied.

1233

Morton A L

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----|----|
| 1 | 578 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

4th Batta Miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: When

Where: Columbus, Miss., 1861

By whom: Capt. Yancy

Period: 12 m

Last paid: By whom

To what time: 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 1, 1862

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi Cavalry later known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three battalions which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(102)

30.70

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C.S.A.

A. C. Morton
Priv. Co. A. Barker's Co. (Capt.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

May 24

1862

Date of payment

Mar. 7

1863

By whom

Jno. Becker

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *349*

Clay

Copy

1234

Norton. S. S.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Norton. S. S.

1235-

Co. *9* . 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Mossley. E. L.

1236

Charles Elms

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosley. El.

1237

Mosley, A. H.

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Boall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosley, A. H.

1238

Wade's

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mississippi

1239

Wade's

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosley, E. L.

1240
Masley A H

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 21 |
| 3 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 22 |
| 4 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 23 |
| 5 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 25 |
| 7 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 26 |
| 8 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 27 |
| 9 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 28 |
| 10 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 29 |
| 11 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 30 |
| 12 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 31 |
| 13 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 32 |
| 14 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 33 |
| 15 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 34 |
| 16 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 35 |
| 17 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 36 |
| 18 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 37 |
| 19 | 21 50 6 7 5 5 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

THOSE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

16

William H. Bailey
Sgt. Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June 1863*

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Heard's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heard's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

James H. Bailey
Corporal

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Post to K. R. 100

Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 7 Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where East Florida, 1862

By whom Wm. B. Lewis

By whom Henry Bell
Period 1870-1871

Period for three years or the max
Last paid:

Last paid: _____
By whom: Cap. Call

By whom Cap. E. E. E.
To what time 10:00

To what time: Oct. 21, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Remarks: *1000*

The company was formerly Captain Blackard's Company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 4th (Heavy) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(62)

2449

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John K. ...
Det. Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 1861*, 1861.
Det. Feb 27, 1861

Enlisted: *Sept 14*, 1861.

When *West of Va*

Where *Ally, Va*

By whom *Ally, Va*

Period *For 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Dec 9*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Richard's Company,
1st (Rein.) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rein.)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Rein.) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C.S.A.

Mc

Wm. H. Bailey

Regt, Co. K. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. H. Bailey*, 1864.

Enlisted *June 30 1864*

When *June 30 1864*

Where *1st Reg't Cavalry*

By whom *Wm. H. Bailey*

Period *at this place at the war*

Last paid: *Capt. H. H. Bailey*

By whom *Oct 31 1864*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks: *On duty*

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Homer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Bailey

Copyist.

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

U. H. Murrely
Capt.

K. S. Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 2^d day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where *West Point, Ga.* 1862

By whom *Major Bell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Major Bell*

To what time *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

43

(6374)

C. H. Murrely
Coppa.

1241
Mosley El

Co. 1st, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 1876754 | |
| 2 | 2797 | |
| 3 | 6863 | |
| 4 | 673 | |
| 5 | 4002 | |
| 6 | 3333 | |
| 7 | 579847 | |
| 8 | 570403 | |
| 9 | 577775 | |
| 10 | 5446207 | |
| 11 | 46333806 | |
| 12 | 46311105 | |
| 13 | 46347705 | |
| 14 | 5701701 | |
| 15 | 45074573 | |
| 16 | 47304715 | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

See also _____

See also _____

M

C.S.A.

H. H. H.
Sergeant Co. K. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Spring 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

‘Last paid:’

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: *Shading at ...*
ville, Genor 27 June 1963

This company was formerly Captain Hargrave's company, 1st (Rebel) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st (Rebel) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Rebel) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Q. J. Pugh

Cupish

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

(Wade's)

W. B. Smith

H. B. Smith, Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 7 30*, 1863.

dated Jan 2. 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Holmes*

Period *for three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Missing at Battle of*

Chattanooga Captured by Union June

27 1863

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company.

1st (Reed's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also

known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-

alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of the

companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reed's)

Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

16

W. H. Wade
1st Regt., Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Recent
discharged at Shelbyville
supposed to be captured June
1st 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Blackard's Company,
1st (Head) - Wade's Regiment, Alabama Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry), was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Head) of
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Cuplist.



C.S.A.

He is writing

45897. Co. K. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

When Sept 1, 1862

Where West Point, Va.

By whom May Bell

Period Her High Years of the 110s

Last paid: 1/14/1914

By whom Capt. Novich-----

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th (Old) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reitman) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

1632

Copyright.

Confederate.)

Robert B. Mitchell
Brig. Gen.
Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen. Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*
When captured *June 27, 1863.*
Remarks *Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn. June 30, July 1, 1863.*

Confederate.

No. 5, Year 1864

Wm. H. K. K. K.

High both & High camp

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 27, 1863.

Where captured Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville Ky
July 3, 1863

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Rec. No. 11, page 250

(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

M. J. ...

H. H. ...
Capt. War Dept. Int. Sec.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

July 3, 1863.

Where captured

Shelbyville - Tenn.

When captured

June 27, 1863.

When discharged

July 2, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Camp ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 64

(000)

... ..

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 8 Coar 68a

N. Mosby

Sgt. Co. H. 8 Regt. Georgia Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville, Tenn.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Capt. W. Campbell

Shelbyville, Tenn. July 6, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 782.

(Differently)

(Confidential.)
 Mr. [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Chattanooga, Tenn.*
When captured *Sept 2, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

25-1, sheet

(509)

Confederate.

24
24 *Co. 5* *Regt*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *24*
Where *24*
When *24*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When *24*
Whence *24*

By whose order *24*

Description:
Height *5 ft 10 in*
Eyes *blue* Hair *black* Complexion *fair*

Date of departure *July 12, 1862*

Remarks: *Received at Camp Chase*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, 1862

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(5286)

Copied

Confederate.

M

M. M. W. b.
at 10th St. N. Y. City

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *at York*

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Jan 27 1865

186

186

186

186

186

186

Oct 20

To, N. Y. City

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1, page

W. H. M.
Capt.

Ch
... ..
... ..
... ..
I

Roll of Prisoners of War
forwarded from Fort Delaware, Del., to Point
Lookout, Md., October —, 1863.

not dated

Atterburyville.

June 2, 1863

• Producers say that the war damage on this rail were paid
to Dept. of the Interior in October 1918

194: short

1948 sheet 24 of 114 photos

(continued)

(Confederate.)

No 1 8 bar C.S.

No. Mosely

Sergeant. Co. K. 8 Regt. Cal. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and transferred to
City Point, Va., March 16, 1864. for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Shelbyville

When captured

June 27, 186

Remarks:

Roll indorsed "City Point, Va. March 16th. 1864. Received on
within rolls of Major John E. Mulford, Asst. Agent of Exchange,
Nine Hundred and Seventy Nine (979) paroled Confederate pris-
oners of war - W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G.

Number of roll:

843 sheet

W. H. Hatch

(2006)

Copyist

Confederate.

M

S

C. S. A.

W. Mosley
Sgt. Co. F, 8 Regt. Conf. A.
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Oct 22, 1863.

Where captured Shelbyville

When captured June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to Ham's
Gen'l Hospital
November, 1863.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 7, 75

1671

L. A. Heston

Copy

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. Novell
4th Regt. C. S. Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C.,

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what type

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls

43

(234)

Wm. Novell

1242
Motley J. B.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51876077 | 29 |
| 6177 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME _____

See also

37 also. Vol. 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of

by shot in the back

from the right

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Heuller's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Heuller's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Heuller's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

212

*Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 to 15 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present, or absent

Remarks:

Left Co. in place of Sgt. N. Robinson

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1243
Motley J D

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

SEE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's (Com-
pany, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi) and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

771

Wade's

Capt Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Wade's*

By whom *Capt H. Miller*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

since Dec 1st

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. C. Smith

(642)

3050

Copied.

1244

Gentry Co. Va.

Co. *G.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gentry Co. Va.

11245
Mottley J. H.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 51804055 | |
| 2 | 4113 | |
| 3 | 4113 | |
| 4 | 4113 | |
| 5 | 4113 | |
| 6 | 4113 | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Have made

See also *4 Beall's Texas Co.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

211

G. W. Motley

Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated July 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Alabama

By whom Capt Yancey

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Hamilton

By whom Jan 1, 1862

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present as per Column of Muster Roll

Present as per Column of Muster Roll
This company was formed by Company C. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rosen's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Johnson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

ell

J. W. Elliott
But

Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863
of Col. dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th Cavalry Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

ell.

Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

J. M. Elliott

Butt. Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Elliot & Dec, 1862
Dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Elliot & Dec, 1862

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom Edw. Yancy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Elliott

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

ell.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. M. Hatley

Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Dated Feb. 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Columbus, Miss.

By whom Capt J. J. Lang

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained in Commissary
Dept. Feb. 5, 1864

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (now known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CC)

J. M. Hatley

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(White.)

C. S. A.

Ch.

J. M. Motley

But Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1864*

dated *June 30 1864*

Enlisted: *Chas. H.* 1861.

When *Col. M. M. M.*

Where *Capt. J. J. J.*

By whom

Period

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached in service*

Commissary by order of Gen.

Heintz

This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion

Mississippi Cavalry, and Company D 2d (Brewer's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (White's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.

known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.

was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three

companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heintz)

Battalion Mississippi Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Johnson

Correct

Confederate.

M. 8 Cav. C. S. A.

*Rec'd in the office of
Public & General Land Office*

Approved: _____

Muster Roll

of Details in Commissary Dept. Genl. Anderson's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Rebated: _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C. May 3, 1865.

Enlisted _____

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Genl. Anderson, 1st Regt. Confed. Cav.*

Number of roll _____

39

65th

Original

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

N

J. W. Motley

33, 8 1/2 mfd av

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 yr. 1864.

Date of issue 3/18/64 186

Signature

Remarks:

11 No. 352

Greene

Copyist.

1246

Murray, H. L.

Co. *R*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray, H. L.

1247

Henry G. L.

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henry G. L.

1248

Mission J L

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51804119 | 20 |
| 2 | 41111 | 21 |
| 3 | 4248 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

ell

S Cavalry,
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. S. Ellison

Det, Co. C, S Reg't Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted: Sept. 1, 1862

When Sept. 1

Where Shiloh, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Ellison

Period 2 mos. Reorganized Aug 13 62
under conscription

Last paid:

By whom May 4 1863

To what time 20 Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Ellison

(612)

2042

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

ell

G. L. Johnson-----

But-----, Co. C. & Reg't Confederate Cav. ⁴

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec-----, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863,

Enlisted:

When Sept 10-----, 1862

Where Chattanooga Tenn.-----

By whom St. Mason-----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent Absent-----

Remarks: Wounded & captured-----

Charleston, Tenn. Dec 23, 1863-----

*This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

H. Johnson-----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. L. Ellison

Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 1864

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: *Sept. 1* 1862

When

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Ellison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Captured Charleston*

Tenn Dec 28, 1864

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Browder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Ellison

Copied.

1249
Murphy Aaron

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>51803976</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK _____

See also

Capt. Thomas Co. Ala. Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. |

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Harmon A. Murphree

Corpl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

Simeon S. Lanier.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Haines.

To what time

Nov. 1.

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in battle of Shiloh

Apr. 6/62.

*This company was formerly Captain Howell's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Camp Harrison Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an reorganized company) and subsequently to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

11

Aaron Murphree

Corp Co. D Miss. and Alabama
Appears on a Battalion of Cavalry.
REPORT
of operations and casualties of the
Miss. and Alabama Battalion of
Cavalry, in the battle of Shiloh,
Tenn.; April 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated Purdy
Apr 19, 1862.

Remarks: killed

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 462.

Sharonstein Copyist.

L V S
14831

... ..
... ..
... ..

1875

... ..
... ..
... ..
21st

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To _____, deceased,
late _____ of Capt. _____ Co.,
Reg't, _____ Dr.

For pay from

Payable to

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

186.

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Jul 21 1863

W. H. H. H. H.

Clerk.

Marril murphree
for

2. April 13. 1863

To pay for shoes & new 16. days at 20th in day.

62.40

Retained pay for clothing (or 10th payment)

4.00

To pay for clothing 26.00

Said Mr. Stone was not indebted to the Confederate
State on any account.

Given in duplicate at Tallahassee, Alabama, Nov 15th
day of June 1862.

W. B. Stone ~~for~~ Captain
Brewer's Battalion Cavalry

I hereby certify that Aaron A. Murphree as
 Corporal in the Cavalry Company commanded
 by Captain A. M. Bowie in the Battalion of Cavalry
 commanded by Lt Col R. H. Brown (~~commanded by~~
~~for the 1st Cavalry Regiment~~) was enlisted by
 Captain A. M. Bowie at Talladega Alabama on the
 15th day of July 1861. was mustered into the
 service of the Confederate States of America by
 Lieut S. S. Lanier C. S. A. at Decatur Alabama
 on the 13th day of August 1861. to serve, one year
 said Murphree was born in Blount County
 Alabama was five feet 10. inches high "aged"
 twenty eight years. black eyes black hair dark
 complexion and by profession was enlisted
 a Clerk. Said Murphree was last paid by Genl
 Daniel Hays C. S. A. from 13 August 1861 to
 31st October 1861 both inclusive. Said Murphree
 was last killed on Sunday the 6th day of April
 1862 at the battle of Shiloh, and was paid dis-
 mission as follows.

| | |
|--|--------|
| 30 pay for services self paid from 15 July 1861 | |
| to 15 August 1861 - 29 days at \$12.00 per mo. | \$3.60 |
| 2 pay for Home " " " " | \$1.60 |
| 3 pay as Corporal for month 6 days at \$3.00 per mo. | \$2.60 |

and therefore was not indebted to the Confederate
side on any account
being indebted at Tallapoosa Alabama the 15th
day of June 1862

Forborne Captain
Brewster Battalion Cavalry.

The following is a true and correct
copy of the original document
of the above named person

I hereby certify that James A. Murphy a Corporal
in the Cavalry Company Commanded by Capt. A.M.
Bowie in the Battalion of Cavalry Commanded
by Lt Col. R.H. Bogue was enlisted by Capt A.M.
Bowie at Tallapoosa Alabama on the 15th day of
July 1861 was transferred into the service of the

Confederate States of America by Lieut J.S. Davis
at Decatur Alabama on the 13th day of August
1861 to serve one year. Said Murphy was born

in Plant County Alabama. was five feet six inches
high eyes twenty eight years black eyes black hair
dark complexion and by profession when enlisted
a Clerk. Said Murphy was last paid by
Quarters Master James C.S. from 13 August 1861 to

21st October 1861 both inclusive. Said Murphy was
killed on Sunday the 6th day of April at the battle
of Shiloh and his pay due him is follows.

| | |
|--|-------|
| For pay of services till 1 st March 1862 | 15.00 |
| to 13 August 1861 25 days at \$4.50 per day | 11.25 |
| 2 pay for home | 11.00 |
| to pay as Cavalry five months 6 days at \$1.10 per day | 67.65 |
| to pay for room | 40.00 |
| to pay for clothing (out of pay) | 4.00 |
| to pay for clothing in camp | 26.00 |

State of Alabama } On this the 31st day
Tallapoosa County } of March 1863 personally,
appeared before me the
Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and
for the County aforesaid Marvel Mur-
phree who after being duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that he is
the father of Corporal Aaron A. Mur-
phree deceased who was a Corporal in
the Cavalry Company of Captain A.
H. Bowie Battalion of Cavalry Comman-
ded by Lt Col R. H. Brewer attached to
the 1st Regiment in the service of the Confed-
erate States of America in the present war
with the United States; that the said
Aaron A. Murphree entered the service
at Tallapoosa Alabama town County of
Tallapoosa & State of Alabama on or about
the 15th day of July 1861 and "was killed"
at the battle of Shiloh on Sunday the
6th day of April 1862. leaving a wife and
or child.

That he makes this deposition for the pur-
pose of obtaining from the Government
of the Confederate States whatever

any way have been due the said A. A. Murphy at the time of his death for pay bounty, or other allowance for his services as aforesaid allowed ~~murphy~~ known to and subscribed before me this 21st day of March 1863.

Wm H. Harnell
Justice of the Peace

And on the same day and year aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid Jos N. Sawyer who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility and having been by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted with A. A. Murphy the Claimant and also knows of

3 from A. A. Murphy the de-
clared color. I have been sworn, and that
the statement made under oath by said
A. A. Murphy the Claimant as to
his relationship to the deceased is true
and correct in every particular to the

best of his knowledge and belief and
that the said Joseph N. Saven, is whole,
disinterested

seem to be submitted before
me this 21st day of March Jos N Saveny
1863. J. H. Hamill J. P.
Justice of the Peace

The State of Alabama }
Talladega County } J. H. Hamill, J. P.
Judge of Probate of said County. Herby Certify
that H. H. Hamill whose genuine signature
appears to the foregoing attestation, is now
and was at the time of signing the same
and acting Justice of the Peace in and
for said County duly elected qualified
and commissioned. and that all his official
acts as such is entitled to full faith and
Credit.

Given under my hand and
Seal of Office at Office at
Talladega this the 21st day
March 1863
J. H. Hamill Judge of
Probate.

1250
Murphy J. D.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51804027 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME MARK

See also

4 Bull-horn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Ch

G. A. Murphy

Det ----- Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*
dated Aug. 31, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 186*1*

Where

Solomon's

By whom

Capt. Yancey

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time

Aug 1, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Hewner's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, in the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewner's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewner's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

(642)

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

ch

Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

G. A. Murphy
But

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June
1862

1862

Enlisted:

When May 18

1862

Where Memphis, Tenn

By whom Capt. T. H. Hargis

Period 17 May 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. H. Hargis

To what time 1 Sept

1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured by the Rebels
Oct 10 1862

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hager's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson
Captain

(302)

2042

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

all
J. A. Murphy
Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where Columbus, Miss

By whom Capt James

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by Rebels

By Oct 10, 1863, not heard from

since

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Mr. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Serial
Number

C. S. A.

But J. A. Ellingsworth

Appears on Co. C - 1st Regt Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Boonville, Mo.

By whom Capt. J. A. Ellingsworth

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom 1864

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Fort
Richard Ky. Oct 10 1862

This company was formerly Company A 6th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d Missouri Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d Battalion Confederate Cavalry (later
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Missouri Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:
M. Johnson
2049
Copied

1250-a

Murray Church

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44231129 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |
| 21 | | 40 |
| 22 | | 41 |
| 23 | | 42 |
| 24 | | 43 |
| 25 | | 44 |
| 26 | | 45 |
| 27 | | 46 |
| 28 | | 47 |
| 29 | | 48 |
| 30 | | 49 |
| 31 | | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. C. S. A.

L. H. R. Taylor
Co. F, 8 Regt Cavalry.
Residence *Columbus, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 8 Conf. Regiment of Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B. Wade, surrendered at Cherwell, Ark., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 18, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 18, 1865.

Number of rolls

102

(6296)

A. Fairley

Copy

Murray Frank C

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44324706

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mark Nass

See also

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

John H. ...

B. S. Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers ... in ... with the ...
terms ... entered into on ...
the 20th ... General ...
Joseph ... Confederate ...
Army and ... North Carolina ...
matters ...

Roll dated ... April 26, 1865.

Paroled at ... North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where ... 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1251

Murray James E

Co. *B* 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Recruit Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----|----------|-----|
| 1 | 51803973 | 2 |
| 2 | 3317 | 11 |
| 3 | 3543 | 20 |
| 4 | 5680 | 29 |
| 5 | 3761 | 38 |
| 6 | 3543 | 47 |
| 7 | 3730 | 56 |
| 8 | 4324707 | 65 |
| 9 | | 74 |
| 10 | | 83 |
| 11 | | 92 |
| 12 | | 101 |
| 13 | | 110 |
| 14 | | 119 |
| 15 | | 128 |
| 16 | | 137 |
| 17 | | 146 |
| 18 | | 155 |
| 19 | | 164 |
| 20 | | 173 |
| 21 | | 182 |
| 22 | | 191 |
| 23 | | 200 |
| 24 | | 209 |
| 25 | | 218 |
| 26 | | 227 |
| 27 | | 236 |
| 28 | | 245 |
| 29 | | 254 |
| 30 | | 263 |
| 31 | | 272 |
| 32 | | 281 |
| 33 | | 290 |
| 34 | | 299 |
| 35 | | 308 |
| 36 | | 317 |
| 37 | | 326 |
| 38 | | 335 |
| 39 | | 344 |
| 40 | | 353 |
| 41 | | 362 |
| 42 | | 371 |
| 43 | | 380 |
| 44 | | 389 |
| 45 | | 398 |
| 46 | | 407 |
| 47 | | 416 |
| 48 | | 425 |
| 49 | | 434 |
| 50 | | 443 |
| 51 | | 452 |
| 52 | | 461 |
| 53 | | 470 |
| 54 | | 479 |
| 55 | | 488 |
| 56 | | 497 |
| 57 | | 506 |
| 58 | | 515 |
| 59 | | 524 |
| 60 | | 533 |
| 61 | | 542 |
| 62 | | 551 |
| 63 | | 560 |
| 64 | | 569 |
| 65 | | 578 |
| 66 | | 587 |
| 67 | | 596 |
| 68 | | 605 |
| 69 | | 614 |
| 70 | | 623 |
| 71 | | 632 |
| 72 | | 641 |
| 73 | | 650 |
| 74 | | 659 |
| 75 | | 668 |
| 76 | | 677 |
| 77 | | 686 |
| 78 | | 695 |
| 79 | | 704 |
| 80 | | 713 |
| 81 | | 722 |
| 82 | | 731 |
| 83 | | 740 |
| 84 | | 749 |
| 85 | | 758 |
| 86 | | 767 |
| 87 | | 776 |
| 88 | | 785 |
| 89 | | 794 |
| 90 | | 803 |
| 91 | | 812 |
| 92 | | 821 |
| 93 | | 830 |
| 94 | | 839 |
| 95 | | 848 |
| 96 | | 857 |
| 97 | | 866 |
| 98 | | 875 |
| 99 | | 884 |
| 100 | | 893 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Page MARK _____

See also *James Cheung Capt Treasurer Co.*
W. P. Cox

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John S. Murray

Recruit } Capt. Jeff. Falkner's Co.,
2 Batt'n Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *La Fayette Miss*

21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *La Fayette & Chambers Co Ala*

By whom *John S. Murray*

Period *for the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th
Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formerly
known as Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was as-
signed to Col. R. B. Ransom's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry
(as organized command) and subsequently to the 2d
(Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as
Company E.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

46

(466)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W.
J. E. Murrey
Co. B. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 / 81 To Sept 1 / 82*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Shawboro, So. Ala.*

By whom *Capt J. Falkner*

Period *thru the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Disch on August*

Certificate of disability

Dec 10 / 81

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry 1st unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1042)

2034

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

J. S. Murry
C. R. Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for pay June 1863.
and June 1863

Enlisted: *Aug 14* 1862.

When: *Aug 14*

Where: *Granville, Va.*

By whom: *W. H. R. R.*

Period: *on to*

Last paid: *1863*

By whom: *W. H. R. R.* 1863.

To what time: *1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *W. H. R. R.*

This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 10th Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized regiment
and subsequently to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. E. Hinton
Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*3*.

discharged

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Granbury Co Ala*

By whom *Wm. Brown*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:

By whom *at Goodrich*

To what time *June 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. H. H. Hattall's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. L. Hinton

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. E. Ilwaco
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb* 186*4*
dated Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 19* 186*2*.

Where

Richmond Co Ala

By whom

W. A. Brewster

Period

for 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*6*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *absent on furlough*
for 30 days

*This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. M. A. 2

Captain

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. E. Hurry
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st 1864

Enlisted: _____, 1864
When: Aug 19 _____, 1864
Where: Brazoria _____, 1864

Where Franklin, 1862

By whom King James

Period 12-22-20
Last paid 12-22-20

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom Gay Wilson

To what time 7:30 Oct 31 186 3

Present or absent absent

Remarks: *it is a*

money to the 100

9. Out to the ...

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 1st Alabama Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Hawes') Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment known as the

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Confederate Cavalry) was formed in Jan. 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Husler's) Mississippi Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

10421

1 2028

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. E. Henry
Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav^y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 2*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 19*, 186*2*

Where *Braxton, Ga.*

By whom *Wm. A. Ransom*

Period *for an hour*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 2*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on duty as
barracks, since Nov
20. by order of Lt
Col. Prather*

*This company was formerly Captain Bullock's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. H. H. Henshaw Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Henshaw) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

2. Cav. C. S. A.

1862 B. S. Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men present in the service of the
terms of a Muster Roll of the Cavalry of the
the 20th day of June, 1862, at the camp of
Joseph L. Johnston, at the camp of
Army, and Major General W. L. G. of the
Union of the United States and the Confederate States

Roll dated August 10, 1862, at the camp of

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

1252

C/ Murray, James. H.

Co. E., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Boall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray, L. H.

1253

Murray J. H.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5774 | 20 |
| 2 | 5773 | 21 |
| 3 | 5774 | 22 |
| 4 | 5775 | 23 |
| 5 | 4423111 | 24 |
| 6 | 2773 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 6

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

M
J. H. Murray
Or C. E. - Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863* 186 3
Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1* 186 3

Where *Wilmington, Ala*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Murray*

Period *13 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Murray*

To what time *Dec 31* 186 3

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

Wade's Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- 186

Enlisted: ----- 186

When -----

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom ----- 186

To what time -----

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, and was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(White's)

C. S. A.

M

J. W. Murray
Oct Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June 1864*

Detail June 1864

Enlisted: *May 11 1864*

When *May 11 1864*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. B. Lewis*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *June 30 1864*

By whom *Wm. B. Lewis*

To what time *June 30 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Brigade Wagon*

Camp

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (White's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in Nov. 1862 from the amalgamation of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Lewis Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

7221

Co. E. 5 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

James H. ...
...
...
...

This company was formerly company of the 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and company of the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry entered service as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3024

Copyist

Confederate

8 Cav. C. S. A.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E. 8 Confederate Regiment Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by C. W. B. Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. T. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

101

(6236)

Copy

Confederate

C. S. A.

Appeared on a

Register of Paroles

given at Post of

Miss

186

Date

Remarks

Number of Roll

127

(654)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 8 Conf Cts
H Murray
Cs E & Conf Cts

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 for, 1863

Date of issue Dec 14, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 555

Harlem
Copyist.

James H. Murray
379

Douche No.

Paid \$ day of

October 1893
C. E. 8th Conference
Geo.

From

day of

Aug 1893

To the

day of

Oct 1893

Pay \$

36.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Priv. J. H. Murray*
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *August 1st* 186*3* to *Oct 31st* 186*3*
being *3* Months Days, at *12* per Month, *36.00*

For Clothing

For Bounty

Deduct, due,

Amount Paid, *36.00*

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this payment on

..... Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

from CAPTAIN J. W. CHICKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

(Signed) *J. H. Murray*

1254
Murray Sidney

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 5780-485 | 21 | |
| 2 | 777 | 22 | |
| 3 | 331 | 23 | |
| 4 | 277 | 24 | |
| 5 | 3744 | 25 | |
| 6 | 440711 | 26 | |
| 7 | 533352 | 27 | |
| 8 | 4574446 | 28 | |
| 9 | 4574445 | 29 | |
| 10 | 4574445 | 30 | |
| 11 | 4574445 | 31 | |
| 12 | 4574445 | 32 | |
| 13 | 4574445 | 33 | |
| 14 | 4574445 | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Henry H. H. H.

See also

*10th Mass. Cav. & 41st Ala. Inf. as
Sidney H. Murray.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Sidney Murray
Pvt. Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1863
Enlistment July 16 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1st* 1863

Where *Washington Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Golding*

Period *13 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Martin*

To what time *April 30* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred from 4th
Alabama Cavalry to 8th
May 1st 1863 Enlisted at
Shelbyville Tenn June
27 1863*

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hester's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Doster

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

M

Sidney H. H. H.
Per Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10* 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 10* 1863

Where *Madison Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Graham*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *April 1* 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured June 27 1863*

This company was formed by Company C. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C. 2d. Breckin's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Houlihan) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(642)

2068

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed on May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry,
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Goodrich

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured June 27/1863

Other companies the former Company C. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C. 2nd Brecken's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brecken's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

W. C. Potter

200

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M

William H. Wade
Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Wade*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mich 19*, 1863.

When *Mich 19*

Where *Wadsworth Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Colman*, 3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Martin*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Exp. 27 Dec 63*

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reid's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Wade

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1863
1863

Confederate.

M

8

lies. BSA

Sidney H. Murray,
Private & 8 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27 1863

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

1863
Lawrence Ky

July 3 1863

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1 page 353
(Hd. Qs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

McPherson

(Confederate.)

M 8 1863

A. L. Murray
1st. Lieut. 1st. Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 3, 1863.

Where captured Shiloh - Tenn

When captured June 27, 1863.

When discharged July 6, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. transferred

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 69

W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M S. Camp 654

J. H. Murray
Det. Co. C. 8 Reg. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville, Tenn.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Det. to Camp 11 miles

Ohio July 1, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 292

Confederates

221

John H. ...
Pr. ...

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky. to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 26, 1863.

Where captured *Louisville, Ky.*

When captured *June 27, 1863*

Remarks

Number of roll

254; sheet

(620)

J. H. ...

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive List of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where:

When:

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When:

Where:

By whose order:

Description:

Height:

Eyes:

Hair:

Date of departure:

Remarks:

Transferred to Milwaukee

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 148

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

73 sheets

(520)

Copies

Confederate

M.

Car

1863

J. H. Murry
Capt Co. E. Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware

Where and when

Shelbyville

June 27 1863

When received

1863

Died

1863

Discharged

1863

Exchanged

1863

Transferred

1863

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 93

(Confederate)

No. 1

8

C. 6 A

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del., June 11, 1865.

Place of residence *Pickens Co. Ark*

Complexion *Dark* hair *Dark*

Eyes *Gray* height *5 ft. 11 in.*

Remarks: *Released June 11, 1865*

*Name appears in
names as given to service*

Number of roll
183; sheet

(005)

9

Adj. G. D. Justice

Offical

1255

Murry B J

Co. F, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31301285 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

TYPE MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

U. S. A.

Appears on

Co. F. & Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *... duty in ...*
... of ...

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Woodward
Copyist.

1256
Murray G H

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *George W. Murray, Capt. 1st Ala. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

G. W. Murray
Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861 to Sept 1*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 1 1861*

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Chamber to Ala*

By whom *Capt J. Palmer*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in Adams*

Miss. Nov 29 1862

This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3034

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 *11a*
George M. Murray
Co B Brecken Co Regt

Name appears on

Register

of Confederate Soldiers of the Army of the Confederacy who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased *March 29*, 186*2*

Where and from what cause *Purdy Tenn*
of wounds

Amount of money left *12.00*

Effects *undivided*

In whose charge *Army in charge*

When received *186*

Number of certificates

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled by the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 2, page 162

1257

Henry C P

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |

Number of medical cards havein *6*

Number of personal papers havein *2*

SEE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. Murray

Co. B, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31st 1861 to Sept 1st 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st 1861*

Where

Travis Co Ky

By whom

Capt J. Falkner

Period

in the war

Last paid:

By whom

no pay

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Wade
1st Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 16* 1861.

Where *Franklin Co. Ga.*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Wade*

To what time *May* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

to S. M. ...
Pr. Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *for Dec* 1863.

Jan. Dec 3

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10* 1863.

Where *from*

By whom *W. H. Feltner*

Period *for 12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *L. C. ...*

To what time *Jan 1* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Feltner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d Heavy Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (then known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Heath's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Block mark:

C. S. M. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

H. P. Wade
P. A. Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 1861

Where *Graves Co Ky*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *for 12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time: 186

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. B. R. Hamilton and subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. C. Wade

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. P. Murry
Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 21st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 16* 1861.

Where *Graves Co Ky*

By whom *Capt Palmer*

Period *1st 2nd 3rd*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Robbins*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Gen. Harts's
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized company)
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion, Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. P. [unclear]
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1864*
and Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Detained at [unclear]
Dec 31, 1864
in [unclear]

*This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry at unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1864 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Boall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. [unclear]

Copyist.

1258

Murray, S. G.

Co.

E

8

(Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrison, C. H.

1259
Murray R G

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOT MADE _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

8th
Wade's

C.S.A.

John C. ...
Co. F. 8th Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named

for

John C. ... 1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry, and assigned to this regiment by A. G. S. A. and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

John C. ...

11

(CONFEDERATE)

R. J. Murry

Ivt. Co F, 8 Reg'd Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 186

Date of issue 3/16/64, 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 304

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R J MATTY

Pvt Co F 8 Conf Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Aug 12 1864
Atlanta, Ga

ENLISTED:

When Jan 1

Where Rome Ga

By whom Lt Northington

Period 3 years

LAST PAID: Never paid

By whom

To what time

Period paid for:

From Jan 1

To Jan 30

Months 6

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

180:ter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. J. Hurry

1st. Co F. S. Confed Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue 186

Signature I 6/10/64

Remarks: 186

Roll No. 305

Crown

Copyist.

1260

Col. Murray Sydney. H

Co. E. 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Col. Murray Sydney

1261

Missie D. L.

Co. *W*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Missie D. L.

1262

Music John G.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

G. S. A.

Co. H. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted: 186

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or-absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st Reg't Ala. Cavalry, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The Co. Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
also was formed in May 1862, and was composed of three
companies, one of which was formerly the 1st Battalion
Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry,
and the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

22

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Co., 1st Reg't, 1st Ala. Cavalry, Confederate. It was known as the 1st Ala. Cavalry, 1st Reg't, 1st Ala. Cavalry, Confederate, and was formed in May 1862, by the consolidation of three companies, viz.: 1st Ala. Cavalry, 1st Reg't, 1st Ala. Cavalry, Confederate; 1st Ala. Cavalry, 2nd Reg't, 1st Ala. Cavalry, Confederate; and 1st Ala. Cavalry, 3rd Reg't, 1st Ala. Cavalry, Confederate.

Book mark:

Capital

CONFEDERATE

Cavalry
Wade

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. I

This company was formerly organized Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.

C. S. A.

711
Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed Captain Thompson's comd
Det. 1st Ala. Cavalry, 1862, Alabama Cavalry
The 1st Ala. Cavalry, 1862, Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of these
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Reg't of
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
wade's.

C. S. A.

*Co. H. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. Wade*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Wade*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Alabama Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 1st Alabama Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Houlihan) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Houlihan) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

C. S. A.

Roll of H. L. Wick
Roll of H. L. Wick
Roll of H. L. Wick

Roll

of Enlisted men detailed in Staff Departments,
Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn.,
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,
Commanding Confederate Army, and Major
General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United
States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated: 1865

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May- 1865.

Remarks: 1865

Number of rolls

108

(1865)

Copied

CONFIDENTIAL

8 Cav Wades

John Musio

8 Cont Regt

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date

Occupation Butcher

1863

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

July 19

July 31

1863

1863

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25¢

John Musio

Roll No.

GREEN et.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 3000 100
Joe Musick

8 Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mar

1863

for

186

Date

Occupation Striker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar

1

1863

To

Mar

10

1863

Months

Days

10

Rate of pay

250

Signature

Remarks:

Joe Musick

Roll No.

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

177 *Carroll*
(P. 100) *USA*
John Masler

8th Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Feb

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Striker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb

1

1863

To

Feb

28

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN copyist.

1263
Missick, D. B.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Yours MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly a part of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Ala. Regt. Confederate Cavalry, and was known as the 2d Regt. Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, and was formed in May, 1862, by the combination of the 1st and 2d Battalions of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Ala. Regt. Confederate Cavalry, and the 2d Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Ala. Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Woods

C. S. A.

Co. H. - 8th Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by Captain Thompson & Company, 1st (Reit's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mo. 1862. In the addition of three companies which had been organized in the 1st (Howell's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry to the 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1264

Music. L. S.

Co. *H* 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Music. L. S.

1265
Labs. But. O

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ort 2. Sicut 2" 3" Sicut

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 134214 | 28 |
| 2 | 134214 | 29 |
| 3 | 134214 | 30 |
| 4 | 134214 | 31 |
| 5 | 134214 | 32 |
| 6 | 134214 | 33 |
| 7 | 134214 | 34 |
| 8 | 134214 | 35 |
| 9 | 134214 | 36 |
| 10 | 134214 | 37 |
| 11 | 134214 | 38 |
| 12 | 134214 | 39 |
| 13 | 134214 | 40 |
| 14 | 134214 | 41 |
| 15 | 134214 | 42 |
| 16 | 134214 | 43 |
| 17 | 134214 | 44 |
| 18 | 134214 | 45 |
| 19 | 134214 | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also Capt. Brown's Co. May 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

N. 1
Belton O. Nubors.

Det. 1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Doak's Ala.

By whom

St. J. S. Lavinier D. S. A.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Haines.

To what time

Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Corps to June 24/62 & returned
that time to Aug. 13, 1862.

This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 2nd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylvest.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

N.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Belton O. Nabers

2nd Subst Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1863.

Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

Lt. J. S. Lanier.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain E. Wade's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

No. 1

Belton O. Nabors.

Det 2 Sicut Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan. 21. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what title

Present or absent

Remarks:

xRecapitulation shows he Det 2 Sicut.
absent with leave.

This company was formerly Captain Lewis's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry was organized command
subsequently to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as company in
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 at the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

N

Belton O. Nabors

Absent Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y + Feby 1864.
Dated Feby 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur Ala.

By whom

Lt. Canine

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached Reg't Commissary
by order Col. Wade.

*This company was formerly Captain Moore's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as an organized command subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Nr.

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Belton V. Sabers

Lieut Co. A. 8 Cavalry Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mary T. Jones, 1864.
Dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks Assigned to duty as Regt
Commissioner Nov. 15. Pres. S. O. No. 1
by order Col. Prather.

*This company was formerly known as Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an organized command
subsequently to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 4th (Ward's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

Belk O. Nabors

2nd Lt. Co. A. 1st Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. Dec. 1864
Dated Dec. 3. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: On duty with Maj. Miller
Purchasing Company procuring beef
cattle from Dec. 1/64. Order Lt.
Gen. Hardin.

This company was formed by the 1st Alabama Cavalry which was attached to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and organized command subsequently to the 2d Alabama Cavalry (Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company).

The 4th (Wade's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served as the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Beall's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Confederate

1 - Cav. C. S. A.

Robert C. ...
2nd Lt. Co. A. 8 Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 24th day of April 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 20, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of vol.

34

(6250)

Copied.

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 2.....

Paid the 4th May 1864

2nd Lt. B. C. Noyes

for 8th Gen. fine

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 29 day of July 1864

Pay..... 270.

Forage..... 00

Amount..... 270.

1236
Lewis, James C.

Co. *a*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1 | 2136 | 43 | |
| 2 | 3036 | | |
| 3 | 3174 | | |
| 4 | 32 | | |
| 5 | 3376 | | |
| 6 | 3334 | | |
| 7 | 4432 | 4676 | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *Capt. Brown's 1st Ala. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE)

N. 1

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Henry C. Nabors

Art.

Co. A. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1862

Where Chatta Hoega, Tenn.

By whom Capt. G. H. Miller

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to James Parton's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) and subsequently to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, one of which formerly served in the 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes

(642)

3003

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Ferry C. Nabors.

Pvt., Co. A, - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Dated July 16. 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1.*, 1862.

Where *Rome Geo.*

By whom *Capt. S. H. Miller.*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. J. Gibbons*

To what time *Apr. 30.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Stoppage for loss of arms \$29.25.*

*This company was formerly Captain Bout's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(642)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Cavalry)
Waco, Tex.

C. S. A.

N. 1

H. C. Yule.

Por. Co. A. - Reg't Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.

Date 2 Jan. 21

Enlisted: Aug. 12, 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where St. Louis.

By whom 1 yr.

Last paid: Lt. Goodrich

By whom June 20, 1865.

To what time Present

Remarks: Detailed with 1st Reg't Heavy
Order of detail is lost.

*This company was formerly Captain Howe's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D.
The 4th Western Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies of which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lt. F. Sigler.

Captain.

(1863)

(1865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

H. B. Sabors.

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby 1864.
Dated Feby 24, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1,

Where

Rome, Ga.

By whom

Sgt. Miller.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

X

Remarks: On Extra & with Ppt McOlden
at Oxford. supposed to be.

X Name appears in Return of James P. ...

This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command,
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company I).

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rea's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1864)

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Henry C. Nobles

Pvt. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864.

Doct. June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1862

Where

Rome, Ga.

By whom

Capt. Miller

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks Assigned to duty in Reg't. Com-
missary Nov. 15, 1863 by order of
St. Col. Prather.

James H. [unclear] Times Present

*This company was formerly Captain Howie's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as unorganized command.
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 3d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

H. C. Nabors,

Plt. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1,* 1862.

Where *Romney Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Miller*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Jones.*

To what time *June 30,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as unorganized command; subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

(682)

Copied.

Confederate.

Cav.

C. S. A.

1862
1862
Co. A. S. Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 2nd day of April, 1865, between General
Joshua E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. P. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 20, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Enlisted.

When

When

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

(Wounded)

Number of roll

24

(1865)

1267
Harris, William S.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, W. S.

1268
Cash J. N.
Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 5180-41833 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *4*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *4 Baiter mine case*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Wade
Co. E. 2d Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Mar. 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hentley's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

Forms Nos. 4 & 5.

Certificate of Discharge

of *21. 2nd*

Statement of Account

Due *141. 40*

Paid 11th Decr 1842

*From the
of the
to the
of the
of the*

Form No. 4.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named S. W. Reed of Captain Dr. Reed Company 1st of the 2nd Missouri Regiment of Confederate Army, born in Missouri to the State of Missouri, aged 29 years 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Gray hair and by profession a Farmer, who enlisted by Ed. D. Reed at West Plains on the 1st day of March 1862 hundred and Sixty to serve for one year and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Disability.
The said S. W. Reed was last paid by Paymaster Ed. D. Reed on the 1st day of March 1862 to include due from that time to the present date eighteen hundred and and his pay.
There is due to him four dollars retained pay.
There is due to him Sixty dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.
He is indebted to the Confederate States one dollar on account of extra clothing.
He is indebted to Wm. Reed laundress at West Plains one dollar.
The contract price of the ration at West Plains one dollar.
Given in duplicate at West Plains this 1st day of March 1862.
H. L. Williams
Commanding Company.

Note—When a soldier transfers his certificate, the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer, when payable to or by him, or some other person known to the Paymaster.

Form No. 5.

The Confederate States To S. W. Reed discharged from 1st Missouri Regiment of Cavalry Dr.

For pay from 1st of March 1862 to 1st of August 1862 being 6 months, 21 days, at one dollar per month, 63 dollars.
For retained pay due four dollars.
For pay for travelling from West Plains to the place of my discharge, one dollar.
For subsistence for travelling at one dollar per month.
For clothing not drawn one dollar.
Amount 69 dollars.
Deduct for Army Annuity one dollar.
Deduct for clothing overdrawn one dollar.
Balance due 67 dollars.

RECEIVED of Major S. W. Reed Paymaster C. S. Army, this 1st day of August 1862 for one dollar and no cents in full of the above account.

Pay one dollar.
Subsistence one dollar.
Clothing one dollar.

Witness S. W. Reed Dr.

1269
Nash, J. W.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1 | 518067 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

Co. H. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1862*, 1862

dated *Aug 1st 1862*

Enlisted

When *March 1st 1862*, 1862

Where *Mo. River Ga.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remark *Enlisted in 1st Reg't Ala. Cav. as a private*
Certificate of Enlistment

*This company was formerly Captain Packard's Company
1st (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known
as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed
in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had for-
merly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1269-a

Neal b &

Co. b, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 2731017 | 28 |
| 2 | | 29 |
| 3 | | 30 |
| 4 | | 31 |
| 5 | | 32 |
| 6 | | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

N Confederate.
S Cav. C. S. A.

C. S. A.
Regt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.
Residence *Columbus, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 5 Conf' Regiment Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

00

(1865)

A. Fairley *Comm.*

1269-13

Neal H. R.

Co. 6, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Regt Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 44231015 | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

How Mark

See also

A (Confederate)
8 Cav. C. S. A.

A. A. ...

A. A. Co. ... Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *... Miss*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8 Conf. Regiment Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, accompanied by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Opelousa, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

33

(1230)

A. Fairley

Offici.

1276
Lieut. M. B.

Co. C., 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51564031 | 20 |
| 2 | 472 | 21 |
| 3 | 4133 | 22 |
| 4 | 4355 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also + Beall's Miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.

(Wade's)

N.

W. B. Neal

Capt Co. C. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: dated Aug 31, 1861.

When Nov. 14

Where Louisiana

By whom Capt. Yancy

Period 1 2 mo

Last paid: by Hamilton

By whom Jan 1862

To what time Jan

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Brewer's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Johnson

Copyist

8 Cavalry.
(wade's.)

C.S.A.

Ch. A. Neal

But ... Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June
not dated

Enlisted: Nov 14, 186

When - 12/10/44
Where - 1000 miles off shore

By whom Capt. J. J. J. J. J.
Authorized Agent

By whom SA [redacted]
Period 2 mos. Reorganized [redacted]
other conscriptions

Last paid: 11-11-1918

By whom Edward J. ... 1563

To what time. ~~22-21-2000~~

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: -----

*This company was formerly company 4 of 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862 in the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Regiment.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

ch. *ell. B. Steel*

Det Co. C. S. Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on "

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 1863

Where *Wade's Regt.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

since July 22, 1863.

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 24th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3043

H. M. Jones
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Chas. D. Clear

Regt The C. S. Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without leave
Since Dec. 1863

*This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Johnson

Copyist.

6271
Neal G. B

Co. C., 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal G. B

1272
Neal W. L.

Co. C., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

315 04029

4122

4133

4306

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROSE MARK

See also

Co. A 4 Battalion Miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry,
Wade's.

C. S. A.

H. B. ...

Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 2*, 1862.

dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Winnipeg*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hood's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

2070

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

et

W. H. Deal

Co. C. 2d Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ell May + June, 1862

not dated

Enlisted:

When Nov 18, 1861

Where

Belmont, Miss

By whom

Capt. J. J. Jones

Period

2 mos. Reorganized Aug 1862
under conscription

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. Gibson

To what time

30 Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 6th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Deal

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Chas. A. Wade

Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec* 1863.

dated Dec 3 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14* 1861

Where *Unionville, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. J. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Aug 8, 1862

This company was formerly Company A 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Ch

M. H. Chen

Out Co. C. S. Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

dated June 30, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Polkville, Miss*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Jones*

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time ----- 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Since July 22, 1862

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

M. H. Chen

(642)

1273
Leal. G. H.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Co. G. 4 B. 11th Miss Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled;
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was formed by Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

3029

Copyright.

1274

Furman. L. B.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 1804791 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. B. Korman

Pvt Co. E. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt R. F. H. H. H.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas Hamilton*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: A

Wm. B. Potter

1275

Lesson R. D.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 3150-3391 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See, also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. D. Newsom

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1864

Where Talladega, Ala.

By whom Capt. Miller.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid.

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Colonel Barragan Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

1275-a

Nichols F. M.

Co. 6, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44231019 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

WEEK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N 8 Cav. C. S. A.

Col. C. 8 Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8 Conf^d Regiment Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

00

(5220)

R. Taylor
perma.

1276
Lichten T. C.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>518040</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | <i>4126</i> | 21 | |
| 3 | <i>4154</i> | 22 | |
| 4 | <i>4224</i> | 23 | |
| 5 | <i>4307</i> | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *4 B. & T. Miss. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A. B. Nicholson

But Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Ca

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862*
ended Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment (mounted) was also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
and was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 8th (Beall's)
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion,
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Nicholson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

U. S. A.

ck
T. B. Nicholson

Priv Co. C. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June 1862
et al. dated

Enlisted:
When Nov. 14 1861

Where Columbus, Miss.

By whom Capt. Yancy

Period 2 mos. Reorganized Aug 13, 62
under conscription

Last paid:
By whom Ellif. Garrison

To what time 20 Apr 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, at the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Garrison
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

cf.
D. P. Nicholson

But Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *exor + Dec* 1862
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendel's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

27.

T. B. Richardson

But Co. C. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Dated Feb. 27. 1864

Enlisted:

When March 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. T. J. J. J.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present without leave

since Jan 15, 1864

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brigade) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 in the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brigade) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. J. J.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

D. P. Nicholas

But Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Where *Polkville, Miss*

By whom *Capt. J. J. J. J.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Jan 18, 1864*

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hearse's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(842)

2043

Copyist.

1277
Light Cavalry.
Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wright S. S.

1278

Private

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private

1279
C. H. Henry

Co. *H.*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *✓*
Number of personal papers herein *✓*

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 8th Ala. Cavalry, and was reorganized as the 20th Ala. Cavalry.
The 20th Ala. Cavalry was formed in Mississippi and Alabama, and
was formed in Mississippi by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 20th Ala. Cavalry.
The 20th Ala. Cavalry was formed in Mississippi and Alabama.

Back mark:

Copyist.

1279-a

Land G. B.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Land G. B.

1250

Noland R. M.

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 4231069 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

ROSE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. U. S. A.

Co. D - Confederate Cavalry

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 8 Conf. Regt. of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Carondelet, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A. to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A. May 17, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

100

(25th)

Copies

1281
Island W. B.

Co. D., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Erviate

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1 | 3181 | 4485 | 2 |
| 2 | | 4581 | 2 |
| 3 | | 4637 | 2 |
| 4 | | 4713 | 2 |
| 5 | 4653 | 4800 | 2 |
| 6 | 4653 | 3543 | 2 |
| 7 | 4376 | 4764 | 2 |
| 8 | 4580 | 4043 | 2 |
| 9 | 4384 | 3674 | 2 |
| 10 | 4358 | 4243 | 2 |
| 11 | 4723 | 777 | 2 |
| 12 | 4569 | 115 | 2 |
| 13 | 4423 | 1068 | 2 |
| 14 | | | 2 |
| 15 | | | 2 |
| 16 | | | 2 |
| 17 | | | 2 |
| 18 | | | 2 |
| 19 | | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry,
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. T. H. H. H.

Let Co. D. - Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* *July 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1* 1862

Where *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

By whom *W. T. H. H. H.*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *1862*

By whom *W. T. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept. 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2d, and 3d Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

S. Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

721

Wm. L. McLean

Det. Co. D. 4 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863* to *Sept. 1863*

Enlisted: *Feb. 4*, 1863

When *at Tallapoosa, Tenn.*

Where *at Tallapoosa*

By whom *1 yr*

Period

Last paid: *1 yr*

By whom *1 yr*, 1863

To what time

Present or absent *(absent)*

Remarks: *Wm. L. McLean*
in 4 regt. Cavalry

*This company was formerly Company H, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company H, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th & Wade's Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd & 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. L. McLean
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

M. B. McLeod
Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Halden*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Special*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured in Laguna*

Shelbyville, Tenn. & out

at the

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

N. B. Toland

Det 1st Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1864*
ended Dec 31, 1864

Estimated:

When *Feb 2*, 186*3*

Where *Shelbyville Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Holding*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. Gibbins*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing in action in Sequatchie Valley Tenn*

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, one of which was formerly called the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., October 14, 1862.

Roll dated

186

Where captured - Signal Creek, Ky.

When captured - Oct. 2, 1862.

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l., Dept. of the Cumberland, shows - Forwarded to Louisville, Ky.
Indorsement on roll shows - Roll of Prisoners of War at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 14th, 1862, and forwarded to Louisville, Ky., same date.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l., Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 88; sheet 2.

(6396)

Copy

Confederate.

1119, 1212
1119, 1212

Agencies on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dep. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 321
Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn

(Confederate.)

Apparatus Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Discharged

Terms

When

, 1863

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 725

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

1867

Where captured

When captured

1867

When discharged

1867

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page

(000)

Copy

Confederate.

N. J. ...
...
...

Appears on :

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at ... Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Oct. 15, 1863. Name is
borne under the following heading: "Prisoners
of War Forwarded from Nashville Oct. 15th,
1863."

Roll dated ... Ky., Oct. 15, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

30; sheet *2*

(234)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct 16, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky
Louisville, Oct 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

319

(000)

Copy.

Confederate.

7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

W. B. Toland

Gen. Le. W. S. Camp, Cal.

Name appear as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded via
Baltimore, Md., to Point Lookout, Md., for ex-
change, in pursuance of instructions received
from the (Commissary General) of Prisoners, dated
Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,
Washington, D. C., Feb. 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, February
19, 1865.

Where captured Saginaw, Mich. Spring Term

When captured Oct 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Name appear as Capt.
Cowan as 2nd Lt. Toland.

Number of roll

108; sheet

W. B. Toland

Copy

Confederate
8 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. D, 8 Regt. Confederate

Residence

Апрель 1944

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 4th Conf^d Regiment of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala. by Lieut.
M. C. E. R. S.

erate States Army, commanding
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala. by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. R. S.
U. S. A. May, 1865, and paroled at

Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. Canby, U. S. A., May 17, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

* Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1905.

11. **Conclusion**

100

(689b)

Handley. Copy.

Nowland, N. B.
Pvt. Co. E. 1st Regt.
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

521521

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. B. Howard

1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

Discharged 1st Reg. Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 600, page 311

6/11/11

Copyright.

1252

Grand William B

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grand W. B.

1283
Garris G. G.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the unification of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Beall's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2nd (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5130471 | 2 |
| 2 | 4111 | 3 |
| 3 | 4141 | 4 |
| 4 | 3114 | 5 |
| 5 | 3114 | 6 |
| 6 | 3114 | 7 |
| 7 | 44689033 | 8 |
| 8 | 46332972 | 9 |
| 9 | 437456 | 10 |
| 10 | 43760422 | 11 |
| 11 | 43575032 | 12 |
| 12 | 43446632 | 13 |
| 13 | 46333336 | 14 |
| 14 | 46314145 | 15 |
| 15 | 46320716 | 16 |
| 16 | 46368280 | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of military cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK

See also 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083,

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(White)

U. S. A.

Co. E, 8 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 8th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (White) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 14

1861

Where

Columbus Miss

By whom

Capt. Yancy

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

May 1

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Captured at Shiloh
June 27 1863*

This company was formed at Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Houlihan) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Miss. Datto

(1042)

3066

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry
(Wade)

Co. E. 8th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The muster roll of the 8th Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies of the 1st (Hendrix) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and company C. 22 Arkansas Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th. W. 4th. Regiment Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, from the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st. Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d. Arkansas Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942)

2056

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Wade's
2nd Regt
Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When: *Nov 14* 186*1*

Where: *Columbus Miss*

By whom: *Capt J. G. ...*

Period: *3 yrs*

Last paid: *L. Goodrich*

By whom: *L. Goodrich*

To what time: *July 1* 186*3*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Captured June 27*

1863

to be paid

*This company was formerly ...
Mississippi Cavalry and Company ...
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment ...
known as the 2nd Regiment ...
was formed in May 1862 ...
company, which had formerly ...
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Botter

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. F. Co. F. 8th Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st to June 30th*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Mobile, Ala.*

By whom *Wade*

Period *June 1st to June 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *Wade*

To what time *June 30th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged June 30th*

*This company was formerly known as the 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and was attached to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regt. of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had been organized in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: *100*

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
...
...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

1862

Remarks

...
...
...

Confederate.

27
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

Who captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 334

(H. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. H. Jones

Confederate.

CL
W. H. Jones
Entered at Military Prison

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *July 3*, 1863.
Where captured *Shelbyville Tenn.*
When captured *June 27*, 1863.
When discharged *July 3*, 1863.
Remarks, charge, &c. *with three*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *68*

21291
James

Confederate.

C. I. *John C. Smith*
Do. Co. 68 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Fort Mifflin, Pa.
June 18, 1863.
Chaplain's Office

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 292

W. C. Smith
per

(Confederate)

M

John M. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky. to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1862.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

254; sheet

(639)

M. H. C. ...

Confederate.

1864

James

Register, 1864

Apparative Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Wm. J. Smith

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 5

(62)

Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 4, 1861

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

1863

Number of red

73 sheet

(200)

Copy

W. J. Morris
Ant. C. E. & H. T. Longfellow
Appears in a register of

Appendix - list register of

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When you feel

Died

Discharge

Exchange:

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1. page

Confederate.

M. J. ...
... ..
... ..
... ..
Appears on a register

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Ind.

Received from ... 1863.
Date ...
Alterations ...
Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 8; page 14

(Confederate.)

N

8

b.d.a

W. H. Harris

Pvt. 8. 1st. Conf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del., June 11, 1865.

Place of residence

Lordens Hill

Complexion

Light

hair

Sandy

Eyes

Blue

height 6 ft.

in.

Remarks:

Released from service

Same name in column of
names in N. A. Harris

Number of roll

189; sheet

11

O. J. B. Turner

Official

(000)

1284
Foster, J. L.

Co. E., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 31804031 | " |
| 2 | 4123 | " |
| 3 | 4251 | " |
| 4 | 4311 | " |
| 5 | 46375701 | " |
| 6 | 46353476 | " |
| 7 | 47564221 | " |
| 8 | 46603313 | " |
| 9 | 45764916 | " |
| 10 | 45301247 | " |
| 11 | 4577563 | " |
| 12 | 45451440 | " |
| 13 | 45145544 | " |
| 14 | 4840 | " |
| 15 | 4 | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK

See also

3200 mize 2w

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W.
G. G. Norton

But Co. C. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1 to Aug 31 1862*
dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 11 1861

Where

Leominster

By whom

Wm. Yancy

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Hamilton

To what time

Jan 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Rush's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Coppied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(White's.)

C. S. A.

J. J. Clinton

Dr. J. J. Clinton
Co. 4. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4, June 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Columbus, Miss

By whom Capt. Field

Period 12 mos Reorganized May 13, 62
under conscription

Last paid:

By whom Maj. G. L. Brown

To what time 30 Apr 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Shiloh, June 27, 1862

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The det. (White's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(100)

3043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Cavalry.
Wagon

C. S. A.

N
J. J. Stetson

But Co. C. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: *Dec 31*, 1863.

When *Dec 31*

Where *Columbus, Miss*

By whom *Levt 2nd*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Shiloh*
June 27, 1862

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed at Moss, Miss., 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
White's

C. S. A.

J. J. Carter

But Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1862

dated Dec 2 1861

Enlisted:

When Dec 31 1861

Where Richmond, Va

by whom Capt. Bird

Period

not paid:

by whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: captured Sharps rifle

from June 27 1862

This company was formerly Company A 4th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Garrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (1861)
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

But

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Disent
Captured at Shiloh
June 7, 1862. Supposed
dead.

* This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Johnson
Copyright

Confederate

Mr. J. S. Harrison

prisoner of war

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

This roll is a transcript from the records of the office of the
Commissary General of Prisoners of War, and contains a list of
prisoners of war taken on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal
General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn.,
July 14, 1866, with a statement that no report had been re-
ceived showing what disposition had been made of them. The
roll was returned September 1, 1866, with the reply that a
report has been made under the name of the Provost Marshal
showing the disposition made of such prisoners whose names appear
on the roll as had been taken by the Provost Marshal
General - M. S. 96344

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; B. N. 638. sheet 21

J. S. Harrison

(Confederate.)

M. W. 8 bar 100

1st Lt. H. L. Hinton
1st Lt. H. L. Hinton

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., August, 1863.*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., —

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll signed by Geo. F. Harding, Lieut. Col. and
Provost Marshal, shows that the prisoners were forwarded
to Col. M. Munty, Commanding Post of Louisville, Ky., the en-
listed men to be sent to Point of Exchange and the officers to
Camp Chase, Ohio, for the month of August, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 84; sheet 7

M. W. 8 bar 100
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., August 10,
1863.

Roll dated

Feb 1st 186

When captured *June 27* 186

Where captured *Shelbyville*

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

14

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War
Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh*

When captured *Aug 10, 1863*

Charge *Dis 20 March*

Remarks: *Wounded*

Number of roll:

708

(500)

Grisham

Capt.

1. 8. 1. 1902
 2. 1. 1. 1902
 3. 1. 1. 1902
 4. 1. 1. 1902
 5. 1. 1. 1902
 6. 1. 1. 1902
 7. 1. 1. 1902
 8. 1. 1. 1902
 9. 1. 1. 1902
 10. 1. 1. 1902
 11. 1. 1. 1902
 12. 1. 1. 1902
 13. 1. 1. 1902
 14. 1. 1. 1902
 15. 1. 1. 1902
 16. 1. 1. 1902
 17. 1. 1. 1902
 18. 1. 1. 1902
 19. 1. 1. 1902
 20. 1. 1. 1902
 21. 1. 1. 1902
 22. 1. 1. 1902
 23. 1. 1. 1902
 24. 1. 1. 1902
 25. 1. 1. 1902
 26. 1. 1. 1902
 27. 1. 1. 1902
 28. 1. 1. 1902
 29. 1. 1. 1902
 30. 1. 1. 1902
 31. 1. 1. 1902
 32. 1. 1. 1902
 33. 1. 1. 1902
 34. 1. 1. 1902
 35. 1. 1. 1902
 36. 1. 1. 1902
 37. 1. 1. 1902
 38. 1. 1. 1902
 39. 1. 1. 1902
 40. 1. 1. 1902
 41. 1. 1. 1902
 42. 1. 1. 1902
 43. 1. 1. 1902
 44. 1. 1. 1902
 45. 1. 1. 1902
 46. 1. 1. 1902
 47. 1. 1. 1902
 48. 1. 1. 1902
 49. 1. 1. 1902
 50. 1. 1. 1902
 51. 1. 1. 1902
 52. 1. 1. 1902
 53. 1. 1. 1902
 54. 1. 1. 1902
 55. 1. 1. 1902
 56. 1. 1. 1902
 57. 1. 1. 1902
 58. 1. 1. 1902
 59. 1. 1. 1902
 60. 1. 1. 1902
 61. 1. 1. 1902
 62. 1. 1. 1902
 63. 1. 1. 1902
 64. 1. 1. 1902
 65. 1. 1. 1902
 66. 1. 1. 1902
 67. 1. 1. 1902
 68. 1. 1. 1902
 69. 1. 1. 1902
 70. 1. 1. 1902
 71. 1. 1. 1902
 72. 1. 1. 1902
 73. 1. 1. 1902
 74. 1. 1. 1902
 75. 1. 1. 1902
 76. 1. 1. 1902
 77. 1. 1. 1902
 78. 1. 1. 1902
 79. 1. 1. 1902
 80. 1. 1. 1902
 81. 1. 1. 1902
 82. 1. 1. 1902
 83. 1. 1. 1902
 84. 1. 1. 1902
 85. 1. 1. 1902
 86. 1. 1. 1902
 87. 1. 1. 1902
 88. 1. 1. 1902
 89. 1. 1. 1902
 90. 1. 1. 1902
 91. 1. 1. 1902
 92. 1. 1. 1902
 93. 1. 1. 1902
 94. 1. 1. 1902
 95. 1. 1. 1902
 96. 1. 1. 1902
 97. 1. 1. 1902
 98. 1. 1. 1902
 99. 1. 1. 1902
 100. 1. 1. 1902

Prisoners of War

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured: *Philippines*

1990

When captured, _____, 1865.

Discharged: _____

Terms *1/10, net 30*

186

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

W.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

1863

Where captured

When captured

1863

When discharged

1863

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 113

(000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21 2 1863

But he is not to be left here

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp
(Chase, O), Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh*

When captured *April 4*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Number of roll

2003 part

(none)

J. A. [unclear]
Signed

(Confederate.)

James M. Davis
Co. G. 8 Regt. Conf. Ar.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Where

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 654

J. L. Brown
C. S. A.

Confederate.
1st Regt 1st Brig 1st Div 1st Regt
1st Regt 1st Brig 1st Div 1st Regt

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp

Roll dated 11th March, Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Ball'sville Ga
When captured Aug 1, 1862

Remarks:
2nd Regt 1st Brig 1st Div 1st Regt

(Confederate)

N. Barton

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Conf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks transferred for exchange

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks

March 13, 1865

Where captured

Shilburnville Tenn

When captured

Aug 4, 1862

Remarks:

Witnessed by

Number of copies

N. Barton

(Confederate.)

Ym 42

N

2

Corpl Jas. S. Norton
2 Regt Mississippi

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, Jan. 73

J. M. Weaver

(Confederate.)

✓ 100 = 100

100 = 100

Appears on a

List

of prisoners leaving Cairo, Ill., Oct. 25, 1862, en
route for Vicksburg, Miss., for exchange.

List dated Cairo, Ill., Oct. 25, 1862

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: 1. Near Vicksburg, Miss., and
Reamer River, 100 prisoners, 100
November 1, 1862, sent to T. J. Smith, A. A. G. &
Agent for exchange of prisoners.
T. J. Smith, Agent for exchange of prisoners.

Number of roll

88 sheet

(1896)

Copy 101

1285

Forton. J. W.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31854887 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Norton
Pos. Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Noted July 16 1863

Enlisted: *2* When *July 4*, 1863

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *at Leigh*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since June 30.*

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Hewers) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Medley) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewers) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3054

Copyist.

1286

Horton H. K.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31564950 | 21 |
| 2 | 3015 | 22 |
| 3 | 3081 | 23 |
| 4 | 3147 | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the amalgamation of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

C. S. A.

8 (2) 11

Co. F. 1st Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
and above,

Company _____
of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.

C. S. A.

W. F. Potter
Co. E 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*, 1864

Where *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

By whom *W. F. Potter*

Period *4 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to 1st Battalion*

June 1st 1864

*This company was formed by the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company (2d) Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed by Mass. 7802 at the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

7. 11. 1968

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Sub-sec 3

When _____, 1863

By whom.....

Last paid:

To what time 12:45 156

Remarks: *detrital in origin*

Monterey, California, and a company (12) in New York, New York, and a company (13) in New York, New York.

The six "White" Regiment (Confederate Army) also
were at Fort Hatteras at Morehead and Virginia also
also was formed in May, 1862, in the city of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st
Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry
and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(66)

3454

Capitol

1287
Private B. J. L.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5133841 | 20 |
| 2 | 3436 | 21 |
| 3 | 44324703 | 22 |
| 4 | 44256413 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ 8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. A. ...

*Co. B. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1864.

dated June 1st

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2* 1864.

Where *at the residence of his*

By whom *his own*

Period *in the service*

Last paid:

By whom *his own*

To what time 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 24th (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company E.

The 24th (Hewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1864 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 24th (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

4631

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8th Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. B. ...
Co. B. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 17 Dec 21*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time,

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain ... company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to ... Battalion
and subsequently to the 24th ... Battalion
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 24th Regiment Mississippi ... Battalion of three
companies, which had formerly served ... Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

907 Copy

Confederate.

Cav.

C.S.A.

Roll of the
B.S. Roll of the

Appears

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men
of the
of the
of the
of the
of the
of the

By the
Part of the

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

For

Last

By whom

Time

Present

Number

Confederate.

e / 8 Cav. C.S.

L. H. Howard
1st Lt. 8th Cav. C.S.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

1865

Paroled at

Charlotte

March 3

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signature of roll

L. H. Howard

(5314)

L. H. Howard
Clerk

1288

Herwood, Robert. Jr.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herwood, R. Jr.

1289

Gunn E. H.

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *553664*
2 *6763*
3 *6333*
4 *6414*
5 *6713*
6 *44172036*
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Edw. J. Pinckard

Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st March 1862* to *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *1st Reg't Ala. Cav.*

By whom *J. N. Pinckard*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *have been paid until Sept 2, 1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company
1st Reg't Ala. Cavalry.*

*The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama
Cavalry, 1st Alabama Cavalry, 1st 2d Alabama Cavalry
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

W. J. Pinckard

(52)

2029

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

01

S. Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

E. L. Wade

Priv, Co. K. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9 June* 1865.

dated June 30 1865

Enlisted:

When *Jan 14* 1865

Where *West Point*

By whom *Capt. Pinckard*

Period *for 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed by Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Cavalry) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the merging of 5 other companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Alabama Cavalry, in the 2d (Cavalry) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

ON

Sgt. Wm. H. ...

Det. Co. K. 8 Reg't. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 9 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 7. 1864*

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *West Pt. La*

By whom *Wm. Bell*

Period *For three years at the war*

Last paid: *Capt. W. H. ...*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Buckner's company.
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 2nd (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Buckner's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. ...
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

E. H. Turner

Priv. Co. K. 4 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 4th*, 1864.
March 29th, 1864.

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 1862.

When

Where *West Point, Ga.*

By whom *Major Dill*

Period *For 3 years or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Healy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, some had formerly served in the 1st (Healy's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

N

E. H. Mann

2nd Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 1864.

dated *June 2nd* 1864

Enlisted: *Mar 1st* 1862

When *Mar 1st* 1862

Where *Wm. Bell*

By whom

Period *For three years or the war.*

Last paid: *Capt. Williams*

By whom *Oct 31* 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Exempted from service
on account of illness
Dr. H. C.*

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Bell

Copied.

Confederate.

N.

E. S. Mann;
Capt. Co. H.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, com-
manding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled. 1865.

Where paroled.

Number of rolls

14

. 0546

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. ...
...
...

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia.

under the head of "Examination for fur-
loughs."

Brigade *...*

Division *...*

Army *...*

Captain *...*

When made *...* 1864

Number of days *...*

Hospital *...*

Last paid *...*

Disability *...* 186

... with
... disability

Town *...*

County *...*

State *...*

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 58.

(25) *...*
3058 *...*

✓ 1290
O. Daniel S. D.

Co. D., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

51804402

44161300

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 4 Ballin miss Carl

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. S. L. ...
Co. D, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resigned not re-
electd in reorganization
Aug. 8, 1862

*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in May, 1862, and the addition of the 2d
battalion of the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
formed the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

103
J. S. C. Daniel
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detailed Men from the Confederate States Army,
commanded by Maj. J. J. Beauchamp, C. S.,
Gainesville, Ala., surrendered at Citronelle,
Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 12,
1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 12, 1865.

Number of roll:

263

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D . 4 Battn Cav. Miss.

W. D. C. Daniel
2d Lt. 4 Battn Cav. Miss.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment *Nov. 14* , 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

. 136

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 107

(136)

875

oakley
Copy

O Daniel, H. W.

2d Lt. Co. 5. 2^d Minut. Ala.

Tenders resignat'n

July 30/62

Ch. 1-186-374 - $\frac{3}{0}$

Daniel, W.D.

2nd Lt

Subject: 1st Lt. 2d Miss & Ala Cav

Title of record: S.O.No. 43-5

Army of Miss
Date: June 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

72
CERTIFICATE

RECOMMENDING

John D. ...

1st ...

Co

Regt.

Examining Board

1864



Capt. ...

Adyut J. G. ...
Comptrolr. of the ...

He is respectfully recommended

Herbert A. ...

Capt. J. S. ...

50 102

Miss ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Hospital Examining Board,

1864.

This will Certify That we have carefully examined

of Company

Regiment

Brigade

1.

C.

R.

A.

Army

a resident of

and find him unable to perform

the duties of a soldier in the field, because of

We furthermore declare this disability to be

therefore recommend his

in accordance with

General Order, No. 96, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Richmond, July 8th 1864.

Signature

Board

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

D 1257 Oran. D 42
 W.D. & David
 jr. 2nd Lt. co. I.
 2nd Miss. & Ala. Cav.
 Regt. Cornwall
 Pickens co.
 Ala.
 Dec. 29/62

Desires assign-
 -ment to some
 duty, compatible
 with his health
 1st Lt. 2nd Miss. & Ala. Cav.
 7/20/63

Reply ordered to General
 J.B. Selmon's Command
 As Command of 1st & 2nd
 E.H. Lee
 May 1863
 1840
 Jan 25/63

Hd Qrs
 Jackson
 Feb. 6th 1863
 Recd by informed
 to Lt Col Pennington
 & Com in chief of
 1st Miss. & Ala. Cav.
 T.B. Lamar
 a a l y

Hd Qrs 1st Miss. & Ala. Cav.
 Jackson July 6 1863
 Respectfully
 returned to the
 writer - The Lt Col
 Conroy, has no
 position to which
 the writer can
 be assigned.
 By order of
 Lt Col Pennington
 W.H. Maule
 a a l y

at the office of
 the Adjutant General
 at the office of
 the Adjutant General
 at the office of
 the Adjutant General

Recd the
 resignation of
 the writer

Carrollton Hickens County Ala
December 29th 1863

To The Hon. A. S. Cooper

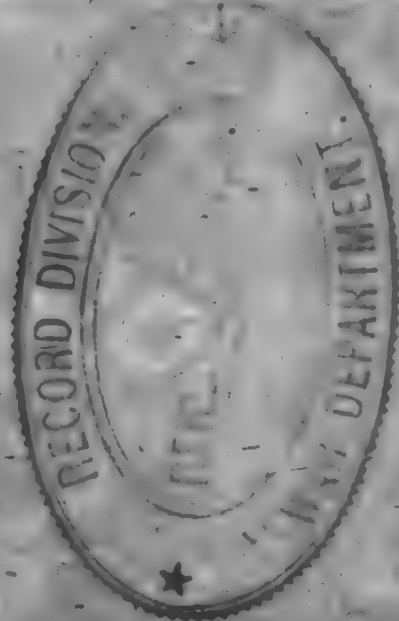
Secretary of War

Sir I tendered
my Resignation some time back with Surgeons certificate of
Disability on account of a wound received in the hand.
Disabling the hand entirely I have a ~~stagnant~~ ^{stagnant} until
my Resignation is heard from. You will please inform
me whether or not it has been acted upon. & if not you
will please assign me to some duty that I am able to perform
There is ^{officers} ~~Commissioners~~ in our County acting as agents buying
Provisions Forage Stock &c & gathering up Stragglers
for the Government I am anxious to do all that I can
for our Country & Cause I am able & willing to perform
either of those Duties or ~~any other~~ willing to perform
any Duty that I am able

Respectfully

W. D. Daniel
1st 2nd Lieutenant (C.D.)
2nd Regt & Ala Reg. Cavalry

Hon. A. S. Cooper
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va



1291
Cden. J. M. L.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 3214 | 2 |
| 2 | 3214 | 2 |
| 3 | 3341 | 2 |
| 4 | 4432456 | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also J. L. Cden, 30, 212, Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

01

J. D. Odum

Pvt, Co. A. 9 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Feby 1864
Date 2 Feby 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred from 30th Ala Regt.
Feby 1/64.

This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized company) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylvestre

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

'0

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Jno. L. Uden.

Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1864

Date June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1864

Where Talladega, Ala.

By whom John M. Shelby

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Johnson

To what time Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain How's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command, subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Jno. S. Odum.

Pvt, Co. A 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864
Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted: May 15, 1862.

When Talladega, Ala.

Where Col. Shelley.

By whom War.

Period May Jones.

Last paid: June 30, 1864.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Boyle's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate.

Cav. C.S.A.

John L. Udlin
Priv

Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears to be

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 24th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N.C., April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N.C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *March 25* 1862

Where *Liberty, Va*

By whom *Col. Bailey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

34

(624)

1291-21

Odenial Jno. H.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pot.

Pot.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Media)
CONFEDERATE

0 7 Cav C.S.A

Jno. H. Odgers
Priv. Co. E 8 Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From

Aug 7

1863

To

Aug 31

1863

When paid

Oct 5

1863

By whom

B. F. Boman

Amount

60

Remarks

Bounty paid.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 372

L. E. Fitch

(330)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

John O'Donell
Bk & S Co of Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue... Feb 2 ... 1864

Signature John R. Arnold

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyright.

1292

Carleton - C. 13.

Co. *9*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 6180 62 87 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

HOUSE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. D. Smith
Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Sept. 1*, 1862
dated Aug. 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where

at Fort Mifflin, Ala.

By whom

Capt. J. P. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

at Fort Mifflin, Ala.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Fort Mifflin, Ala.*
at Fort Mifflin, Ala.

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Smith
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

8

ala.

James B. Ogletree
Co. S. 8. Regt.

Name appears on

Register

of Claims of deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Alabama who were killed in the
Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the
War Department.

By whom presented *Hon. Jas. H. Watts*
When filed *June 26. 1863.*

Where born

Where died

Okalona, Miss.

Comptroller

When reported to

When returned

Number of settlements

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Receipts

Abstract and No. of Vouchers

Confed. Arch. Chap. 10, File No. 20, page 88.

J. Bay

(20)

201

Copy

C. J. & Co. James B.

C. J. & Co. 1840

C. J. & Co. 1840

1822
Jan 1st
to Jan 31st

1822
Feb 1st
to Feb 28th

1822
Mar 1st
to Mar 31st

I certify that the within named J. S. Cylburn a
Private in Capt J. S. Co Company 8th Confederate
Regt Cavalry. Was enlisted by Capt M. M. Capland
at Montgomery Ala on the 22 day of March 1862 to
serve one year or until at Oklahoma Miss in
the service of the Confederate States the 1st day of May
1862. And has pay due him from time of enlistment
to time of death.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| There is due to him 2 months & 21 days pay at the rate of \$10.00 per month | 32.40 |
| There is due to him 8 days pay for the month of May | 32.40 |
| Commutation | 25.00 |
| Bounty | 50.00 |
| Total | \$139.80 |

Given in duplicate at
the 3rd day of November 1862

J. S. Cylburn Lt. Capt

Company 8th Confederate Cavalry

Dr. B. Carter, Jr.
for Wright Co
of Salisbury, Md

for
Thomas D. Hatto,
attor.

paid June 25, 1862

The first

of the year 1800 was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought.

The second year of the century
was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought. The third year
of the century was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought. The fourth year
of the century was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought.

The fifth year of the century
was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought. The sixth year
of the century was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought. The seventh year
of the century was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought.

The eighth year of the century
was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought. The ninth year
of the century was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought. The tenth year
of the century was also a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought.

by the name of the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

the ...

22.15

10.10.11

Mr. La Crosse

Norbury N.H. May 31st 1863

Dear Mr. H. White Oliver

Enclosed you will please find by bill and
the power of attorney to your self which I hope
you will attend for and forward a check to
me at Norbury same county via accompany
with your charges and I will forward to you your
fee for the same. By so doing you will confer
a great favor on your very humble servant
James S. Copley

(P.S.) I made a bill of exchange to another
man in the same bill, and he could not
attend to it and I will have the date changed
and send the same to your care J. S. Copley

R. L.

No. 20321

Account

James H. McPherson Decided
of Capt. *J. D. Wright*
5th Reg't
Min. *Gen.*
140 20

APPROPRIATION

Pay of officers and privates of the
Army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported. *1/16/18* 100 //

Confirmed. 100 //

STATE TREASURER

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Tw

John B. Cooper, Pastor of

James R. Hughes

deceased,

into

of Capt.

Co.

Reg't

Dr.

- For pay of said deceased from

• For pay of said stevedore from 1st March, 1842, to 1st April, 1842, the sum of \$100.00

1872/10/10

circumference of nose and width of face at nose for length 152 days

1890

Expenditure for clothing 40 Six pence

۴۲۰

22.50

50. 6.

٢٢٢

14 27

As per

Received of Capt. J. B. Wright

Payable to:

Theresa M. Matheson, Claimant.

Abney, John

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

21/12/20

1985 1/2

A. D. Gordon

(Mark.

CONTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

(Next)

1295
O. Larra. J. J.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31803547

2 3654

3 3765

4 3856

5 3937

6 324702

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

HOOR MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

J. J. Jones
Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863*
and June 29, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *Granville, La.*

By whom *Capt. R. J. Wilcox*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Wilcox*

By whom

To what time *May*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company, Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to Col. A. B. Patterson's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company E.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beauregard's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. Smith

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John
P. H. Co. B, 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Bullock's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. H. Hays' Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (at Morgan's demand) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in March 1864 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hays') Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. J. [unclear]
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 1864
dated [unclear]

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1* 1862

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt [unclear]

Period

5th to 1st

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was formerly Captain [unclear] Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2nd Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as [unclear] command
and subsequently to the 2nd Regiment of Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1862 at the [unclear] of [unclear]
company, which had formerly served in the 2d Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

56224

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Liam Spence*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Adm. by order of Regt
Gen. Spence Jan 1864

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

5671

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained at Camp
Dec 1 to 15 in order
Discharged

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. R. B. Rains
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and organized at
and subsequently to the 2d Brower's Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Brower's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Chv. C. S. A.

George Washington

1861 B. S. Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Approved

Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Regt* *Confederate Cavalry* *1861* *1862* *1863* *1864* *1865* *1866* *1867* *1868* *1869* *1870* *1871* *1872* *1873* *1874* *1875* *1876* *1877* *1878* *1879* *1880* *1881* *1882* *1883* *1884* *1885* *1886* *1887* *1888* *1889* *1890* *1891* *1892* *1893* *1894* *1895* *1896* *1897* *1898* *1899* *1900* *1901* *1902* *1903* *1904* *1905* *1906* *1907* *1908* *1909* *1910* *1911* *1912* *1913* *1914* *1915* *1916* *1917* *1918* *1919* *1920* *1921* *1922* *1923* *1924* *1925* *1926* *1927* *1928* *1929* *1930* *1931* *1932* *1933* *1934* *1935* *1936* *1937* *1938* *1939* *1940* *1941* *1942* *1943* *1944* *1945* *1946* *1947* *1948* *1949* *1950* *1951* *1952* *1953* *1954* *1955* *1956* *1957* *1958* *1959* *1960* *1961* *1962* *1963* *1964* *1965* *1966* *1967* *1968* *1969* *1970* *1971* *1972* *1973* *1974* *1975* *1976* *1977* *1978* *1979* *1980* *1981* *1982* *1983* *1984* *1985* *1986* *1987* *1988* *1989* *1990* *1991* *1992* *1993* *1994* *1995* *1996* *1997* *1998* *1999* *2000* *2001* *2002* *2003* *2004* *2005* *2006* *2007* *2008* *2009* *2010* *2011* *2012* *2013* *2014* *2015* *2016* *2017* *2018* *2019* *2020* *2021* *2022* *2023* *2024* *2025* *2026* *2027* *2028* *2029* *2030* *2031* *2032* *2033* *2034* *2035* *2036* *2037* *2038* *2039* *2040* *2041* *2042* *2043* *2044* *2045* *2046* *2047* *2048* *2049* *2050* *2051* *2052* *2053* *2054* *2055* *2056* *2057* *2058* *2059* *2060* *2061* *2062* *2063* *2064* *2065* *2066* *2067* *2068* *2069* *2070* *2071* *2072* *2073* *2074* *2075* *2076* *2077* *2078* *2079* *2080* *2081* *2082* *2083* *2084* *2085* *2086* *2087* *2088* *2089* *2090* *2091* *2092* *2093* *2094* *2095* *2096* *2097* *2098* *2099* *2100* *2101* *2102* *2103* *2104* *2105* *2106* *2107* *2108* *2109* *2110* *2111* *2112* *2113* *2114* *2115* *2116* *2117* *2118* *2119* *2120* *2121* *2122* *2123* *2124* *2125* *2126* *2127* *2128* *2129* *2130* *2131* *2132* *2133* *2134* *2135* *2136* *2137* *2138* *2139* *2140* *2141* *2142* *2143* *2144* *2145* *2146* *2147* *2148* *2149* *2150* *2151* *2152* *2153* *2154* *2155* *2156* *2157* *2158* *2159* *2160* *2161* *2162* *2163* *2164* *2165* *2166* *2167* *2168* *2169* *2170* *2171* *2172* *2173* *2174* *2175* *2176* *2177* *2178* *2179* *2180* *2181* *2182* *2183* *2184* *2185* *2186* *2187* *2188* *2189* *2190* *2191* *2192* *2193* *2194* *2195* *2196* *2197* *2198* *2199* *2200* *2201* *2202* *2203* *2204* *2205* *2206* *2207* *2208* *2209* *2210* *2211* *2212* *2213* *2214* *2215* *2216* *2217* *2218* *2219* *2220* *2221* *2222* *2223* *2224* *2225* *2226* *2227* *2228* *2229* *2230* *2231* *2232* *2233* *2234* *2235* *2236* *2237* *2238* *2239* *2240* *2241* *2242* *2243* *2244* *2245* *2246* *2247* *2248* *2249* *2250* *2251* *2252* *2253* *2254* *2255* *2256* *2257* *2258* *2259* *2260* *2261* *2262* *2263* *2264* *2265* *2266* *2267* *2268* *2269* *2270* *2271* *2272* *2273* *2274* *2275* *2276* *2277* *2278* *2279* *2280* *2281* *2282* *2283* *2284* *2285* *2286* *2287* *2288* *2289* *2290* *2291* *2292* *2293* *2294* *2295* *2296* *2297* *2298* *2299* *2300* *2301* *2302* *2303* *2304* *2305* *2306* *2307* *2308* *2309* *2310* *2311* *2312* *2313* *2314* *2315* *2316* *2317* *2318* *2319* *2320* *2321* *2322* *2323* *2324* *2325* *2326* *2327* *2328* *2329* *2330* *2331* *2332* *2333* *2334* *2335* *2336* *2337* *2338* *2339* *2340* *2341* *2342* *2343* *2344* *2345* *2346* *2347* *2348* *2349* *2350* *2351* *2352* *2353* *2354* *2355* *2356* *2357* *2358* *2359* *2360* *2361* *2362* *2363* *2364* *2365* *2366* *2367* *2368* *2369* *2370* *2371* *2372* *2373* *2374* *2375* *2376* *2377* *2378* *2379* *2380* *2381* *2382* *2383* *2384* *2385* *2386* *2387* *2388* *2389* *2390* *2391* *2392* *2393* *2394* *2395* *2396* *2397* *2398* *2399* *2400* *2401* *2402* *2403* *2404* *2405* *2406* *2407* *2408* *2409* *2410* *2411* *2412* *2413* *2414* *2415* *2416* *2417* *2418* *2419* *2420* *2421* *2422* *2423* *2424* *2425* *2426* *2427* *2428* *2429* *2430* *2431* *2432* *2433* *2434* *2435* *2436* *2437* *2438* *2439* *2440* *2441* *2442* *2443* *2444* *2445* *2446* *2447* *2448* *2449* *2450* *2451* *2452* *2453* *2454* *2455* *2456* *2457* *2458* *2459* *2460* *2461* *2462* *2463* *2464* *2465* *2466* *2467* *2468* *2469* *2470* *2471* *2472* *2473* *2474* *2475* *2476* *2477* *2478* *2479* *2480* *2481* *2482* *2483* *2484* *2485* *2486* *2487* *2488* *2489* *2490* *2491* *2492* *2493* *2494* *2495* *2496* *2497* *2498* *2499* *2500* *2501* *2502* *2503* *2504* *2505* *2506* *2507* *2508* *2509* *2510* *2511* *2512* *2513* *2514* *2515* *2516* *2517* *2518* *2519* *2520* *2521* *2522* *2523* *2524* *2525* *2526* *2527* *2528* *2529* *2530* *2531* *2532* *2533* *2534* *2535* *2536* *2537* *2538* *2539* *2540* *2541* *2542* *2543* *2544* *2545* *2546* *2547* *2548* *2549* *2550* *2551* *2552* *2553* *2554* *2555* *2556* *2557* *2558* *2559* *2560* *2561* *2562* *2563* *2564* *2565* *2566* *2567* *2568* *2569* *2570* *2571* *2572* *2573* *2574* *2575* *2576* *2577* *2578* *2579* *2580* *2581* *2582* *2583* *2584* *2585* *2586* *2587* *2588* *2589* *2590* *2591* *2592* *2593* *2594* *2595* *2596* *2597* *2598* *2599* *2600* *2601* *2602* *2603* *2604* *2605* *2606* *2607* *2608* *2609* *2610* *2611* *2612* *2613* *2614* *2615* *2616* *2617* *2618* *2619* *2620* *2621* *2622* *2623* *2624* *2625* *2626* *2627* *2628* *2629* *2630* *2631* *2632* *2633* *2634* *2635* *2636* *2637* *2638* *2639* *2640* *2641* *2642* *2643* *2644* *2645* *2646* *2647* *2648* *2649* *2650* *2651* *2652* *2653* *2654* *2655* *2656* *2657* *2658* *2659* *2660* *2661* *2662* *2663* *2664* *2665* *2666* *2667* *2668* *2669* *2670* *2671* *2672* *2673* *2674* *2675* *2676* *2677* *2678* *2679* *2680* *2681* *2682* *2683* *2684* *2685* *2686* *2687* *2688* *2689* *2690* *2691* *2692* *2693* *2694* *2695* *2696* *2697* *2698* *2699* *2700* *2701* *2702* *2703* *2704* *2705* *2706* *2707* *2708* *2709* *2710* *2711* *2712* *2713* *2714* *2715* *2716* *2717* *2718* *2719* *2720* *2721* *2722* *2723* *2724* *2725* *2726* *2727* *2728* *2729* *2730* *2731* *2732* *2733* *2734* *2735* *2736* *2737* *2738* *2739* *2740* *2741* *2742* *2743* *2744* *2745* *2746* *2747* *2748* *2749* *2750* *2751* *2752* *2753* *2754* *2755* *2756* *2757* *2758* *2759* *2760* *2761* *2762* *2763* *2764* *2765* *2766* *2767* *2768* *2769* *2770* *2771* *2772* *2773* *2774* *2775* *2776* *2777* *2778* *2779* *2780* *2781* *2782* *2783* *2784* *2785* *2786* *2787* *2788* *2789* *2790* *2791* *2792* *2793* *2794* *2795* *2796* *2797* *2798* *2799* *2800* *2801* *2802* *2803* *2804* *2805* *2806* *2807* *2808* *2809* *2810* *2811* *2812* *2813* *2814* *2815* *2816* *2817* *2818* *2819* *2820* *2821* *2822* *2823* *2824* *2825* *2826* *2827* *2828* *2829* *2830* *2831* *2832* *2833* *2834* *2835* *2836* *2837* *2838* *2839* *2840* *2841* *2842* *2843* *2844* *2845* *2846* *2847* *2848* *2849* *2850* *2851* *2852* *2853* *2854* *2855* *2856* *2857* *2858* *2859* *2860* *2861* *2862* *2863* *2864* *2865* *2866* *2867* *2868* *2869* *2870* *2871* *2872* *2873* *2874* *2875* *2876* *2877* *2878* *2879* *2880* *2881* *2882* *2883* *2884* *2885* *2886* *2887* *2888* *2889* *2890* *2891* *2892* *2893* *2894* *2895* *2896* *2897* *2898* *2899* *2900* *2901* *2902* *2903* *2904* *2905* *2906* *2907* *2908* *2909* *2910* *2911* *2912* *2913* *2914* *2915* *2916* *2917* *2918* *2919* *2920* *2921* *2922* *2923* *2924* *2925* *2926* *2927* *2928* *2929* *2930* *2931* *2932* *2933* *2934* *2935* *2936* *2937* *2938* *2939* *2940* *2941* *2942* *2943* *2944* *2945* *2946* *2947* *2948* *2949* *2950* *2951* *2952* *2953* *2954* *2955* *2956* *2957* *2958* *2959* *2960* *2961* *2962* *2963* *2964* *2965* *2966* *2967* *2968* *2969* *2970* *2971* *2972* *2973* *2974* *2975* *2976* *2977* *2978* *2979* *2980* *2981* *2982* *2983* *2984* *2985* *2986* *2987* *2988* *2989* *2990* *2991* *2992* *2993* *2994* *2995* *2996* *2997* *2998* *2999* *3000* *3001* *3002* *3003* *3004* *3005* *3006* *3007* *3008* *3009* *3010* *3011* *3012* *3013* *3014* *3015* *3016* *3017* *3018* *3019* *3020* *3021* *3022* *3023* *3024* *3025* *3026* *3027* *3028* *3029* *3030* *3031* *3032* *3033* *3034* *3035* *3036* *3037* *3038* *3039* *3040* *3041* *3042* *3043* *3044* *3045* *3046* *3047* *3048* *3049* *3050* *3051* *3052* *3053* *3054* *3055* *3056* *3057* *3058* *3059* *3060* *3061* *3062* *3063* *3064* *3065* *3066* *3067* *3068* *3069*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.J. O'Hara

Co. B. 8th Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Cr. , 1864.

Date of issue

Mar 13

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 349

Clerk

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. O'Hara

Co. B. 8th Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 1st Or

1864

Date of issue Feb 18

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Boll No. 347

Clare

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. O'Hara

Co B, 8 Monied

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 1864.

Date of issue..... 3/13/64..... 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 312

Green

Copy 1

Oglethorpe, Jan. 8.

Co. 1, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Pvt.

Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oglethorpe, J. B.

1293

O. Fara. S. C.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O. Fara. S. C.

1294

O'Hara, L. E.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Hara, L. E.

✓ 1296
Oliver Augustus

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51805837 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Wade's

Co. 1st Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st of 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st Regt. Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 2nd Mass. Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2nd Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, one of which was formerly assigned to the 1st (Heavy)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

P. M. Thompson

Captain.

1297

Oliver Benjamin

Co. *Wade's*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oliver B. Wade

1298
Oliver B. F.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51805427
6001
6074
6154
46361304
46343432
43831603
43770841
43810398
43891746
43036133
43044193

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. Thompson's Company, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Houlihan) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Houlihan) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Alabama Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862. In the autumn of 1862, Captain Thompson was transferred to the 2d Alabama Cavalry, 1st Alabama Cavalry, and the 2d Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

C.S.A.

8 Cavalry.
made in

Appears on

Company Muster Roli

of the organization named above.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark:

Corvise

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Harris) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Charles L. ...
Det. to ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 14, 1864.

Where captured

Charleston, S.C.

When captured

Dec 25, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183, sheet 2

William ...
Copyright

(Confederates)

Gen. A. Hargis
Gen. T. H. Hargis
Killed at Battle of Murfreesboro

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept 28 1863

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Jan 14, 1864

Remarks: Gen. Hargis

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2: page 176
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

(1)

8 Jan 1864

Berger, J. Miller
Capt Co. H. 8 Regt. Inf. Can.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky, from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated N. & Dep. Civil Office M. & C.
Nashville Tenn Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

110; sheet 2

(1864)

100 13 lines

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 8 1863

Benj. J. Oliver
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *thence to Louisville*

When captured *Sept. 28*, 1863

Discharged:

Terms *Reck. 1864*

When *Jan. 27*, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 343

Confederate

C. & C. C. S.

Benj. F. Oliver
Art. C. C. S. Regt. Conf. Ar.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 14, 1864

Where captured Charleston, S. C.

Date when captured Dec. 28, 1863

Date when discharged Jan. 17, 1864

Where sent Rock Island, Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11

E. P. K. [Signature]

Confederate.

6

8 bar C.S.A.

Benj F Oliver

Pvt. Co. 4. 8. 1st. Conf. Cor.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
July 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 17, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

363; sheet 2

(2576)

A. J. B. Smith

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill. received from
Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured *Chickasaw River*

When captured *May 12, 1863.*

Remarks: *Entered Army 1864*

Number of rolls

63

(222)

*Submitted to the War Dept. for
approval*

Confederate.

Wm. L. ...

1st Co., Regt. Conf. Army

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 20, 1865.

Place of residence Rock Island, Ill.

Complexion Dark hair Black

Eyes Dark height 5' 8"

Age 27 years.

NOTE: Released June 20, 1865, per G. O. No.
109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

264

(265)

420-1122

Copy

1289
Chas. H. L.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51800000 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6100 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *paid all time*

for 1st Cavalry

This company was formed by Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st Reg't, 8th Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th Cavalry, 8th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry, was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Reg't
Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Reg't, 8th Cavalry, Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

O.

H. 1
Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* *1863* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 1* 1864

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went with 1864*
See 1864

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1320
Chas. H. F.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5180 0021
- 2 5180 0161
- 3 45570432
- 4 45562651
- 5 455771020
- 6 45521717
- 7 455903379
- 8 455462317
- 9 455470406
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Thompson's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Q. 1
Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This man was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany, 1st Ala. Cavalry, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Ala. Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies from the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry (known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) to the 1st (Hood's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hood's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Captain.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., taken by forces under Maj
Gen. Thomas, and sent to Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones
Add'l A. D. C., Nashville, Ky. Sept. 12, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Ohio-
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.
Sept. 12, 1864.

Where captured *Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Sept. 12, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 346; sheet —

(Confederate.)

Edw. J. Lee
Major General
Br. Gen. & Col. 1st Regt.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky,
during the five days ending Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where captured *Lee's 1st Regt. from*

When captured *Sept. 15, 1864*

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

162; sheet 3

(1864)

Edw. J. Lee
Copyist

"Confederate."

O. S. Can. C. S. A.

William S. Miner

Reg. No. 8. C. S. A.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Woodbury Tenn

When captured Sept 16, 1864

Discharged:

Terms

When

A. C. Hume

Sept 13, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 730

W. C. Hume

Approved

CONFIDENTIAL

Winston S. Churchill
 Poet. 10. - R. S. G. & Co.
 Appar. in a roll
 of War

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

at Military Prison, London.
Date when received Sept. 14, 1864.
Hendbury, Penn.

Date when received *27 Feb*
Where captured *Near H. Woodbury, Tenn.*
Sept. 6, 1864

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Where captured | Sept. 1864 |
| Date when captured | Sept. 1864 |
| Date when discharged | Chas. |

Where sent *Camp Chase*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Remarks, charges, etc.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 44.

(~~Handwritten signature~~)

Confederate.

D

Minster, S. A. ...
Roll to ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where captured *near Hoodburg, Va.*

When captured *Sept. 15, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll

489; sheet

(0014)

Copy

Confederate.

C. S. Allen
Winston S. Allen
Capt. U. S. Infantry

Appar. on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 16 to
20, 1864.

Roll dated

Sept. 16, 1864

Where captured: *near Newburg, Tenn.*

When captured: *Sept. 6, 1864*

Remarks: *Good specimen of a
fine Sept. 17, 1864*

W. S. Allen
Official

Confederate.)

Wm. S. Bell
Winchester, Conn.
Pr. Co. 4, 1 reg. Ill. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
City Point, Va. Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured *near Houlston River*

When captured *Sept 6*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

147

(0000)

J. B. Bell
Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | s Cav CSA

W. H. Oliver
Capt Co H S Regt Conf V

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Diagnosis *Debilitated*
Admitted *Feb 8* 1865
Returned to duty _____ 1865
When transferred _____ 1865
Where transferred _____
When furloughed *Feb 9* 1865
Time furloughed *30 da*
Discharged _____ 1865
Deserted _____ 1865
Died _____ 1865
Taken the oath _____ 1865
Paroled _____ 1865
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____ 1865
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *524*

1361
Oliver G. H.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31805867 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. A.

Appears on

Co. H - 1st Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry, was formed in May, 1862, in two companies of ex-
isting companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

0

W. H. Oliver
2. Regt Ala & Miss. Cav.

Name appears

Register

of Claims of deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Alabama which were filed for settlement in the
Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the
War Department

By whom presented *Wm. A. Welch*
Apr. 8. 1863.

When filed

Where born

Where died

Comptroller

When reported

When received

Number of settlements

Certificates

Report

Amount paid due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Absence and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File N 20, page 88.

T. Gay

Copy

No.

W. H. Oliver

Co. H.

8th Confederate Cavalry

Gen.

W. H. Oliver

Gen.

17 Mar 1863

Meridian Ala. Dec 3rd 1863

Private John Oliver of Company (C) formerly
2nd Regt Ala. Cavalry has been 8th Confederate Regt Cavalry
Dark complexion Auburn Hair Grey eyes Age 28
Years 5'10" height 11 inches high born in Elbert County
State of Georgia by occupation a farmer when
enlisted. Was enlisted by Capt John Thompson
at Dothan Ala and mustered into the Confederate
Service by Capt Company to serve one year as
a Cavalry soldier at Montgomery Ala on the
12th day of March 1862 and was discharged
on the 28th day of April 1862 Having served one
month & 18 days there is wages due himself &
horse for the above time also twenty five dollars
Commutation money I certify that the above
is a correct statement and corresponds
with my muster rolls so forwarded
John Thompson Capt
Company H 8th Confederate Regt Cavalry

1301-a

Oliver Winston S.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oliver W. S.

1302

Orval Erwin

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51504411 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also 4 Bull's Head Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James L. ...
Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*James L. ...
Private ...
1862 ...
...*

*This company was formerly company H 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and company H 2d Browder's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.)
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Browder's Alabama Cavalry and the 2d Browder's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

James L. ...
Copyist.

O'Neal, J.

Pvt.

8th Confed. Cav.

Subject: rejoin his command

Title of record: S.O. 48/14

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 17, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

O'Neal. Irwin

Co. B. 4 Better Mine Car

Co. D. 2 Mine Tala

- 8 Conf -

Forms Nos. 4 & 5.

Certificate of Discharge

of *James C. Carter*

Statement of Account

Due *12 2 40* *Dollars*

C. Barker & Co.
Co. & Mfg. Co.
Rt. C. Carter

C. Barker

Form No. 4.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named Irvin C Neal of Captain W. B. McLean Company (2nd) of the 1st Ala. Inf. Regiment of Alabama born in Peabody, Georgia in the State of Alabama aged six years, 5 ft 6 in inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by profession a farmer, was enlisted by Capt. J. C. G. on the 11th day of March 1862, at Peabody, Georgia to serve for twelve months, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of expiration of term of service.

The said Irvin C Neal was last paid by Paymaster Capt. Hamilton on the 11th day of February 1863, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him no dollars retained pay.

There is due to him no dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States no dollars, on account of extra clothing, &c.

He is indebted to no individuals at no cents.

The contract price of the ration at no cents.

Given in duplicate at Peabody, Georgia this 11th day of February 1863.

W. B. McLean
Commanding Company.

Note - When a soldier transfers his certificates, the transfers must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer, when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

Form No. 5.

The Confederate States To Irvin C Neal discharged from
Capt. W. B. McLean Company, 2nd Ala. Inf. Regt.
agent of Peabody, Georgia Dr.

| | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|--|------------|-----------|
| For pay from <u>1st Jan'y 1863</u> to <u>11th Feb'y 1863</u> at <u>12</u> cents per month. | | |
| For retained pay due. | | |
| For pay for travelling from <u>Peabody, Georgia</u> the place of my discharge, to <u>Peabody, Georgia</u> the place of my residence, at <u>20</u> miles, at twenty miles per day, equal to <u>1</u> day, at <u>no</u> cents per ration or day. | | |
| For subsistence for travelling as above. | | |
| For clothing not drawn | | |
| Amount <u>one hundred & twenty two</u> | <u>122</u> | <u>00</u> |

Deduct for Army Asylum.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn.

Balance due.

RECEIVED of May 11th 1863 Irvin C Neal 2nd Ala. Inf. Peabody, Georgia 11th day of May 1863, in full of the above account.

Pay

Subsistence

Clothing

Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Irvin C Neal
Notary Public

1303

Orge R. S.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>443247+2</i> | |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOR MARK

See also

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 20th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N.C., April 20, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

1304

Orange John

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37804742 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John Orange

*Co. E. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date Aug 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15, 1862*

Where *Holmesburg Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Chas. W. Golding*

Period *17 Mors*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *A Substitute*

This company was formerly Company C. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copies.

1305
*
Capt James A

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Regt Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Francis Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 5352222 | 21 | |
| 2 | 2941 | 22 | |
| 3 | 3068 | 23 | |
| 4 | 1154 | 24 | |
| 5 | 2222 | 25 | |
| 6 | 353 | 26 | |
| 7 | 353 | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Blank

See also *Capt Bowen's Co, Ala Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

O.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

James H. Orr.

Miss. Co. A. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.
Date & Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lieut. J. S. Sinks (Sd)

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Haines.

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. Hutton's
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 14th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sinks

(642)

3077

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. |

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James H. Orr

Musician Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 9 June, 1863.

Dated July 16, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. J. S. Lomin

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. J. Gibbons

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

O.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James H. Orr.

Division Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.
Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted: When Aug. 13. 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom St. Louis.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom St. Goodrich

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent X

Remarks: On duty at Big Springs, Tex.

by order Col. Comdg. Big Springs, Tex.

date of order not furnished.

James appears in column of Name absent

This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(642) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

0

James H. Orr.

Capt. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James H. Orr, 1864.
Dated Feb 24, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

A. J. Davis.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Orr's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Child's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

(642)

3109

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

O.

James H. Orr.

Capt. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.
dated July 30, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where St. Louis.

By whom 1 yr.

Period Last paid: Capt. Gibbons

By whom To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent with leave for 15 days
from June 25-1864.

This company was formerly Captain Howie's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command,
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D)

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Partisan Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

8 Cavalry.
(Waddell's)

C. S. A.

Jas. H. Orr.

Ensign, A. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13. 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Jones.

To what time

June 30. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly composed of a company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to this Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command subsequently to the 2d Cavalry Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 5th (Waddell's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed by May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Cavalry Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Confederate.

Genl.

C.S.A.

Bayler

Co. A. 1st Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N.C., April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N.C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent

Remarks:

1305-a

Gen. James. W.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Minician Engineer

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Gen. James. W.

✓ 1306
Or. Wilson

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

Capt. Brown's Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. I.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wilson M. Orr

Pvt.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Sicut J. S. Lanier.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Stines.

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle at Black-
burn Miss June 4/62.

This company was formerly Captain Beebe's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2nd Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command
and subsequently to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Bremer's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(600)

2002

Copy

✓ 1306-0
Osborn, F. M.

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

44162734

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Hook Mark

See also

Confederate.)

Appear- in 2

Record

of Confederate Soldier- Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of roll.

3

(6376)

Copied.

5 11
Osborn J. M.
Sergt. Co. 8 Confed. Regt. Cas.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

St. John's

St. John's

St. John's

2199
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., _____ 1865.

I, the undersigned _____

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, _____ feet, _____ inches. Hair, _____ Eyes, _____
Complexion, _____

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date _____ above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Provost Marshal.

✓ 1307
Cowell C. B.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 44231025 | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Hook MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D 8 Cav. C. S. A.

Cat Co. C, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Washville Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8. Cont^d Regiment Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

00

(3300)

R. Taylor *Copyright*

1308

Oxford A. C.

Co. *D.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

INDEX MARK

See also *at Ball's Miss Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. C. D. & J. D.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 14, 1862*

Where *Columbiana, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. W. C. D.*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *Jan. 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry,
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

U. L. C. & G. R. H.
Pat. Co. D, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14* 186*1*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *James*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. Brown*

To what time *Sept 30* 186*1*?

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, as the amalgamation of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

U. C. Ford

Co. D. - Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

Feb 21, 1863

When

Mar. 14

1861.

Where

Columbus, Miss.

By whom

Wm. H. Sprague

Period

Last paid:

Apr. 1863

By whom

Wm. H. Sprague

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company H, 6th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sprague

(042)

3061

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A. C. Oxford

*Det. Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June 1864.*
dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar. 14* 186*4*.

When *at Columbus Miss.*

Where *By whom*

Det. 31

Period

Last paid: *Sept 1864*

By whom *Det. 31* 186*4*

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *sent to Hospital*

May 29, 1864, on duty.

Det. 31

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Linnell
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

O
A. C. Oxford
PX. Co. D. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864

Dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Columbus, Miss.

By whom Capt. Yancy

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt. Gibbins

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with

Regimental Baggage

at Macan, Ga. Nov

8, 1864

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book marked

J. B. Hyatt
Coppist

Garnford, Allen

Co. D. 8th Confederate Regt.

Subject: Report to commander
for duty

Title of record: S. O. 43

Part of E. Ben-Martin

Date: May 15, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1308-a

Oxford J. M.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44731084

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav

C. S. A.

J. M. D. Smith

Co. D, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 8 Conf^d Regiment of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

100

(3335)

J. M. D. Smith

1309

Face D. E.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private *Rein*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

/
HIDE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P
J. B. Rice
1st Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Reg't Cavalry*, 1864.
dated *June 3, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On duty
1st Reg't Cavalry
June 3, 1864
186

*This company was formerly Captain Richard's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed on May 1, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1319

Carson, J. S.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson, J. S.

1311
Cairner. S. A.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cairner. S. A.

1312

Palmer John W.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Boall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Palmer John W.

1813
Palmer J. G.

Co. F, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Wade
*1st Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1, 1863*

Wade's Reg't

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1863*

Where *Stamford, Miss*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Reg't*

by Wade's Reg't

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and L. G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Wade

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

John

John Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 1863.
John

Enlisted:

When -----, 1863.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Admitted to the service*
in June of 1863.

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion
Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and as-
signed to this regiment on Feb. 17, A. and L. O., dated
January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1863, by the addition of three
companies, which had been served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi, and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

John Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly company K 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S.O. No. 17 A and 17 B dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Powers) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P
W. H. L. L. L.
Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864.

dated Jan. 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *Unionville Miss*

By whom *W. H. L. L. L.*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *hospitalized by the enemy*
see index Oct. 11, 63

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17 A, and I. G. O. dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

3000

W. H. L. L. L.
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Pvt *F. S. Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears as

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 20th. Co. K. 2d 1864.*
dated 1864.

Enlisted: *May 1*, 186

When *May 1*

Where *Unionville, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *186*

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discharged by exchange*

Oct. 1863

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and I. G. O. dated January 21, 1864.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Macleod
Copyright.

(D) (Confederate.)

8 Co. C. S. A.

J. W. Pickens
Pic. Co. 8 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 14, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Glasgow, Ky.

When captured

Dec. 11

186

S.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 157.

J. M. Brown

(Capt.)

Capt. Gen'l

(Confederate.)

P

8 Cav

C.S.

G. W. Palmer

Port. Co. F. 8 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Harrodsburg, Ky.*

When captured *Dec. 2*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

Rock Island

When

Jan 27, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 289.

J. M. Conrad

Appr'd.

(Confederate.)

P

5000 C.S.A.

W. D. Miller
for Capt. & Co. 8th Reg. Ind. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec 12, 1863.
Where captured Madison, Ky.
When captured Dec 11, 1863.
When discharged Dec 29, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Desires to take the oath

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

59

A. A. Foster

Confederate.

Dr. S. H. C. S. S.
W. Palmer
Put. Co. 7th Regt. Inf. & Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Nov 1, 1864*

Where captured *Spain, N.*

Date when captured *Dec 12, 1863.*

Date when discharged *Jan 27, 1864.*

Where sent *W. & L. Palmer*

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 4

C. J. G. S.
(100) *C. J. G. S.*

(Confederate.)

1) (a) (S)
1) (a) (S)
1) (a) (S)
1) (a) (S)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured *Belgium*

When captured *Dec 12*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

388; sheet 2

(388)

(Signed)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill. Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

67

(2306)

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take
the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Confined

, 1864

Remarks:

330

(5286)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

PC & bar b. &.

J. H. Fabmer -
Pr. Co. F & Conf. Car

Name appears to be signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at

Rock Island Barracks, Ill., 23 April 1864.

Place of residence Columbus, Miss.

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Gray ; height 6 1

Age 28 years

Remarks: Capt. Dec 12/63. at
Salazar Co. Confined Jan 29/64.
Released April 20/64. by order
of the President

Same as above in signature to
Signature on file with the Bureau

Number of copy

145

J. H. Fabmer

(005)

Copy

1314
Palmer W. C.

Co. *C.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

☒ MARK

See also

H. B. T. in Miss. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

B.

W. J. Palmer

Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861

Where

Mississippi

By whom

Capt. Yancy

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hamilton

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent here

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1861 by the addition of three companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Palmer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

B.

W. G. Palmer

Det. Co. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, *

for May + June 1862
not later

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1861

Where Columbus, Miss.

By whom Capt. Yancy

Period of 3 mos. Reorganized Aug 1st
with description

Last paid:

By whom May Gibson

To what time 30 Apl. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Nov 1861 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beauregard's)
Battalion of Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

M. S. Palmer

Br Co. C. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct - Dec*, 1863.

Entered Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Yancy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three companies, one of which formerly served in the 1st (Heallen's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. S. Johnson

(642)

2043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade.

C. S. A.

M. J. Palmer

Co. C. - Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.
Dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *after 1st*, 1861.

Where

Alabama

By whom

Capt. T. J. Vance

Period.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Absent on 20 days leave
absence since Feb. 13, 1864.

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed 21 May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Palmer

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

M. J. Palmer

But Co. C. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June, 1864.*

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14, 1861.*

Where

Chickasaw, Miss.

By whom

Capt. J. A. M. J. Palmer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on 20 days*

from duty since Feb. 18

1864 - now absent without

leave

This company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Palmer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. Chv. C. S. A.

John H. ...

John H. ... Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Columbus, Miss*

Appears on a

) Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8th Conf^d Regiment Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

00

(5290)

A. Taylor

Copied

1215

Calmer. S. L.

Co. *E.*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calmer. S. L.

1316
Parker, L. G.

Co. D. 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker, L. G.

1317
Parker, J. W.

Co. D, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 11 | 2 |
| 2 | 11 | 21 |
| 3 | 4 | 22 |
| 4 | 11 | 23 |
| 5 | 11 | 24 |
| 6 | 11 | 25 |
| 7 | 11 | 26 |
| 8 | 11 | 27 |
| 9 | 11 | 28 |
| 10 | 11 | 29 |
| 11 | 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 45843621 | 31 |
| 13 | 771339 | 32 |
| 14 | 802592 | 33 |
| 15 | 884170 | 34 |
| 16 | 698700 | 35 |
| 17 | 47236049 | 36 |
| 18 | 46318262 | 37 |
| 19 | 336877 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mark

See also

H. Baiter, private Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. T. Barker
Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1862*
dated *Sept. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Miss.*

By whom *Capt. W. C. Cava*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly company B. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and company B. 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Barker

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. M. Parker
Co. D, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. M. Parker* 1863
total July 17/1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14* 1861.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *January*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Feb. 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*captured at
Gainesville, Tex. 22 May
62. He fled at Nash-
ville, Tenn.*

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Browder's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2d and 3d
Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Browder's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. M. Purdie
Co. D. 8 Reg't. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*
dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14, 1861*

Where *Charleston, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Yancy*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom *Capt. Yancy*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured at Mid-*
leton Tenn. May 22/63
Left sick in Nashville
Tenn.

*This company was formerly Company B. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

V. F. Fennell
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P. J. H. Riker
Pvt. Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1864*
June 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted
Captured at Middle-
Ten, Tenn. May 22, 1863

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. J. H. Riker
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Q.

A. W. Parker

Box, Co. D, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Inner 30th Dec 31/1864

Listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

22

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brygers) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Mississippi Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

306.1

Confederate.

J. S. 1863

James H. Parker
Brig. Gen. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured *May 29 - 1863
Chickamauga Tenn.*

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded *1863
to the U. S. Prison
at St. Louis*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, 1863
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

P. S. Lang

1st. Lieut. 8th Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

March 20, 1863.

Where captured

Fort Harts, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Cincinnati, Ky.

Oct. 14, 1863

Remarks:

For Exchange

Keen in Hospital

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page

177

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

P. S. Lang

Confederate.

V *Co* *111*

J. A. Smith
Regt. 1st Inf. (Col)

Appears on 1

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., October 13, 1863.*

Roll dated

Oct 1st 1863

Where captured *near Holstonville*

When captured *May 24*, 1863.

Remarks: *Has been in Hospital*

*Incorporate on roll shows: Roll of Prisoners of War at
Nashville forwarded for Exchange Oct. 16th, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 87; sheet 7

(0000)

5 M 14

Copy

Confederate.

J

C. S. A.

*John H. Hartman,
Capt. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 26, 1863 from penitentiary at Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

May 22 1863

X

Number of roll

701

(2000)

Copied

(Confederate.)

P.

8

1000

11

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
June 3, 1863, from penitentiary at Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., June 3, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

703

(0000)

Copied

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. U. S. A.

Co. D, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 8 Conf'd Regiment of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

100

(5296)

F. R. S. Canby
C. Canby

Confederate.)

P. C. C. 163

G. W. Carter

Rev. C. B. & Conf. C. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, during five days ending Oct. 15, 1863. Name is borne under the following heading: "Prisoners of War Forwarded from Nashville Oct. 14, 1863."

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15, 1863.

Where captured *Near Shelbyville*

When captured *May 26, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

20; sheet

(2000)

L. B. Hutton

Copy out.

(Confederate.)

P

F. Can.

G. S.

Q. M. Tucker
Capt. C. B. F. Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured May 26, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

C. Morton

When

Oct 15

1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2; page 278

J. M. Conrad

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Oct. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

June 30, 1863.

When discharged

June 30, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Confederate

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4. page

(000)

Oppid.

(Confederate.)

John S. [unclear]
Private, 1st Regt. [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Ind., Oct. 15, 1862.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 15, 1862.

Where captured

, 1862.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

310

(330)

Copy to

Confederate.

P

8 Cav

68A

J W Parker

Geo B & Confed leav

Appears on a

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 16, 1863.

Where captured Shelbyville Tenn

When captured Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Transferred
to Fort Delaware Mch
19-1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1, page 187

C. E. McLaughlin

(639)

Confederate.

P. 8 21 *Ed.*

James H. ...
Got ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 20, 1864, from Camp Morton,
Ind., to Fort Leavenworth, in accordance with
directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman,
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington,
D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Roll dated 1-6

Where captured *Memphis, Tenn.*

When captured *April 7, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of

003 sheet

(6396)

W. H. ...

P (Confederate.) S. C. A.

Jas. W. Parker
Capt Co B 8 P. H. Cavalry Regt

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured *Shiloh*

Oct 7 1863.

When received March 22 1864.

Died 186

Discharged 186

Exchanged 186

Transferred 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 113

Lyman

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

30; sheet

(5596)

Copied

1317-a
Parker, William G.

Co. 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker, William G.

1318
Parker William

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------|----|
| <i>4434782</i> | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |

Number of medical cards having *9*

Number of personal papers having *9*

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Chv. U.S.A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 2nd day of April, 1865 between General
J. B. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll taken Greensboro, N. C.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted

When

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of men

40

(224)

C. J. Taylor

Captain

1319
Parker William M

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

HECK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

P. 1

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 8, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 8, 1862* 1862.

When *May 8, 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Thompson*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wade's Cavalry*
May 8, 1862
1862

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Small's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Wade
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

order: See Order No. 1, 1864.

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Beall's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hawes's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

1320

Parker, J. G.

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker, J. G.

1326

Parsons George W.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|-----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 30 | | 31 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 32 | | 33 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 34 | | 35 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 36 | | 37 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 38 | | 39 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 40 | | 41 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 42 | | 43 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 44 | | 45 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 46 | | 47 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 48 | | 49 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |
| 50 | | 51 | |
| 51 | | 52 | |
| 52 | | 53 | |
| 53 | | 54 | |
| 54 | | 55 | |
| 55 | | 56 | |
| 56 | | 57 | |
| 57 | | 58 | |
| 58 | | 59 | |
| 59 | | 60 | |
| 60 | | 61 | |
| 61 | | 62 | |
| 62 | | 63 | |
| 63 | | 64 | |
| 64 | | 65 | |
| 65 | | 66 | |
| 66 | | 67 | |
| 67 | | 68 | |
| 68 | | 69 | |
| 69 | | 70 | |
| 70 | | 71 | |
| 71 | | 72 | |
| 72 | | 73 | |
| 73 | | 74 | |
| 74 | | 75 | |
| 75 | | 76 | |
| 76 | | 77 | |
| 77 | | 78 | |
| 78 | | 79 | |
| 79 | | 80 | |
| 80 | | 81 | |
| 81 | | 82 | |
| 82 | | 83 | |
| 83 | | 84 | |
| 84 | | 85 | |
| 85 | | 86 | |
| 86 | | 87 | |
| 87 | | 88 | |
| 88 | | 89 | |
| 89 | | 90 | |
| 90 | | 91 | |
| 91 | | 92 | |
| 92 | | 93 | |
| 93 | | 94 | |
| 94 | | 95 | |
| 95 | | 96 | |
| 96 | | 97 | |
| 97 | | 98 | |
| 98 | | 99 | |
| 99 | | 100 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

See also

Capt. Brown Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.

C. S. A.

P.

Geo. W. Parsons.

Regt. Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Col. 5th to Aug 31, 1862.
Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: Aug 1st, 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where By whom S. S. Davis

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Has not been paid

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick at last payment

This company was formerly Captain Bonle's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
and on January 1st, 1862, was reorganized as the 2d (Bronze) Battalion Mississippi
Cavalry as Company D.
The 2d (Bronze) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Healing)
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P.

George W. Parsons.

1st, Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & June 1863.
Dated July 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur Ala.

By whom

St. J. Schmitt.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. J. Gibbons

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Bowie's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry was unorganized command subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 2d (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Geo W. Parsons

Pvt. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. 1863

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

Where

Decatur, Ala. 1861

By whom

St. Leger

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

St. Goodrich

To what time

June 30.

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Hester's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Louisiana Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Geo. W. Parsons.

Pvt., Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feby 1864.
Dated Feby 29. 1864

Enlisted: Aug. 13. 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where St. Louis.

By whom 1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: With Capt. McElenny at Oxford

Transferred in Column of Name Present.

This company was formerly Capt. Beall's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Geo. W. Parsons.

Pvt. Co. A, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st 1864
to June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Greenville, S.C.

By whom

St. Louis

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hibbons

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Howard's company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Geo. W. Parsons.

Pvt, Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lt. Sanier.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Jones.

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave since
Dec. 12/64.

This company was formerly Captain Town's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(1872)

3409

Copyright.

Confederate.

Geo. W. Parsons
Det Co A. 8 Confederate

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by 1st Div. C. C.
M. D. M.

Brigade

Div.

Corps

When captured

Apr 23, 1865.

Where captured

Valladolid

By whom captured

I. B. King

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,
M. D. M., page 35

Geo. W. Parsons

Capt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured on an expedition into Ala. and Ga. by
1st Brig. 1st Div. C. C. M. D. M. commanded
by Brig. Genl. John T. Croxton, and paroled.

Roll dated Macon, Ga., May 2, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

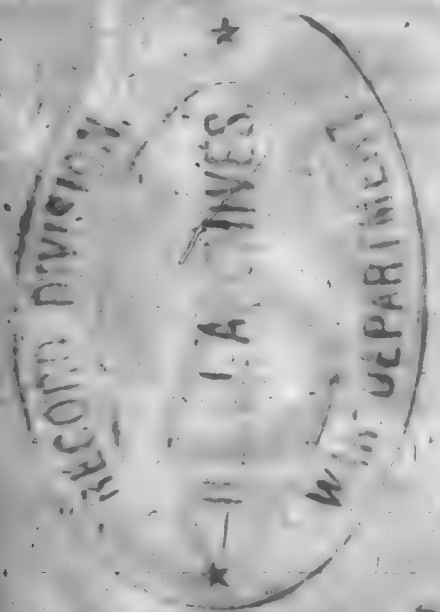
3

(5596)

Copy

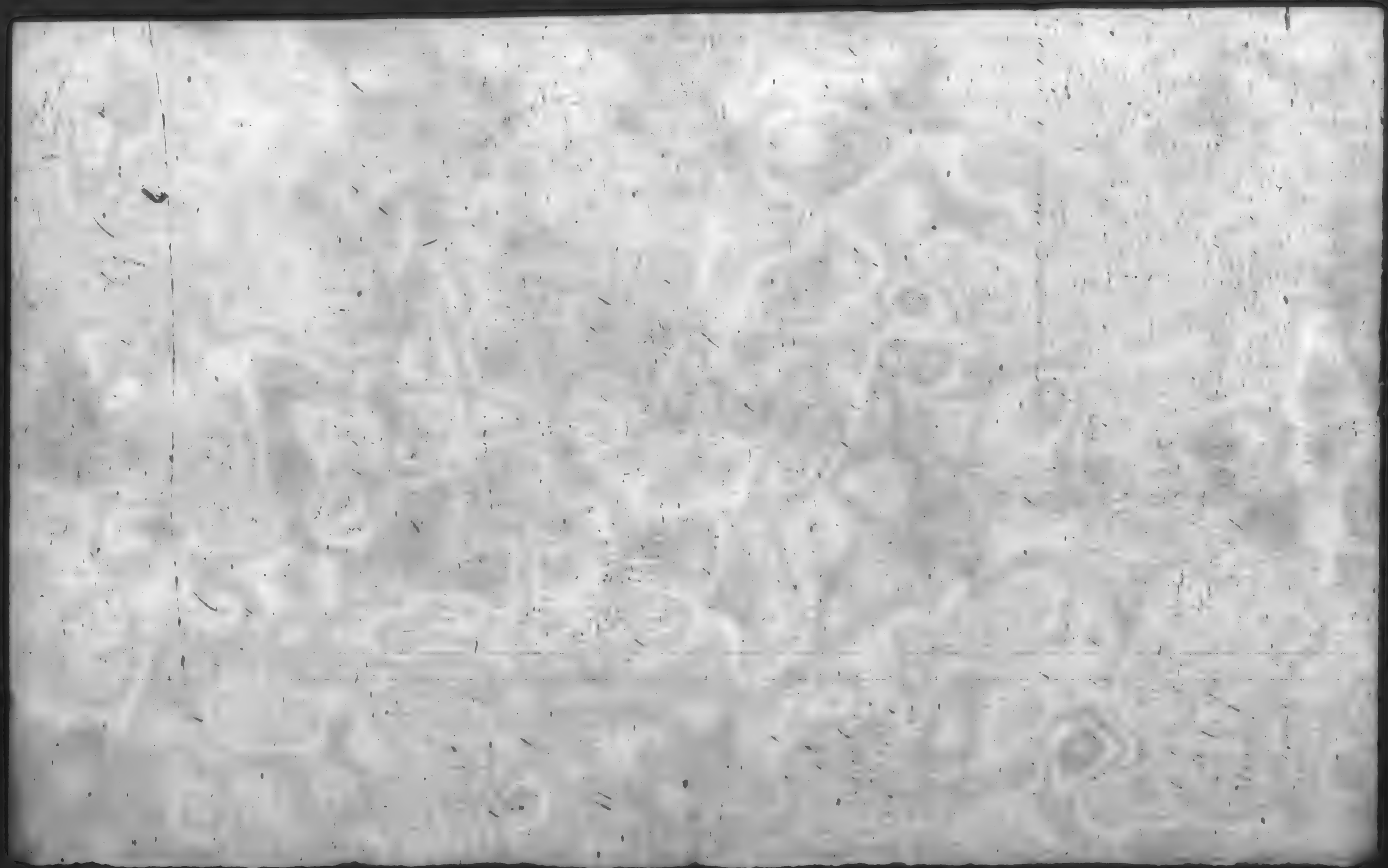
48 in AT April 18
11.2. Guil Order 1079

Exo Parens
p Conf G



GEN. POLK : PAR

660166



Parsons, George W.
Pvt. Co. A *Reg't* *Conf. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Capt Rawins

S. W. Parsons

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST DIVISION, 1ST BRIG.
Provost Marshal's Office, *San Antonio, Texas*, 1865

The undersigned, a prisoner of war captured by the forces of the United States at *San Antonio*,
San Antonio, on the *22* day of *April*, 1865, hereby gives his
Parole of honor not to serve against the United States, nor give any information concerning the
Federal forces; until duly exchanged.

Attest

M. M. McCall

Capt. and Provost Marshal,
1st Brig. 1st Div. Cav.

San Antonio, Texas

John H. McCall
Indemnity of \$1000
1st Brig. 1st Div. Cav.

1322

Cartridge W. H.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cartridge W. H.

1523

Caslay James R.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----|----|
| 1 | 246 | 25 |
| 2 | 246 | 26 |
| 3 | 246 | 27 |
| 4 | 246 | 28 |
| 5 | 246 | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

James H. Wade
Co. I. 2 Reg't M. & Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 2 to Sept. 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had been organized in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. C. Wade
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James P. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James P. [unclear]* *June 21, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Stewart's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
(wade's.)

C. S. A.

Sp. K. 2011

Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- all on a June ----- 10 3
----- 10 3

dated July 19. 50 =

Excluded:

When _____

Where - San Jose, Costa Rica

Re: John ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

By whom _____
To what time April 30 _____ 1963

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: *Sept 12 on arrival from Dr. Snyder at 11:00. Snigou Sipacumit July 15 1893.*

This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion
Detachment Alabama

The 4th (Madras) Mountain Battalion and 1st Battalion
of the 1st (Madras) Mountain Battalion were the only
units of the 1st (Madras) Mountain Battalion to be
redeployed to the 1st (Madras) Mountain Battalion
in the 1st (Madras) Mountain Battalion.

Book mark: 2004-7

...M. Johnson

Capital.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B 1st (Reit's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, with
about 500 men, was organized in Mississippi and Alabama and
was mustered in May, 1862, by the addition of 100
men from the 1st (Reit's) Battalion, which was then
transferred to the 5th (Wade's) Regiment.
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Back mark

(642)

1862

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. Wade

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *March 21, 1863*

By whom *John H. Wade*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Wade*

To what time *March 1st, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went with
company to Louisiana
arrived Oct 1st 1863*

*This company was formerly Company B 1st Alabama
Battalion Arkansas Cavalry.
The Ark. Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Arkansas Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., of first
company which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry to the 2d Arkansas Battalion
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Zacher

1324
Caslar John A

Co. I, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Co. 1. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 to Sept. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *At ... duty*

*This company was formerly Company B. 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Geo. A. Swain

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862.

dated Aug 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1862.

Where *Missile*

By whom *Lieut. Col. Swain*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *at all times*

Remarks: *Detained in military
order of that Surgeon & personally
in work on men list on what*

"The company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry."

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of 1st Mississippi Cavalry, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Swain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John A. Wade

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 21, 1862*

dated Dec 24, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 3, 1862*

When

Where *Confederate Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Wade*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. J. A. Wade*

By whom *Apr 20, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Wade

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. L. Paskay

Privt. Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1864*

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When: *Feb. 5, 1862.*

Where: *Cassella, Ala.*

By whom: *Capt. Copeland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom: *Capt. Copeland*

To what time: *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Rec'd at Cassella*

Camp recruiting horses

since June 1st 1864

at Decatur

*This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in March, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Harris's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

P. E. Yudson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John B. Smith
Co. I, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent with
leave since Nov 25*

*This company was formerly Company B 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st Battalion, 8th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 1st Battalion, 8th Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 in the town of Vicksburg, Mississippi, and was later sent to the 2d Division, 1st Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

B. E. Yoder
correc

Confederate.)

S. C. Bur-

Appear on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of roll.

(200)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pasley

Conf. Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Feb

186 3

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb

1

1863

To

Feb 28

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pasley

8 Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr 1863

Date 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr 1 1863

To Apr 30 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 254

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREENLIST.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pasley

A. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Jan 1863

Date 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1 1863

To Jan 31 1863

Months

Days

Date of pay 25g

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John G. Pasley

Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Mar

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar

1

1863

To

Mar

31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

John Pasley

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN et.

Paslay J. A.
Pvt. Co. I. 8. Ind. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furlongs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

C. A. Barclay
To the Hon. Secy of the Navy
No. 1. Navy

1910
Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 23 1865.

I, the undersigned

Private J. S. Campbell

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. S. Campbell

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 10 inches.

Hair, Light

Eyes, Blue

Complexion, Light

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

John A. Smith
Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal.

1325

Paslay, J. A.

Co. 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paslay, John. A.

1326

Casley, L. R.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Casley, James

for

1327

Cate. Larry

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cate. H. G.

1328

Pate, Henry

Co. *R*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pate, Henry

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pate, H.

1329
Pate. H. G.

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 2 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 3 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 4 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 5 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 6 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 7 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 8 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 9 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 10 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 11 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 12 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 13 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 14 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 15 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 16 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 17 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 18 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 19 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| 20 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

H. C. Pate

Priv Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Wick Spring Va*

By whom *Edw. Pinckard*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Sept 9, 1862*

By whom *never been paid*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Excluded from 2nd Reg't*
to Rank 17th June 1862

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion
Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Morris

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Wade

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1st 1863*

Where *West Point*

By whom *Capt. Pickens*

Period *For 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded Shelbyville
27th June 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Pickens's company,
1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862, by the addition of a new
company, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Wade
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

GP

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

U. S. A.

W. P. Wade

Put

Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 & Dec*, 1862.

date Jan 2. 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1862.

Where *West. Va. Co*

By whom *Alon Bell*

Period *for three years or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded at Bull Run
supposed to be captured June
27. 1863*

*This company was formerly Captain Vinchard's Company.
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

Paul Harris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Pate

Pate Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 1864*, 186-*4*.

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 14, 1864*

Where *Wade's Reg't*

By whom *Wm. H. Pate*

Period *for 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pate*

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Disent*

Remarks *Wounded at Shiloh*

Wm. supposed to be captured

June 4, 1863

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. H. Pate

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

'8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P

W. C. Felt

*Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1864.*

Date *June 1st 1864.*

Enlisted: *May 1st 1864.*

When *West Point Va.*

Where *Wm. Bell*

By whom *For the year or the war*

Period *Capt. Goodrich*

Last paid: *Apr 30 1867.*

By whom *Apr 30 1867.*

To what time *Present or absent*

Present or absent *Wm. Bell*

Remarks *Wm. Bell*

Wm. Bell

June 27/63

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company.
1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Felt

Copyist.

APR 21
46533276
1905.

8 100

Appendix on a register

Department of the Cumberland.

June 27, 1963.

Shellyville, Tenn.

When parked

180
Saurville Rij

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 246
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

دستورالعمل

(Confederate.)

P. S. ...

No. 10 ...
Ant. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 3, 1862
Where captured Shelbyville, Mo.
When captured June 27, 1862
When discharged July, 1862
Remarks, charges, &c.: none

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 69

Confederate.

John S. Campbell
Private
Co. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Fort Lytle, Tenn.*

When *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks *sent to Camp Chase*

June 27, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 72

Confederate

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated: 22nd, 1863, District of Kentucky,
at Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

254; sheet

(230)

Confederate.

Q. 8 1864
J. H. [unclear]
Co. H. 1st Reg. [unclear]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested at [unclear]
Where [unclear]
When June 27, 1862.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When [unclear]

Whence [unclear]
By whose order [unclear]

Description:
Height [unclear] in; age [unclear]
Eyes [unclear] complexion [unclear]

Date of departure [unclear]
Remarks [unclear]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: 148

(Confederate.)

P

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(6296)

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

1000.

774.71. 1000.
Ant. Co. R. 1000. 1000.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del. to Ant. Co. R. 1000.

Md., October 26

Roll dated

186

Where captured

Shenandoah

When captured

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Number of

1863; about 27

(1863)

Appar

Confederate

P. [unclear] [unclear]
Young [unclear]
Paul C. [unclear]

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del., who died during October,
1863.

Roll dated *Nov 20 1863*

Where and when captured *Shiloh*
June 27 1863
Oct 24 1864

Died
Remarks:

Number of roll
994; sheet
(639)

S. S. M. [unclear] Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Disease

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 50

1330

Pattee, J. H.

Co. *L*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Patridge, J. H.

1337
Catridge, A. H.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| <i>1</i> | |
| <i>2</i> | |
| <i>3</i> | |
| <i>4</i> | |
| <i>5</i> | |
| <i>6</i> | |
| <i>7</i> | |
| <i>8</i> | |
| <i>9</i> | |
| <i>10</i> | |
| <i>11</i> | |
| <i>12</i> | |
| <i>13</i> | |
| <i>14</i> | |
| <i>15</i> | |
| <i>16</i> | |
| <i>17</i> | |
| <i>18</i> | |
| <i>19</i> | |
| <i>20</i> | |
| <i>21</i> | |
| <i>22</i> | |
| <i>23</i> | |
| <i>24</i> | |
| <i>25</i> | |
| <i>26</i> | |
| <i>27</i> | |
| <i>28</i> | |
| <i>29</i> | |
| <i>30</i> | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H
Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Present as of record*

*2 Name appears in Cert. of names
present as of record*

This company was Company Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Ala.) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in Nov. 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Ala.)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Ala.) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book marks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where *Madison*

By whom *John S. [illegible]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *[illegible]*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Hendall) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, in the addition of three companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Hendall) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Thompson's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

11th Co. II. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 1863.

Where *Mississippi*.

By whom *W. C. Wade*.

Period *1863*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Wade*.

To what time *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *W. C. Wade, 1st Cavalry, 1863 to June 1st, 1863.*

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Sept. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

11
14 Sept Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11 Sept 1864* 1864

Enlisted: *11 Sept 1864* 1864

When *11 Sept 1864*

Where *11 Sept 1864*

By whom *Capt. 11 Sept 1864*

Period *11 Sept 1864*

Last paid: *11 Sept 1864*

By whom *11 Sept 1864*

To what time *11 Sept 1864*

Present or absent *11 Sept 1864*

Remarks: *11 Sept 1864*
Last 11 Sept 1864

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Mississippi Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1862

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Lt. J. H. H. H.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. H. H. H.*

To what time *Jan 1* 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wade's Cavalry*

Wade's Cavalry

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hood's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederates.

P

8

652.

H. H. Partridge
Sgt. Co H 8 Regt Conf

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured SEE 31-62.

Where captured Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland Reg. No. 1: page 182
Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

S. N. Hammer

Confederate.

17

Y. C. Patrick
Co. C. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1865.

Roll dated

1865

Where captured

Richmond

When captured

Sept. 1864

Remarks:

Signature on roll Y. C. Patrick

Roll bears the following indorsement
- Rec'd at City Point, April 6th 1865, of Lt. Col. F. H. Newell,
U. S. A., ninety six prisoners war - H. V. A. CANNON, Capt. Co. A

Number of roll

76; sheet 2 of 1

(6276)

Copied

See also

Patterson J. N.
Regt. Co. "D" 8th Confed. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls:

2

(2000)

Original

P. H. Patterson

L. S. Confed. Court

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., Nov 15 1865.

I, the undersigned John C. Patterson

1st Co. 1st Cavalry
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. C. Patterson

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, 0 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Blue

Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. C. Patterson
Capt 1st Cavalry
Provost Marshal

1332

Patterson, M. A.

Co. I, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Little

Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 to Sept. 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *September 4*, 186*2*.

Where *North Carolina*

By whom *J. H. Hall*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's), Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 out of the remains of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 12* 1862.

Where *West of Ga.*

By whom *T. S. Hall*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr. 1st* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (which known as the 3d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

T. S. Hall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade)

C. S. A.

W. C. Thompson
Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 26 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Harrison's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P

Wm. H. Harrison

Part Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *United States*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted for 15 days under order of Genl. Sherman from 22nd 1862

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Pleasant) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hawkins) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42)

P. E. Giddens

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. B. Wade

*Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2, 1862*

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Wade*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Dec 1st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

from service since

Dec 1st

*This company was formerly Company B 1st Cavalry
Regiment Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was
formed as the 2d Mississippi Cavalry and was
formed in March 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st
Mississippi Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Mississippi Cavalry
Regiment and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yadin

(642)

Copied.

1332

Patton B. F.

Co. F, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also H & Miss Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry

C. S. A.

J. D. L. R. L.
Co. F. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Greenville, S. C.*

By whom *Capt. R. L. R.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead, transferred to the*
time of death

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and I G. O. dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

S. J. Woodward

2014

Copyright.

1334
Payne Henry

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| <i>1</i> | |
| <i>2</i> | |
| <i>3</i> | |
| <i>4</i> | |
| <i>5</i> | |
| <i>6</i> | |
| <i>7</i> | |
| <i>8</i> | |
| <i>9</i> | |
| <i>10</i> | |
| <i>11</i> | |
| <i>12</i> | |
| <i>13</i> | |
| <i>14</i> | |
| <i>15</i> | |
| <i>16</i> | |
| <i>17</i> | |
| <i>18</i> | |
| <i>19</i> | |

Number of medical cards herein *6*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Henry Pryor
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

dated Jan 2: 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted

*This company was formerly Captain Richards' Company.
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Howards) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Corrpt.

Confederate.)

P *1863*
John J. Payne
Lt. & Reg. Conf. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel deserters admitted within the lines Department of the Cumberland, and received at Louisville Ky. Dec. 13, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. of Ky., Dec. 13, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

88

(6886)

M. H. B.
Copy

Confederates

H. ...
Pr. ...

Appar- ...
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks: *...*
...

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

by

Confederate

Appears in Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 28

(Confederate.)

P

8

C.S.A.

Henry A. Payn
Pvt. 8th Inf. Div.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt and Asst. Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., December 11, 1862.

Place of residence: Randolph Co. Ala.

Complexion Fair; hair Brown

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows List of Forty-six (46) persons taking
Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Genl. Dept of the Cumb.
Nashville Tenn: Roll No 496.

B. J. S. Dineen

(Confederate)

P. 1. 5. 1. 1. 1.

Henry A. Ryan
Dec 11 1863

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, December 11, 1863.

Place of residence Richmond, Va.

Complexion Light; hair Dark

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft 10 in

Remarks: He is a free man.

*Indorsement shows "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky. during month of Dec., 1863."

Number of roll

612; sheet

606.

A. H. Ryan
Capt.

1335

Carm. Henry R

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carm. Henry

1336

Cayne James L
Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|---|
| 1 | 1506234 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 6337 | 3 | |
| 3 | 6422 | 4 | |
| 4 | 6551 | 5 | |
| 5 | 6622 | 6 | |
| 6 | 6751 | 7 | |
| 7 | 6822 | 8 | |
| 8 | 6951 | 9 | |
| 9 | 7022 | 10 | |
| 10 | 7151 | 11 | |
| 11 | 7222 | 12 | |
| 12 | 7351 | 13 | |
| 13 | 7422 | 14 | |
| 14 | 7551 | 15 | |
| 15 | 7622 | 16 | |
| 16 | 7751 | 17 | |
| 17 | 7822 | 18 | |
| 18 | 7951 | 19 | |
| 19 | 8022 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Col. I, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 10 to Sept 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The W. Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James P. Wade
R. T., Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Lexington, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Copeland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Homer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

B. E. Z. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Co. I, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 21, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 21, 1862*

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. ...*

By whom

To what time *June 21, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

17th Co. 3rd Reg't

Mississippi Cavalry

This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Houder's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Houder's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Houder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Cavalry.
wade's.)

Appear on page 11

Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.
for May 8, 1911
1st of June 1911

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom?

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

sent or absent
marks the teacher
Quarter Master
the teacher
clerk

This company was formed in 1862 and was the first company of the Alabama Cavalry. It was organized at the time of the formation of the Alabama Cavalry and was the first company to be organized. The company was organized in the city of Mobile, Alabama. The company was organized in the city of Mobile, Alabama. The company was organized in the city of Mobile, Alabama.

Blank mark:

P. E. Gardner
Copyright

Copyright

16421

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

John Wade

Co. I. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 2, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 3, 1862.*

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. C. Gibson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Gibson*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured by the*

Union at Greenville

Jan. 13 & 14, 1864.

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, entered
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
also was formed in May, 1862, for the purpose of 1,000
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion, Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. E. Yates

(842)

Copyright.

Confederate.

P

James L. ...
Private ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland,
and forwarded to Capt. S. F. Jones,
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 10, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Sept. 13, 1864.

Where captured *near ...*

When captured

Sept. 10, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 346.

W. S. ...

Confederate.

James S. Lee
1st Regt U.S. Cav
Appears in Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Near Manassas*

When captured *Sept 6*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms *Chas.*

When *Sept 17*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 3 page 306

(Confederate.)

James C. S.

James C. S. Pague,
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

App. on a roll

Prisoners of War

at M. Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 14, 1864.

Where captured Near Nashville, Tenn.

Date when captured Sept. 6, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 15, 1864.

Where sent to Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville Tenn.

William

P Confederate.

Wm S. Hays
Regt 18, 1st Regt 68 Cal

Appears by a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where captured *near Winchester, Tenn*

When captured *Sept 15, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

489; sheet

(000)

W S Hays

Approved

(Confederate.)

James A. Bane
Private, 8th Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 16 to
20, 1864.

Roll dated:

Not dated 186

Where captured *near Petersburg, Va.*

When captured *Sept. 6, 1864.*

Remarks *Admitted to parole*
at Appomattox.

Number of roll

88

(6-96)

A. H. Kennerly

Copies.

Confederate.

Reg't

Appears on a
Military Prison Record.

Date of death

Cause of death

No. of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. A. Fausch

Pl Co. B. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3, 1862 to Sept 1, 1862*

same Sept 1, 1862

Enlisted: *Aug 12*, 1862.

When

Where *Crawfish Cr. Ala*

By whom *J. A. Fausch*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *in pay*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Fausch's Company Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to Col. A. R. W. Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 over

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

P

W. H. Payne

Ct Co. B. Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at
for *May June*, 1863.
Sept June 29 1862

Enlisted: *all*, 1862.

When
Where *Alabama or Ga*

By whom *Dr. J. A. Frazer*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Cash 2000*

By whom *May*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by Captain Walker's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. W. G. Smith
and subsequently to the 2d Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry in January 1862.
The 4th (Walker's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, which
was formed in March 1862 at the addition of
company which had been assigned to the 1st
Battalion Alabama Cavalry in the 2d (Walker's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

9222

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry:
wade's.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above. 1863.
for Nov Dec
Jan Dec

Delisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company, Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to this Battalion and Alabama Cavalry as an unorganized Battalion, Mississippi and subsequently to the 2nd Brigade, Mississippi Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry as a company.

[illegible]

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. L. Wade

Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*

dated Feb 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry was unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

S. C. Wade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P

N. A. Payne
*166 Co. B. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. A. H. Battle's Battalion and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (later known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 Mark

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

P
N. H. Wade
120th Co. B. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to Dec 31* 1864.
Jan 1 to Dec 31 1865

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1* 1865

Where

Chickasaw Co. Miss

By whom

Dr J. M. Prather

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at *Chickasaw Co. Miss* and assigned to the *120th* Cavalry. It was organized at *Chickasaw Co. Miss* and assigned to the *120th* Cavalry. It was organized at *Chickasaw Co. Miss* and assigned to the *120th* Cavalry.

The *120th* Cavalry was organized at *Chickasaw Co. Miss* and assigned to the *120th* Cavalry. It was organized at *Chickasaw Co. Miss* and assigned to the *120th* Cavalry. It was organized at *Chickasaw Co. Miss* and assigned to the *120th* Cavalry.

Book mark

E. B. Wade

Copy

Confederate.

S. Cav. C.S.A.

James C. Taylor

Appointed to 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention between the United States and Great Britain, signed at the 26th day of April, 1864, by Joseph E. Johnston, Confederate General, and Major General W. F. Smith, commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1864.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 10*

Where *at Raleigh, N.C.*

By whom *John Taylor*

Period *three*

Last pay

By whom *John Taylor*

To what time *June 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See serial*

Number of roll

25

(250)

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

1338

Craack J. N.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1 | 218655 | 21 | |
| 2 | 3247 | 22 | |
| 3 | 3312 | 23 | |
| 4 | 3312 | 24 | |
| 5 | 3312 | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

John Mann

See also *14 9 70122 2nd*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. M. B. ...

Co. F, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *Colombus, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. L. S. ...*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom *Lynchburg Hospital*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2016

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

31st Co. F. & Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11th Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company K. 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment S. O. No. 17. A and I. G. O. dated January 21, 1864.

The 5th (White) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which were formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Light) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. Woodward, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
White's.

C. S. A.

John H. Russell

3 Regt. Conf. Cav. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Russell*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Field*

Period *same*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in field
since Feb 16. 64 per order
by order of Gen. Sherman*

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and 1. O. O. dated January 21, 1864.

The 3rd (White's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed at Mobile, Ala., in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, white and colored, raised in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Braxton's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Russell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. H. Lillard
3. Co., Co. F. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 2, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*

Where *Wade's*

By whom *Capt. Lillard*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lillard*

To what time *Oct. 1, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *15 days under the 16th Co. of 1st Ala. Cavalry*

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1864.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Lillard

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

J. H. Wade
2 Corp., Co. F, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 20 & 21 1864* 1864.
July 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 2. 64

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed to cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No 17, A. and J. G. O. dated January 21, 1864.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hester) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hester) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

NO. 676

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

..... 1. Quarter of 1-44

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

J. H. P. P. P.
L. L. L.
L. L. L. 5 Corp. C. K.
L. L. L. 19-1804

8 (Wade) Corp. C. K.

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For the use of the

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

circumstances:

W. H. ... in charge

Received at ATLANTA, Ga., the *19* day of *March*, 190*4* by *Maj. G. R. FAIRBANKS*, Quar-
termaster, Confederate States Army.

..... in full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J. W. ...

1339

Clayton B. T

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 51 | 55 | 57 | 45 | 20 |
| 2 | | | | | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | 56 | 55 | 53 | 57 | 26 |
| 8 | 45 | 71 | 55 | 10 | 27 |
| 9 | 45 | 71 | 55 | 10 | 28 |
| 10 | 45 | 55 | 77 | 90 | 29 |
| 11 | 45 | 55 | 77 | 90 | 30 |
| 12 | 45 | 55 | 77 | 90 | 31 |
| 13 | 45 | 55 | 77 | 90 | 32 |
| 14 | 45 | 55 | 77 | 90 | 33 |
| 15 | 45 | 55 | 77 | 90 | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

True Name

See also *B. T. Pearson, H. B. Patton, Miss. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P

B. J. Carter

Pvt

Co. E. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14, 1861.*

Where *Chickasaw Miss*

By whom *Capt. P. T. Yancy*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas. H. Hallett*

To what time *Jan 1, 1862.*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies of Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

2011 P. T. Yancy

Carried

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Q

B. J. Lusk
Co. E. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Columbus Miss

By whom Capt Garrison

Period 3 1/2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time May 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Shiloh

June 27 1863

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company D, 2d Broward's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Mississippi Cavalry, and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862, and consisted of three companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and the 2d Broward's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(642)

2456

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

P *13* *1863*
P *12* Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *1863*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Young*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Dec 31 1863*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted June 27 1863*

This company was formerly Company C. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

P

Pvt Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 24 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had been sent in the 1st Cavalry Regiment Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P

R. J. Williams

Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted June 20, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 20, 1864*

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt. Williams*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. G. G. G. G.*

To what time *July 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured June 27*

1864

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d Regiment - Mississippi
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry,
was formed in May 1862 by the amalgamation of three
companies, whose last numbers were in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, to the 2d Regiment, Battalion
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Rank & Name
Capt. Wm. L. Pierce

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 21, 1863

Where captured

Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

186
Nashville, Ky.

July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 216
(Hd Qrs. First Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

W. J. [unclear]
Ant. W. & Root [unclear]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

186

186

186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page

64

(609)

[Signature]
Copy

Confederate.

Wm. S. Lee

Person

Re. Co. 8th Georgia Inf.

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Belleville, Mo.*

When *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks: *sent to Camp Chase.*

Ohio July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 292.

Wm. S. Lee
Corr.

(Confederate)

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll drawn Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

253 sheet

(239)

Confederate.

Apparatus and Descriptive Record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Where

By what order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page

P
Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured.

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(6376)

Chase

Confederate.

P. J. Vernon
Vol 10 E. S. M. H. M. A.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1 page 23

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Disease

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 56

(000)

Celler
J. J. J.

Confederate

John C. ...
...
...
...

Report

of persons of war who have died at Fort
Delaware, Del. from November 1 to 17, 1863.

Report dated

... 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...* 186

When joined station *...*

Died *...* 186

Cause of death *...* 1863

Number of grave *...*

Locality of grave *...*

Remarks

Number of rows
205; sheet

(264)

L. 4 M. H. ...

Copied

1341

Carson, L. L.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1. (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 1 | 72 | 2 |
| 2 | 72 | 2 |
| 3 | 72 | 2 |
| 4 | 72 | 2 |
| 5 | 72 | 2 |
| 6 | 72 | 2 |
| 7 | 72 | 2 |
| 8 | 72 | 2 |
| 9 | 72 | 2 |
| 10 | 72 | 2 |
| 11 | 72 | 2 |
| 12 | 72 | 2 |
| 13 | 72 | 2 |
| 14 | 72 | 2 |
| 15 | 72 | 2 |
| 16 | 72 | 2 |
| 17 | 72 | 2 |
| 18 | 72 | 2 |
| 19 | 72 | 2 |
| 20 | 72 | 2 |
| 21 | 72 | 2 |
| 22 | 72 | 2 |
| 23 | 72 | 2 |
| 24 | 72 | 2 |
| 25 | 72 | 2 |
| 26 | 72 | 2 |
| 27 | 72 | 2 |
| 28 | 72 | 2 |
| 29 | 72 | 2 |
| 30 | 72 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

FOR MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P

John Pinckard
Priv Co. K. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st (Aug 31, 1862)*

Discharged Aug 31 1862

Enlisted: *May 1, 1862*

When *Miss Point, Ga.*

Where *T. H. Pinckard*

By whom *12 Months*

Period

Last paid: *paid until Sept 9 1862*

By whom *1862*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *substitute of M. P.*

discharged on extra duty

as Wagoner

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company.
1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. T. Saylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. C. Garrison

1st Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st June, 1865.*

June 3rd 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 1863

Where *Rich Springs, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. K. L. Jones*

Period *for 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Enloughed from the
Hospital & service
July 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Blackwell's Company,
1st Reg't Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Wagon Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Alabama Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2049

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. B. Pardon

Pvt Co. K, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862;
dated Jan 2 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1* 1862

Where *Pickens*

By whom *Capt. Pardon*

Period *for the year 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Johnson*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*
since Sept 1st 1862

This company was formerly Captain Pickett's Company,
1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(812)

J. J. Morris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

JP

W. B. Planchard

Priv Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1864* 1864.
date Feb 19 1864

Enlisted: *July 14* 1862.

When *Beck's Spinnaker*

Where *Capt. Holmes*

By whom *For 3 years or till war*

Period

Last paid: *May 1864*

By whom *Oct 31* 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

since Sept 23

*This company was formerly Captain Planchard's Company, 1st Illinois Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Illinois Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Illinois Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. K. 4 Reg't Confederate Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Albany, Ga.*, 1864.
data since 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

See to back for 4th

company Dr. Chapin

*This company was formerly Captain Woodward's company,
1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendrix)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3019

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital.

at Marion, Ala.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

P

S. Bay

C.S.A.

J. E. Pearson
Surgeon, 6 Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

July 17. 1862

156

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *439*

(133)

871

S. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 8 65a
R. D. ...
P. 65 ...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7.

Raleigh, N. C.

showing receipt for ...

Date of issue ... 3, 1864

Signature R. D. ...

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 523, page 278

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh N. C.

Date

186

Disposition

Remarks

Conf. l. Arch. Chap. C. F. N. 395. page 32

(845)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8

57.2

A. C. Pearson
Paid to K. C. Leonard

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1
Dec 30

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 4, File No. 54, page 382

L. C. Felt

Copyist

(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. C. Pearson

Co K

8

Confed Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 qt

186

Date of issue

July 23

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

905

Convist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

J. V. Pearson

1st. Co. 8th Confed. Cav.

appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Cr. 1863

Date of issue

Apr 7., 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2573

LEEF

Copies.

No. 135

Abso. 2nd Co. 1863

Dr. C. C. Pearson Secy

Confederate Cavalry

1 pr. Saddle 1 pr. Saddle

1 pr. Saddle 1 pr. Saddle

1 Coat -

Abso. 2nd Co. 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

100 lbs. of Flour
100 lbs. of Sugar
100 lbs. of Coffee
One (15) pack

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are actually requisite for the public service, required so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster

Received at

in full of the above requisition.

100 lbs. Flour 100 lbs. Sugar 100 lbs. Coffee
1 pack
100 lbs. Flour 100 lbs. Sugar 100 lbs. Coffee
1 pack

1340

Cleason F. W.

Co. *D.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 31504313 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also *4 Baiton miss Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James H. Russell

Co. D, 2^d Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to Sept 1, 1862*
date of muster

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Calumet, Miss.*

By whom *W. H. Russell*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. H. Russell*

To what time *June 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Broward's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Broward's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Russell

1342

Pearson J. E.

Cg. - 8 (Wade's)
Ft. Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 20 |
| 2 | | | | | | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
NAME _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P

J. E. Pearson
Sergeant Reg't Miss. and Ala. Co.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *present to Court* *1862*
dated *Aug 1* *1862*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *1862*

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present in service*
from June 10, 1862

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 out of three companies which had formed the 1st Battalion of the Alabama Cavalry and the 1st Battalion of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Smith
Copyist.

1343

Pearson, Thomas W.

Co. I, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engler

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pearson, T. W.

1344

Clarson, J. G.

Co. I, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarson, J. G. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarson, J. G.

1345
Pearson J. W.

Co. I, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Engler Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----|----|
| 1 | 218 | 2 |
| 2 | 219 | 3 |
| 3 | 220 | 4 |
| 4 | 221 | 5 |
| 5 | 222 | 6 |
| 6 | 223 | 7 |
| 7 | 224 | 8 |
| 8 | 225 | 9 |
| 9 | 226 | 10 |
| 10 | 227 | 11 |
| 11 | 228 | 12 |
| 12 | 229 | 13 |
| 13 | 230 | 14 |
| 14 | 231 | 15 |
| 15 | 232 | 16 |
| 16 | 233 | 17 |
| 17 | 234 | 18 |
| 18 | 235 | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

HOOD MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ala. Confed. Veterans Home
(Source of communication.)

Thomas W. Pearson
(Name.)

Capt. S. Regt. Confed. Cav.
T. W. Pearson (not found as T. W.)
1st Engineer Co.

Enl. July 5, 62

*M.R. dated Dec 31, 62 (last
on file) Co. F. 2 Min. Ala. Cav.
(Capt. & ordered Capt. Co. F.)
shows absent without
leave since Nov. 25, 62.*

*Patrol records show
Co. F. & Ala. Cav.
T. W. Pearson, (not found
as T. W.) paroled at
Hedges Hill Army Corps, Mont-
gomery, Ala. May 24, 65.*

*10/24/64
3.55*

*T. W.
E. H. B.*

149
7162
October 21, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the
Commandant,
Confederate Soldiers' Home
of Alabama,
Mountain Creek.

The records show that T. W. Pearson
(name Thomas W. Pearson not found)
Company I, 8th Confederate Cavalry,
enlisted February 5, 1862, and that
he was paroled at Headquarters, 16th
Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, May
24, 1865.



The Adjutant General.

C.S.A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____
_____med above,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
named above,

Company _____, 198

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Lost and Found

By whom

To what time

Present or Absent

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heavy) Alabama Cavalry.
*Wade's Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
*He served in the 1st (Heavy) Alabama Cavalry
*He was formerly served in the 2d (Heavy) Alabama Cavalry

The company was formerly Company B, 1st Alabama Cavalry (also Battalion Alabama Cavalry, 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) The 1st (Kane's) Regiment Mississippi, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Small's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

Control

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

P 1

T. M.

Engle, Co. I, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*7th company was formerly Company B, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of 1st & 2nd companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

T. M. Engle

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

S. H. Wade
Reg't Co. 1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 2nd 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April 2nd 1862*

Where *Union Station*

By whom *apt. [illegible]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *apt. [illegible]*

To what time *June 2nd 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B 1st Alabama Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed as the 2d Regiment Alabama Cavalry and Virginia Cavalry was formed in May 1862 and the addition of these companies which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d Virginia Cavalry Battalion and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Wade

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. H. ...

1st Reg't Co. I: 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st June 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Beall's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yudin

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

G. J. [unclear]
Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *October 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 2, 1863

Where

near to Ala

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged without

leave - [unclear]

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry taken from the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate

(P)

Appendix on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of Mar. 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls

2

(6296)

W. R. Lee

Copied

Parson J. W.
Pot, Co, "S" 8 Confed Reg't Car.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Wm. H. Garrison

My dear friend

I have just received

your letter of the 10th

and am glad to hear

from you. I am well

and hope these few lines

will find you the same.

I am, dear friend,

very truly yours,

Wm. H. Garrison

Mass.

P.S. I have just received

2113

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.,

1865.

I, the undersigned

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, 0 inches. Hair, light Eyes, blue
Complexion, dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Capt. J. H. Smith
Provost Marshal.

1346

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1962 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Y. M. M.

See also

H. Bates mixed in

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Q

H. S. Brown

Q Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1861,

Where *Glennville, Miss*

By whom *Capt L. F. Yancey*

Period *112 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas Hamilton*

To what time *Jan 21*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company D, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion of Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Potter

(1862)

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry

C. S. A.

P

W. F. ...

Por Co. F. 8th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C 8th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry (later Company C 8th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry). The 8th Battalion was organized at Vicksburg, Miss. in May 1862 and was attached to the 1st Division of the Army of the Mississippi. It was later reorganized as the 8th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P

W. S. Pearson

Cot Co. E. 5 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec* 1863.
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: *Nov 14*, 1861.

When *Columbus Miss*

Where *Capt Yancy*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C. 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company C. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had been attached to the 1st Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P. J. Wade
Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 186

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1862, 186

Where Sept. 1862

By whom Sept. 1862

Period Sept. 1862

Last paid:

By whom Sept. 1862

To what time Sept. 1862

Present or absent Sept. 1862

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reed's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Per Co. E. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

----- 4th Battalion
----- 5th Battalion
----- 6th Battalion
----- 7th Battalion
----- 8th Battalion
----- 9th Battalion
----- 10th Battalion
----- 11th Battalion
----- 12th Battalion
----- 13th Battalion
----- 14th Battalion
----- 15th Battalion
----- 16th Battalion
----- 17th Battalion
----- 18th Battalion
----- 19th Battalion
----- 20th Battalion
----- 21st Battalion
----- 22nd Battalion
----- 23rd Battalion
----- 24th Battalion
----- 25th Battalion
----- 26th Battalion
----- 27th Battalion
----- 28th Battalion
----- 29th Battalion
----- 30th Battalion
----- 31st Battalion
----- 32nd Battalion
----- 33rd Battalion
----- 34th Battalion
----- 35th Battalion
----- 36th Battalion
----- 37th Battalion
----- 38th Battalion
----- 39th Battalion
----- 40th Battalion
----- 41st Battalion
----- 42nd Battalion
----- 43rd Battalion
----- 44th Battalion
----- 45th Battalion
----- 46th Battalion
----- 47th Battalion
----- 48th Battalion
----- 49th Battalion
----- 50th Battalion
----- 51st Battalion
----- 52nd Battalion
----- 53rd Battalion
----- 54th Battalion
----- 55th Battalion
----- 56th Battalion
----- 57th Battalion
----- 58th Battalion
----- 59th Battalion
----- 60th Battalion
----- 61st Battalion
----- 62nd Battalion
----- 63rd Battalion
----- 64th Battalion
----- 65th Battalion
----- 66th Battalion
----- 67th Battalion
----- 68th Battalion
----- 69th Battalion
----- 70th Battalion
----- 71st Battalion
----- 72nd Battalion
----- 73rd Battalion
----- 74th Battalion
----- 75th Battalion
----- 76th Battalion
----- 77th Battalion
----- 78th Battalion
----- 79th Battalion
----- 80th Battalion
----- 81st Battalion
----- 82nd Battalion
----- 83rd Battalion
----- 84th Battalion
----- 85th Battalion
----- 86th Battalion
----- 87th Battalion
----- 88th Battalion
----- 89th Battalion
----- 90th Battalion
----- 91st Battalion
----- 92nd Battalion
----- 93rd Battalion
----- 94th Battalion
----- 95th Battalion
----- 96th Battalion
----- 97th Battalion
----- 98th Battalion
----- 99th Battalion
----- 100th Battalion

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1862 from the 1st Cavalry Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, the 2nd Louisiana Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Louisiana Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. E, 5 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Exhibited under
date of his
Reports Regularity*

This company was formed by the 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d Mississippi Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry.

The 4th. Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, also
known as the 1st. Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, was
also was formed by the 1st. Battalion Mississippi Cavalry
and the 2d. Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and the 3d. Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and the 4th. Battalion Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wade's

(942)

Copied

(Confederate.)

R. [illegible]

11th [illegible]
Pvt 658 8th Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Murfreesboro.

Roll dated Nashville, May 23, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Middle Tenn
May 22, 1863.

Indorsement on roll dated May 23 and signed by Jno. A. Martin, Col. and Provost Marshal, Nashville, shows Rec'd of Capt. Bennett, 11th Mich. 658-659 prisoners of war.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 19: sheet

[Signature]
Capt.

Confederate.

John S. Jones
Hides & S. Capt. and

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

May 20

Where captured Madison Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville Tenn
23

Remarks: Louisville May 26

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 3, 1862
(Hd. Qs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. E. Jones

copy

Confederate.

P

C. J. A.

11
Spencer *1863* *Regt* *Conf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 26, 1863, from penitentiary at Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1863.

Where captured

in prison

When captured

May 22

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

701

(1863)

Spencer

Spencer

(Confederate.)

S. Lee

63

*From D. Lee
Capt. S. Lee
Appears on a roll of*

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

May 2, 1863

Midnight

May 2, 1863

May 2, 1864

Returned

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 20

(20)

Lee

Appraiser

Confederate.

Appears on a Reg-

Prisoners of War,

Where taken

When

1863

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(Confederate.)

John S. Larson
Private 2nd S. Co. Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., May
29, 1863, en route for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, May 29, 1863.

Where captured *Middleton Tenn*

When captured *May 22, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

242; sheet 12

(1863)

Approved

P Confederate. *CSA*
J. J. Garrison
Print. Co. S. W. Co. Va.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., June 3, 1863,
and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863

Where captured *Middleton Tenn*

When captured *May 22, 1863*

Remarks:

signed by J. J. Garrison
Received by J. J. Garrison
Thompson, Capt. 1st Reg. N.Y. Inf.

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received this 1st of June, Va. 1st Reg. N.Y. Inf. from Jno. B. McFarland,
Capt. 3d Inf. N.Y. V. 1st Reg. N.Y. Inf. Two Hundred &
four (204) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange
also one Surgeon and one (Forness) Hospital nurse. J. H.
Thompson, Capt. 1st Reg. N.Y. Inf."

Number of rolls

150; sheet

J. J. Garrison

Copy.

1347
Fuller S. D.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H JOE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Wade's

1st Co. F. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st* 1865.

Where *Chickasaw County*

By whom *J. H. Wade*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Wade*

To what time *April 30* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company K 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A and I. O. O. dated January 21, 1865.

The 2nd Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1865, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wade

Copyist.

✓ 1347-a
Pebles W B

Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44731088

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.)

5 Cav. C. S. A.

John D. ...
Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Richmond County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, S. C. 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

100

(500)

R. Taylor
Permitted

1348

Pender. C. E.

Co. *C.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1. (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 23 |
| 2 | 24 |
| 3 | 25 |
| 4 | 26 |
| 5 | 27 |
| 6 | 28 |
| 7 | 29 |
| 8 | 30 |
| 9 | 31 |
| 10 | 32 |
| 11 | 33 |
| 12 | 34 |
| 13 | 35 |
| 14 | 36 |
| 15 | 37 |
| 16 | 38 |
| 17 | 39 |
| 18 | 40 |
| 19 | 41 |
| 20 | 42 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

C. E. Pender, H. G. Butler, 1862

Conf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

B.

L. E. Bender

But Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 18, 1861

Where Unionville

By whom Wm. Vance

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hamilton

To what time 1 Jan., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Mississippi Cavalry, to the 2nd Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(1862)

3000

Copied.

1349

Carr. C. F.

Co. *A.B.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 215 3475 | 20 |
| 2 | 3475 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ MARK

See also

C.S.A.

8 Cavalry.
(made'n.)

62 Perry
W. 2nd St.

Co. H, 2nd Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
named above,

of the
for

Enlisted
when

Where

By whom

period

Last paid:

By -bat

To what time

Present or absent
marks: -----

Remarks:

[illegible]

Byok mark:

2034

(142)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. A. Perry
.....
Pl. Co. B. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10. 1862*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186 2.

Where *Chamberlain Co Ala*

By whom *J. A. Prather*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *not present*

Remarks:

.....
*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P
67

Pt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* -----, 1863.
April 29th -----

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12* -----, 1863.

Where *in Mississippi* -----

By whom *Dr J. A. Smith* -----

Period *on duty* -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H*
Robinson by command
of Gen. Bragg May 1st, 63.

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

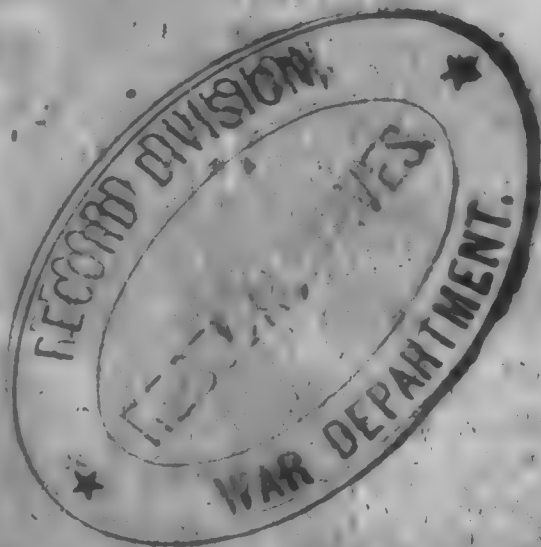
Book mark: -----

W. A. R. Army of Tennessee
Dullahoma May 8. 63

Special Order
No. 119

Transfer of Private
Perry & Confederate
Cavalry to Robertson's
Battery

C. F. Perry
B & C Co



GEN. W. A. R. ARMY.

Winlock Falconer

Genl. Paul Polk

Genl.

Polk & Co

1350
Curry Isaac

Co. *D.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | |
|----|----|----|---|--|
| 1 | 51 | 13 | 4 | |
| 2 | | 14 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 45 | 2 | |
| 4 | | 2 | 3 | |
| 5 | | 47 | 1 | |
| 6 | | 3 | 1 | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 4 Ball's Miss Case

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James Perry
Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1862*
Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 11, 1861*

Where

Confederate Miss.

By whom

Capt. W. A. Caa

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time

Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B, 2d Regiment Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the combination of three companies which had formed the 1st Regiment Battalion Alabama Cavalry in the 2d Regiment Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Caa
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Cavalry.
Wade's)

C.S.A.

George Wade
George Wade

D. - 1st Confederate Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George Wade*, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, each had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

George Wade

Copyist.

g Cavalry.
Wade

C. J. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

W100

Where

By whom

Porini

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present, or absent

Remarks:

• This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hill's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark.

16421

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Edward Perry

Co. D. 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detached in Co. D.
Dept. of the Interior
Feb. 25/64*

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. F. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

Perry

Isaac Perry

Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1864*
dated *Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *Nov 14, 1861.*

When *Columbus Miss*

Where *Capt. Yancy*

By whom *1 year*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Gibbins*

By whom *Oct 31, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Paroled from
Newman Ga by
order of Genl Anderson
Nov 20, 1864 for 20
days*

*This company was formerly Company H, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Confederate

8 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pat Co. D, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 8 Conf^d Regiment of Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Cherwell, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 17, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.
Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

207 *Copy.*

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Perry

Sp D, 8 Confed. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 1 Cr. 1864

Date of issue, 3/17/64, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 351

Greene

Copyist.

1354
William H

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | | |
| 81 | | |
| 82 | | |
| 83 | | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | | |
| 94 | | |
| 95 | | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

James L. Perry
Capt., Co. D, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1st Sept. 1862*
dated Sept. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Lechebentus, Tenn.*, 1862

By whom

Period *Sept. 1862*
1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: *Discontinued Sept 1862*

This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Missouri Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Missouri Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 at the 2nd Missouri Battalion, and had formerly served in the 2nd Missouri Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2nd Missouri Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(642)

James L. Perry
Suppl.

1352

Perriman, William

Co. H., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.
Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed in the 1st Tennessee Cavalry, 1st Regt. (Bentley's) later on, Alabama Cavalry. The 9th (Wade's) Regt. was formed into Cavalry (known as the 2nd Regt. of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the combination of these companies, with the 1st and 2nd Regts. of the 1st Florida Battalion Alabama Cavalry, in the 2nd Division in Texas, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st 1864* 1864.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. Wade*

Period *March 1st 1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st 1864* 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *He was killed in action*

March 1st 1864

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Alabama Battalion, Alabama Cavalry. The 2nd Alabama Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, was known as the 2d Regiment (Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, of which the 1st company was in the 1st Alabama Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 1st Alabama Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864

W. A. Cunningham
Det. Co. 28th Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Diarrhea*
Admitted *June 1* 1864.
Returned to duty *June 2* 1864.
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Residence *Camden, Ga.*
Remarks: *W. A.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 732, page 70

1336

Phillips D. C.

Co. K', 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----|------|--|
| 1 | 543 | 6831 | |
| 2 | | 647 | |
| 3 | | 647 | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

U. S. A.

J. S. Phillips

Priv Co. K. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 1 Dec*, 1863.

dated Jan 2. 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 14*, 1863.

When

Where *West Pl. Co.*

By whom *Lt Wallace*

Period *for three years or the war*

Last paid: *Capt Phillips*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company.
1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in Nov. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Phillips
Corporal.

2002

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

U. S. A.

O. B. Phillips

Appears on _____
Co. K. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

dated *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.
Enlisted: _____

When _____
Where *Scot 1st*, 1863.
By whom *Wade's*

Period *3 years at the war*
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent *Present*, 1863.
Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company,
1st (Hewitt's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1862 in the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hewitt's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. B. Phillips

Priv Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1864*, 1864,

date June 21, 1864

Enlisted

When *Sept 14*, 1863.

Where *West Point Ga*

By whom *Lt Wallis*

Period *for three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Phillips*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave since June 27, 1864*

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3049

Phillips
Cupist.

1353

Phillips. G. H.

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John V. Lile

*Co. 1. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 2 to Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

dated Aug. 24 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Crossville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent?

Remarks: *Killed May 21st*

at Battle of Murfreesboro

*This company was formerly Company B. 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brooks's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. [illegible]

(642)

Geo. H. H. H. H.
Co. 3. 8. 1894

Name app.

Register

of Claims of deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Alabama which were filed for settlement in the
Office of the United State Auditor for the
War Department.

By whom presented

Hon. David Clayton
Apr. 3. 1863.

When filed

Where born

Where died

Comptroller

When reported to

June 3. 1863.
June 24. 1863.

When returned

Number of settlements

Certificates

3-839

Report

Amount found due

\$142.60

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 26, page *96*

J. B. 1863
T

Phillips. Geo. W.

Co. J. 2nd Mass. Vols. Cav.
- 1st & 2nd Conf. Cav.

Ala. Co

R
No 5539

4/2

George W. Phillips on
Prints of Co. I & Regt Ala
Volunteers

Quincy 1.42 60

24/100 from a on
Pay of Co. I & Regt Ala
Volunteers 1863

Reported June 5 1863
Returned June 10 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To William W. Phillips deceased,
late sergeant of Capt. Wm. W. Phillips Co. I.
Reg't, 1st Alabama Cavalry Dr.

For pay from 1st March 1863 when
enlisted to 24th May 1862 when he died
Two months back pay at \$10.00 per month
and a month of leave at \$10.00 per day
Total \$34.00
Deduct \$10.00
Balance \$24.00

Payable to George W. Phillips
Trustee Alabama

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

June 3rd 1863

W. W. Phillips Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

W. W. Phillips Clerk.

Geo. W. Phillips
Wright Co & E. Ala.
Gen. Geo. Phillips

Wm. David E. E. E.
all

Pat. 3/63.

all

1/11

David E. E. E.
all



Rev. W. Phillips
at
Savannah Ga. Ala.
Rev. W. Phillips

Am. David Clayton
att'y

Pat. 3/63.

recd. Apr. 9

Dr.
H. M.

David Clayton
Ala



I certify that the within named Geo. W. Philips a private
in Capt J. L. Wright's Company (D) 8th Confederate Regt.
Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt M. M. Copeland at
Montgomery Ala. on the 1st day of March 1862 to serve
one year and died at Okaloosa Miss. in the service of the
Confederate States, the 24th day of May 1862 and has
pay due him from time of enlistment to time of
death.

~~There is due to him 2 months & 24 days pay at~~ 33.60
12 per month.

There is due to him 84 days pay farther as for 33.60

" " " Bounty 50.00

" " " Commutation 25.00

Given in duplicate at 142.20

this 2d day of October 1862

J. L. Wright

Commanding Company

I certify that the above is the genuine
signature of J. L. Wright.

David C. Copeland

I certify that the within named Geo. W. Philips a private in Captain J. T. Wrights Company (I) 8th Confederate Regt Cavalry. Was enlisted by Capt. M. W. Copeland at Montgomery Ala. on the 1st day of March 1862 He served one year and died at Okaloosa Miss. in the service of the Confederates. He died the 24th day of May 1862 and was paid him from time of enlistment to time of death.

There is due to him 2 months 24 day pay at \$2 per month 33 60

There is due to him 84 days pay for arrears at \$2 33 60

" " " " Bounty 5 00

" " " " Commutation 25 00

7/4.2.20

Given in duplicate of this 3rd day of ~~October~~ ^{May} 1862

J. T. Wright

Commanding Company

I certify that the within named Geo. W. Philips a private
 in Capt J. L. Wrights Company (D) 8th Confederate Regt.
 Cavalry, Was enlisted by Capt M. M. Capeland at
 Montgomery Ala on the 1st day of March 1862 to serve
 one year and died at Akalms Miss in the service of the
 Confederate States the 24th day of May 1862 and has
 pay due him from time of enlistment to time of
 death.

~~There is due to him 2 months & 24 days pay at~~ \$35.60
 12 per month.

There is due to him 84 days pay further as follows
 Bounty 33.00
 Commutation 28.00
 \$142.20

Given in duplicate at
 this 2nd day of October 1862
 J. L. Wright
 Commanding Company

I certify that the above is the genuine
 signature of J. L. Wright.
 David C. C. C.

I certify that the within named Geo. W. Phillips a private in Captain J. T. Wright Company (S) 8th Confederate Regt Cavalry. Was enlisted by Capt. Wm. Copeland at Montgomery Ala. on the 1st day of March 1862 He served one year and died at Okaloosa Miss in the service of the Confederate States the 24th day of May 1862 and has pay due him from time of enlistment to time of death.

There is due to him 2 months 24 day pay at \$12 per month 33 60

There is due to him 84 days pay for service 33 60

" " " " Bounty 30 00

" " " " Commutation 25 00

\$122 20

Given in duplicate of this 3rd day of ~~September~~ October 1862

J. T. Wright

Commanding Company

The State of Alabama } I know all men
Macomb County } by their presents
that I George W. Phillips do hereby
appoint the Hon. David C. Copton my attorney
to receive and conduct the foregoing
claim.

Given under my hand this
the 24th day of January A.D. 1863.

George W. Phillips

Sp. B. to
David C. Copton

The State of Alabama Macomb County
I, Wm. Harris Judge of the Probate
Court for said County hereby certify that the above
genuine signature appears in the within & above is now
and was on the 24 day of January 1863 an acting Justice
of the Peace in and for said County duly elected
qualified and commissioned and that full faith
and credit is due to all his official acts as such.

Given under my hand and seal
Office at Tuscaloosa this 2^d day
January A.D. 1863

Wm. Harris
Judge of Probate

The State of Alabama, Personally Known
Macon County before me Lewis
Todd an acting Justice of the Peace in
and for said and County aforesaid
Georgiann Phillips, who upon oath in due
form of Law Deposeth and Sayeth, That
she is the wife, and only heir, of George
W Phillips Decedent, who was a member of
Company, G. - 8th Cavalry ^{Regiment} ~~Company~~
Comd. by Capt. J. J. Wright and That
The said George W. Phillips enlisted 1st of
of March. 1862. under Capt. Chas. M. Copeland
at Montgomery Alabama, And That The
George W Phillips died at Osbaloma. Mississippi
on the 24th day of May. 1862.

Also Hiram Trajwick, who upon oath in
due form of Law. Deposeth and Sayeth that
he is personally acquainted with the said
George W. Phillips, and That The above state-
ment is just and true Says, Chas. Decedent.
Subscribed and subscribed } Hiram Trajwick
before me this 24th day
of January A.D. 1862.

Lewis Todd.

Justice Peace.

1354

Phillips Thomas L.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips Thomas.

1355

Phillips Thomas W.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips Thomas

1357
Phillips O. L.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5</i> | <i>6671</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | <i>6711</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
HOCK MARK

See also

Capt Farkner Co, Ala Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

37

Robert L. Phillips
Part Co. K. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 3, 1862*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. L. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *July 19, 1862*

By whom *James Lee Smith*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went on leave*

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company.
1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
which was formed in March 1862 in addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion
1st Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

James Lee Smith
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

P

Private
Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged & returning
Jan. 1863*

*This company was formerly Captain Packard's company,
1st (Wade's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry (also
known as the 24th Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry), was formed in May, 1862, from a number of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's)
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Packard's) Battalion,
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

George T. T. is
Coptist.

Handwritten notes in the top right corner, including "Co. 2nd Regt." and "1862".

ATLANTA, GA., Nov 3 1862

Personally appeared before me, a ... Co. (A)
... Regt. ... Vols, and made oath that he is with-
out a Descriptive Roll or Final Statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his Com-
manding Officer, for the reason that his Company is now ...
...; that the within account, amounting to ...
... Dollars is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States,
and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Handwritten signature: *A. M. ...*
Caption: *Captain*

Handwritten signature: *C. J. ...*

The Confederate States, Dr.

C. S. Army
Co. A 1st Regt Va Cav

| | DOLLARS | CTS |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| For Monthly Pay, from <i>8 March</i> to <i>1 Sept</i> | | |
| being <i>5</i> Months <i>23</i> Days at <i>12</i> per Month | <i>60</i> | <i>20</i> |
| For Clothing <i>use of horse 11 days</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>20</i> |
| For Bounty | | |

Deduct Due

Amount Paid

138 40

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Bill

A. Q. M.
St. Mary's
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED

from Capt. H. T. Massengale, Quartermaster C. S. Army, for the sum of

the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness

SIGNED DUPLICATES

A. J. Phillips

ATLANTA, GA.

1863

Personally appeared before me, a *Chas. L. Phillips* Co. 10
..... 2nd Regt. *Mississippi Cavalry*, and made oath that he is with-
out a Descriptive Roll or Final Statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his Com-
manding Officer, for the reason that his Company is now *with Genl. Sherman*
.....; that the within amount, amounting to *Forty*
..... Dollars is correct, that he is not in debt to the Confederate States,
and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

A. J. Mafford
Captain

C. L. Phillips

The Confederate States, Dr

To *Capt. S. H. Phillips*
Co K 2 Reg Imp & Cavalry C. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sept 1862* to *1 Nov 1862* DOLLARS CT.
being *2* Months Days at *12* per Month. *24*
For ~~use of Horse~~ *same time* *24*
For Bounty

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Full length Descriptive Bill.

H. T. Wasegato

Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED

Adanta this *9* day of *July* 186*3*
from Capt. *H. T. Wasegato*, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars.

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness.

C. L. Phillips

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Phillips, O L

Oct. 6. H. 2. Miss + Alab. Can.

1358

Phillips Thomas

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 717 | 21 |
| 2 | 37 | 22 |
| 3 | 16 | 23 |
| 4 | 43 | 24 |
| 5 | 100 | 25 |
| 6 | 33 217 | 26 |
| 7 | 3 12 | 27 |
| 8 | 7 10 | 28 |
| 9 | 7 10 | 29 |
| 10 | 7 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 7 10 | 31 |
| 12 | 7 10 | 32 |
| 13 | 7 10 | 33 |
| 14 | 7 10 | 34 |
| 15 | 7 10 | 35 |
| 16 | 7 10 | 36 |
| 17 | 7 10 | 37 |
| 18 | 7 10 | 38 |
| 19 | 7 10 | 39 |
| 20 | 7 10 | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

INDEX MARK

See also

Phillips Exchange Station P. T. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.

C. S. A.

For Phillips
Det Co. K. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from June 1863*, 1863.

date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10, 1863*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Morris*

Period *for 5 years or less*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Dismissed Bull Run*

27 June 1863

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Heath's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Pinckard's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2049

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

For Phillips

Put, Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 9 Dec*, 1863.

data Jan 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1862.

Where *West Pt. Ga.*

By whom *Capt. K. L. Mace*

Period *For three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. K. L. Mace*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing & killed in battle
supposed to be captured June
27, 1863.*

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
Det (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Phillips

Copyright.

2010

C.S.A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

P

For Phillips

Franklin D. Drake
 Pvt. Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above,
for Car. & M. L., 1864.
Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 4

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

0112-1

Frank

This company was formerly Captain Frederick A. Company, 1st Cavalry, 1st Battalion, Alabama Cavalry. The 34th (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi, was added to the 1st Cavalry as the 34th Regiment, Mississippi, in May 1902. The 34th (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi, which had formerly been the 1st Cavalry, 1st Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, was added to the 1st Cavalry, 1st Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Harris

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Thomas Phillips
Capt

Co. K. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 7 June 1864*

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Meigs Point, Ga.*

By whom *Capt Bell*

Period *for three years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fellows*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Reid's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.*

*The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reid's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.
to Brig. Genl Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

13 Army Corps Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 31

(6386)

Copy

Confederate

1 8 1864
This is the
Order of a Capt. and. Sec

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

July 3 1863

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1. 1863
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

247
Thomas J. ...
But ... it could be ...

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 3, 1863.
Where captured Shickpoke, ...
When captured June 27, 1863.
When discharged July 4, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page 64

Confederate.

(2) W. C. C. C.

Memorandum
Put back to Regt. Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville La
When June 22, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
Ohio July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 292.

C. C. C. C.
C. C. C. C.

My dear Mr. May

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.
Roll dated Headquarters, District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

254; sheet

188

Confederate.

Appearance & descriptive of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

When

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

hair

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page

(100)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1864

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(236)

Opposite

Confederate.

7 G. Phillips
Ant Co & Key to the

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware

Where and when

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

June 7 1863

186

186

186

186

186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1: page 243

(Confederate.)

T. J. Phillips
from Capt. & Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to Chester Hospital, Pa., August 10, 1863

Roll dated *1863*

Where captured

Shiloh

When captured

June 27

1863

Remarks:

Number of m.

117; shot

2

Dead

(439b)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at U.S. Army General
Hospital, Chester, Pa.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Roll received: Received City Point, Va., Sept. 24th, 1862,
from Jno. E. Mulford, Major and Inty. N. Y. V., 6th Reg. - 1st
of Three Three Hundred and Seventy paroled Confederate
prisoners of War 1862.
W. H. Hatch, Capt. 3d A. A. G., P. A. Y. S.

Hospital roll:

73 sheet

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Simon
John
John

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged pris-
oners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.

for *John* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

P 8th Conf. Cav.

T.J. Phillips

Co. K. 8th Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th Qr 1863

Date of issue

Nov 6

1863

Signature X

Remarks:

Par. & ex. prisoners

Roll No.

327

Clerk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Conf. Cav

J. J. Phillips

Co. H

8 Conf. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 25, 1863.

Date of issue

Oct. 9

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

car. & ex. prisoners

Roll No.

322

Gauvain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

r. J. Phillips

Co. A. 8 Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Jan. 19 1864.

Signature X.

Remarks:

Roll No 1144

O'NEILL

Coy 1st.

1359

Phillips Thomas

Co. *2*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips Thomas

1360

Phillips. Robins

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Lea Ford*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 3117 | 20 |
| 2 | 3117 | 21 |
| 3 | 3117 | 22 |
| 4 | 3117 | 23 |
| 5 | 3117 | 24 |
| 6 | 3117 | 25 |
| 7 | 3117 | 26 |
| 8 | 3117 | 27 |
| 9 | 3117 | 28 |
| 10 | 3117 | 29 |
| 11 | 3117 | 30 |
| 12 | 3117 | 31 |
| 13 | 3117 | 32 |
| 14 | 3117 | 33 |
| 15 | 3117 | 34 |
| 16 | 3117 | 35 |
| 17 | 3117 | 36 |
| 18 | 3117 | 37 |
| 19 | 3117 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WEEK MARK

See also

Capt. F. H. H. Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Father's

Off, Co. B. 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31/61* - *Sept 1*, 1862.
and Sept 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Mobile Ala*

By whom *John P. Father*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Father's Company Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Hook

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Philip
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1865

June 29, 1865

Enlisted: July 29, 1865

Where Troop 30 Ga

By whom Capt & Cashier

Period for the year

Last paid: Jan 1865

By whom Gen. G. W. Smith

To what time May 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks: detained at prisoner
for 10 days in order of
St. Louis Prison

*This company was formerly Captain Finkbeiner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Colonel Martin's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed on May 1862 in the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beauregard's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. F. Finner
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

dated Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 29, 1861.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Gen. Finner

Period on the day

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Finner

To what time June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: without horse
for 30 days

*This company was formerly Captain Finner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an organized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

William Falkner
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted: *July 20*, 1861.

When *July 20*

Where *Travis Co. Va.*

By whom *Wm Falkner*

Period *on to war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *about on service
in Texas from June 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized Mississippi
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
ary) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beauregard's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. G. Mark

Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P 1

J Phillips

2 Crd Co. B. 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1864
Sept June 1864

Enlisted: June 29, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Started 21 June
in 1861
Married 21 by order
of 3rd Regt Cavalry
Mississippi

This company was formerly Captain Fathens Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 1st Regt Cavalry
and subsequently to the 2d Regt Cavalry and
Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in Mar. 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
Regiments Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Brigade, 1st Division
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Smith

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

P

I Phillips

Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on "

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named _____ 1864.
for July 1 to Dec. 31
date due

Enlisted: July 27, 1961

When *first* *not* *to*

Where Self Outlets

By whom _____

Period - 1942

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Wife living in order of my son who is now 10 - 12*

This company was formerly Company C, 8th Cavalry Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and was organized at Baton Rouge, Mississippi and subsequently transferred to the 2d Regiment Louisiana Cavalry (now known as the 2d Regiment Missouri Cavalry) and Alabama Cavalry.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Louisiana Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, from the 1st (Henderson's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ch. G. M. H.

August

Confederate.

W. W. W. - Cav. C. S. A.

W. W. W.
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men present in accordance with the terms of a Muster Roll entered into on the 26th day of April 1864, by General Joseph E. Johnston, Commander of the Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, commanding United States Army, N. C.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C. April 26, 1864.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, April 26, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. W. W.
trans

Number of roll

33

(0.31c)

Copy.

1361

Pierce John A.

Co. G, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME

See also John A. J. Pierce, 4 Battalion
Miss. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

John L. Purser
214 Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1861* to *Aug 31, 1862*.

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Alabama Miss.*

By whom *1st Lt. Purser*

Period *12-21-61*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not relected at*

segregation Aug 13, 1862

at Alabama Miss.

*This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Page. 3

Subject: 2nd Lt. 2d Miss & Ala Cav

Title of record: S.O.No.48-5

Copy of Miss
Date: June 27/2

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1362

Pearson Benjamin C

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pearson B. C.

1363

Clayton Benjamin

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton B.

1364

Gordon William S.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gordon W. S.

1365

Pinckard Emory. F

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

For Mark

See also *En. R. Pomeroy, Capt. Pomeroy Co.*
Ala. Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. F. Walker

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Wade's*.

By whom *E. F. Walker*.

Period *for the year*.

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*.

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

Sept 1st 1862

for the year

Same as above in Co. B

Enlisted as Co. B

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Co. B Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

S. F. Buckard

Sgt Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted: *June 1st* 1861.

When *June 1st*

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

By whom *Sam'l Parker*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Sept 1st*

By whom *May 1st* 1863.

To what time *May 1st*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on account*

of illness. Is cured of

illness. Will return to duty

in the engagement of

June 1st 1863.

This company was formerly Captain Parker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d Brewer's Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 4th West Va. Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Buckard

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

P. 1

E. J.

Sgt. Co. B. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Flanders' Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 8th Battalion
and subsequently to the 24th Regiment, Alabama Cavalry
and subsequently to the 24th Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 24th Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
Battalions, Alabama Cavalry, to the 24th Regiment, Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

9671111 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

E. S. Jackson

Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Wm. Jackson*

Period *in the line*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 7*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly *Wade's* Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to *1st* Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an organized command and subsequently to the 2d *Brewer's* Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F. The 4th *Wade's* Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st *Henley's* Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d *Brewer's* Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Sergeant

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. J. Pinkard

3 Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't (Confederate Cav.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May time*, 186*2*

dated June 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 186*1*.

Where

Gambier Co. Ala.

By whom

Capt. Zaitner

Period

for 2 years

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Zaitner*

To what time

May 1, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

absent on furlough.

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as an organized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reid's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. Pinkard

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P 1

E. J. Purkins

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1864.
about Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted: July 25, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
about without
leave since July 5, 1864.

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to (1st) Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Hewers) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reather) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewers) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. Purkins
Capt.

Confederated

(P)

(C)

Emory D. Ward

Pat. Reg. No. 10

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received May 15, 1864

Where reported to report the right of Council

Date when reported , 186

Date when discharged May 15, 1864

By whose order discharged Capt. J. R. Jones

Remarks: Cash and his son in North
of the line

to be returned North of the line

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 63

Dallan

Copy

Confederate.

17 *8 reg* *S.C.*
James L. Richard
1st S.C. Reg

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Chambers Co. Ga.*

When captured *Aug* , 1864 .

Discharged:

Terms *6 m*

When *Aug* , 1864 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *365*

(220)

Geo. J. Allen
Capt.

P / Confederate.
8 Cav. C.S.

Emory F. Pinckard.
Capt. 8 Regt. C.S. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, August 29, 1864.

Place of residence Chambers Co., Ala.

Complexion Light; hair Dark

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft. 10 in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: U.C.

* Name appears in column of Names
as Emory F. Pinckard.

Indorsement shows: List of Rebel Deserters discharged at
Louisville, Ky., on taking oath during the month of August, 1864.

Number of roll

683; sheet 11

ccs.

J. F. Wansley

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE)

E. F. Pinchard

Sgt. Co. B. 8 Con.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Gen. Hosp. Mont. Ala.

1863

Date of issue Dec. 15, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayma

Copy

1366
Gnickard F. A

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

W. L. Pinckard
Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *1st Reg't Ala. Cav.*, 1862.

Date *1st Dec 1862*

Enlisted;

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *1st Reg't Ala. Cav.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks *Dis 13 May 1862*

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company.
(Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1857

W A 29 1852

11.11

Ed. & London
Carr 11.11

Special Requisition for Capt. F. A. Pinckard
Cavalry Company Major Bently 1st Bat Ala
Cavalry. Apr 14th 1862

Station Cornish Miss

No. 9 men 100

Meat 25

~~Transportation~~ Cooking utensils

~~Gravel~~ Gravel = 3.

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is
just & correct - and absolutely necessary for the
public service - Rendered so by the following
circumstances - We having to retreat from
Decatur Ala. Our Tents & Camp Equipage were
captured by the Enemy & the following is a list
of the same -
T. V. Pinckard Capt
Cavalry Company

Approved by
the Major General
to issue R. B. Smith Col
Apr 10th 1862

Received at Cornish Miss the
above requisition April 10th 1862
of the Cavalry Co. of Capt
Pinckard 1st Bat Ala. 1st Regt. Cavalry
T. V. Pinckard Capt
Goldthwaite
Hanging

RECORD DIVISION
★
RECEIVED
JAN 11 1964
FBI - NEW YORK

18742. *Thymus sylvestris*.
 18743. *Thymus sylvestris*.
 18744. *Thymus sylvestris*.
 18745. *Thymus sylvestris*.
 18746. *Thymus sylvestris*.
 18747. *Thymus sylvestris*.
 18748. *Thymus sylvestris*.
 18749. *Thymus sylvestris*.
 18750. *Thymus sylvestris*.

S. J. 43

Recd 11 6/10/10 2/10/10
3.10/10

1367

Cinckard Emory. C.

Co. B. 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Regt Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cinckard Emory. C.

1367

Emckard Emory. E

Co. B. , 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Descent Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emckard Emory. E

1368

Cuth. S. J.

Co. *g*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cuth. Newton. L.

1369

Cittman L. M.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.

Wade

Co. H. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed within Thompson's Com-
pany 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 1st (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment) was composed of three
companies which had been served in the 1st (Heall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied

81-) Conf Cas
Pittman, J.W.

2nd Lt

2d Miss & Ala Regt Cav

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.42-3

Army of Miss

Date: June 21/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

53

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
Wagon.

C. S. A.

Newton, N. H.

1st Co. 6th Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Sept. 21, 1862.*

Sept. 21, 1862

Enlisted: *14*, 1861.

When *Sept. 21, 1862*

Where *at New Orleans*

By whom *W. H. French*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. French*

To what time *Sept. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 1st Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's)
Battalion Mississippi Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

100
Cavalry.
Wagon.

C. S. A.

A. J. Miller

Det. Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted July 13, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1861.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *J. P. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Jones*

To what time *July 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed from the 1st and 2nd Battalions Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed at Mobile, Ala., by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
White's

C. S. A.

Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This receipt was formerly Company G. 8th Cavalry
Missouri Cavalry and Company H. 2d Missouri Cavalry
Missouri and Arkansas Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry, 8th Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 2d Regiment, Missouri Cavalry, was
also known as the 2d Regiment, Missouri Cavalry, and
was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862.
It was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862.
It was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry,
Wade's

C. S. A.

Wade's

*Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st to July 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted: *July 1st 1864*

When *July 1st*, 1864.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. G. Jones*

Period *three years or the war*

Last paid: *Capt. J. G. Jones*

By whom *Capt. J. G. Jones*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on furlough*

since Feb 20 1864 by

order of Gen. Johnston

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Confederate C.V.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the original ... 1864.
for ... 1864.

Excluded:

When

Where

By whom.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.

C.S.A.

Approved

Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date

May 21 1865

Remarks

1371
* Polk Thomas

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 44231021 | 20 |
| 1382 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Hook MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. U. S. A.

John B. Walker
Co. C, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence: *Columbus, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8 Conf^d Regiment, Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B.
Wade, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

22

(2222)

Walker

Copyright.

Confederate.

8 Car.

C.S.A.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed and unavoidably left
off of regular rolls Confederate States Army,
commanded by _____, considered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, _____, A. to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May _____, 1865, and
paroled at _____, May _____, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss. May 17, 1865.

Number of rows

104

(62th)

Copy

1371-a

Colk J J

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colk J J

1371-B

Conquistador

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conquistador

1372
Couquet. John

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Couquet. John

1373

Conquist. John

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conquist. John

1374

Cool. Burrell

Co. D., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cool. Burrell

1375
Cool Dock

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 29 |
| 2 | | 30 |
| 3 | | 31 |
| 4 | | 32 |
| 5 | | 33 |
| 6 | | 34 |
| 7 | | 35 |
| 8 | | 36 |
| 9 | | 37 |
| 10 | | 38 |
| 11 | | 39 |
| 12 | | 40 |
| 13 | | 41 |
| 14 | | 42 |
| 15 | | 43 |
| 16 | | 44 |
| 17 | | 45 |
| 18 | | 46 |
| 19 | | 47 |
| 20 | | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Union Station*

By whom *John H. Thompson*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Thompson's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Thompson's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1376

Pool Burrell

Co. *D*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK

See also *Burrell Pool in Bates miss case*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Beardsley, John

Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st to Sept. 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 14th*, 186*2*.

Where *Camden, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. C. Carr*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Hamilton*

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and is now Co. D, 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, was organized as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, and was first organized in May, 1862, at the addition of the 2d Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, and the 2d Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Beardsley

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 JULY.
Wash.

C.S.A.

W. C. Curren
Co. 1

Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1862

1861

1862

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark

W. C. Curren
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Burnell Co.

*Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*
dated 10/1/1863

Enlisted:

When *May 14, 1863*

Where *Columbus Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Henry*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company B, 2d (Brower's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brower's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(362)

2051

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

Byrd, John
Co. D. 8th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Wade's
Confederate

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P
Burrill Pool
Put Co. D. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1864*
dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted: *Nov 14, 1861.*

When

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt Yancy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Lt Goodrich*

By whom *June 30, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2051

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. D, 8th Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 8th Confederate Regiment of Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. W. B. Wade, surrendered at Cartersville, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 17, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

100

(1865)

Copied.

CONFEDERATE

P

7 Car.

Co. B. A.

B. Pool

Pvt Co. D. 8 Regt - mounted car

Appears on

Register

of Payments & Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

186

✓

To

Dec 31

186

✓

When paid

Dec 31

186

✓

By whom

F. J. Gibbons

Amount

\$ 145.60

Remarks:

use of horse

Coupled At 2. 1/2 p. 5. File No. 31. page 322

Shunk

Copyist.

1377

Chas. Burnell

Co. D., 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chas. Burnell

1378
Pope John

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
7th Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----|------|-------|
| 1 | 4717 | 20 |
| 2 | 4717 | 21 |
| 3 | 4717 | 22 |
| 4 | 4717 | 23 |
| 5 | 4717 | 24 |
| 6 | 4717 | 25 |
| 7 | 4717 | 26 |
| 8 | 4717 | 27 |
| 9 | 4717 | 28 |
| 10 | 4717 | 29 |
| 11 | 4717 | 30 |
| 12 | 4717 | 31 |
| 13 | 4717 | 32 |
| 14 | 4717 | 33 |
| 15 | 4717 | 34 |
| 16 | 4717 | 35 |
| 17 | 4717 | 36 |
| 18 | 4717 | 37 |
| 19 | 4717 | 38 |
| 20 | 4717 | 39 |
| 21 | 4717 | 40 |
| 22 | 4717 | 41 |
| 23 | 4717 | 42 |
| 24 | 4717 | 43 |
| 25 | 4717 | 44 |
| 26 | 4717 | 45 |
| 27 | 4717 | 46 |
| 28 | 4717 | 47 |
| 29 | 4717 | 48 |
| 30 | 4717 | 49 |
| 31 | 4717 | 50 |
| 32 | 4717 | 51 |
| 33 | 4717 | 52 |
| 34 | 4717 | 53 |
| 35 | 4717 | 54 |
| 36 | 4717 | 55 |
| 37 | 4717 | 56 |
| 38 | 4717 | 57 |
| 39 | 4717 | 58 |
| 40 | 4717 | 59 |
| 41 | 4717 | 60 |
| 42 | 4717 | 61 |
| 43 | 4717 | 62 |
| 44 | 4717 | 63 |
| 45 | 4717 | 64 |
| 46 | 4717 | 65 |
| 47 | 4717 | 66 |
| 48 | 4717 | 67 |
| 49 | 4717 | 68 |
| 50 | 4717 | 69 |
| 51 | 4717 | 70 |
| 52 | 4717 | 71 |
| 53 | 4717 | 72 |
| 54 | 4717 | 73 |
| 55 | 4717 | 74 |
| 56 | 4717 | 75 |
| 57 | 4717 | 76 |
| 58 | 4717 | 77 |
| 59 | 4717 | 78 |
| 60 | 4717 | 79 |
| 61 | 4717 | 80 |
| 62 | 4717 | 81 |
| 63 | 4717 | 82 |
| 64 | 4717 | 83 |
| 65 | 4717 | 84 |
| 66 | 4717 | 85 |
| 67 | 4717 | 86 |
| 68 | 4717 | 87 |
| 69 | 4717 | 88 |
| 70 | 4717 | 89 |
| 71 | 4717 | 90 |
| 72 | 4717 | 91 |
| 73 | 4717 | 92 |
| 74 | 4717 | 93 |
| 75 | 4717 | 94 |
| 76 | 4717 | 95 |
| 77 | 4717 | 96 |
| 78 | 4717 | 97 |
| 79 | 4717 | 98 |
| 80 | 4717 | 99 |
| 81 | 4717 | 100 |
| 82 | 4717 | 101 |
| 83 | 4717 | 102 |
| 84 | 4717 | 103 |
| 85 | 4717 | 104 |
| 86 | 4717 | 105 |
| 87 | 4717 | 106 |
| 88 | 4717 | 107 |
| 89 | 4717 | 108 |
| 90 | 4717 | 109 |
| 91 | 4717 | 110 |
| 92 | 4717 | 111 |
| 93 | 4717 | 112 |
| 94 | 4717 | 113 |
| 95 | 4717 | 114 |
| 96 | 4717 | 115 |
| 97 | 4717 | 116 |
| 98 | 4717 | 117 |
| 99 | 4717 | 118 |
| 100 | 4717 | 119 |
| 101 | 4717 | 120 |
| 102 | 4717 | 121 |
| 103 | 4717 | 122 |
| 104 | 4717 | 123 |
| 105 | 4717 | 124 |
| 106 | 4717 | 125 |
| 107 | 4717 | 126 |
| 108 | 4717 | 127 |
| 109 | 4717 | 128 |
| 110 | 4717 | 129 |
| 111 | 4717 | 130 |
| 112 | 4717 | 131 |
| 113 | 4717 | 132 |
| 114 | 4717 | 133 |
| 115 | 4717 | 134 |
| 116 | 4717 | 135 |
| 117 | 4717 | 136 |
| 118 | 4717 | 137 |
| 119 | 4717 | 138 |
| 120 | 4717 | 139 |
| 121 | 4717 | 140 |
| 122 | 4717 | 141 |
| 123 | 4717 | 142 |
| 124 | 4717 | 143 |
| 125 | 4717 | 144 |
| 126 | 4717 | 145 |
| 127 | 4717 | 146 |
| 128 | 4717 | 147 |
| 129 | 4717 | 148 |
| 130 | 4717 | 149 |
| 131 | 4717 | 150 |
| 132 | 4717 | 151 |
| 133 | 4717 | 152 |
| 134 | 4717 | 153 |
| 135 | 4717 | 154 |
| 136 | 4717 | 155 |
| 137 | 4717 | 156 |
| 138 | 4717 | 157 |
| 139 | 4717 | 158 |
| 140 | 4717 | 159 |
| 141 | 4717 | 160 |
| 142 | 4717 | 161 |
| 143 | 4717 | 162 |
| 144 | 4717 | 163 |
| 145 | 4717 | 164 |
| 146 | 4717 | 165 |
| 147 | 4717 | 166 |
| 148 | 4717 | 167 |
| 149 | 4717 | 168 |
| 150 | 4717 | 169 |
| 151 | 4717 | 170 |
| 152 | 4717 | 171 |
| 153 | 4717 | 172 |
| 154 | 4717 | 173 |
| 155 | 4717 | 174 |
| 156 | 4717 | 175 |
| 157 | 4717 | 176 |
| 158 | 4717 | 177 |
| 159 | 4717 | 178 |
| 160 | 4717 | 179 |
| 161 | 4717 | 180 |
| 162 | 4717 | 181 |
| 163 | 4717 | 182 |
| 164 | 4717 | 183 |
| 165 | 4717 | 184 |
| 166 | 4717 | 185 |
| 167 | 4717 | 186 |
| 168 | 4717 | 187 |
| 169 | 4717 | 188 |
| 170 | 4717 | 189 |
| 171 | 4717 | 190 |
| 172 | 4717 | 191 |
| 173 | 4717 | 192 |
| 174 | 4717 | 193 |
| 175 | 4717 | 194 |
| 176 | 4717 | 195 |
| 177 | 4717 | 196 |
| 178 | 4717 | 197 |
| 179 | 4717 | 198 |
| 180 | 4717 | 199 |
| 181 | 4717 | 200 |
| 182 | 4717 | 201 |
| 183 | 4717 | 202 |
| 184 | 4717 | 203 |
| 185 | 4717 | 204 |
| 186 | 4717 | 205 |
| 187 | 4717 | 206 |
| 188 | 4717 | 207 |
| 189 | 4717 | 208 |
| 190 | 4717 | 209 |
| 191 | 4717 | 210 |
| 192 | 4717 | 211 |
| 193 | 4717 | 212 |
| 194 | 4717 | 213 |
| 195 | 4717 | 214 |
| 196 | 4717 | 215 |
| 197 | 4717 | 216 |
| 198 | 4717 | 217 |
| 199 | 4717 | 218 |
| 200 | 4717 | 219 |
| 201 | 4717 | 220 |
| 202 | 4717 | 221 |
| 203 | 4717 | 222 |
| 204 | 4717 | 223 |
| 205 | 4717 | 224 |
| 206 | 4717 | 225 |
| 207 | 4717 | 226 |
| 208 | 4717 | 227 |
| 209 | 4717 | 228 |
| 210 | 4717 | 229 |
| 211 | 4717 | 230 |
| 212 | 4717 | 231 |
| 213 | 4717 | 232 |
| 214 | 4717 | 233 |
| 215 | 4717 | 234 |
| 216 | 4717 | 235 |
| 217 | 4717 | 236 |
| 218 | 4717 | 237 |
| 219 | 4717 | 238 |
| 220 | 4717 | 239 |
| 221 | 4717 | 240 |
| 222 | 4717 | 241 |
| 223 | 4717 | 242 |
| 224 | 4717 | 243 |
| 225 | 4717 | 244 |
| 226 | 4717 | 245 |
| 227 | 4717 | 246 |
| 228 | 4717 | 247 |
| 229 | 4717 | 248 |
| 230 | 4717 | 249 |
| 231 | 4717 | 250 |
| 232 | 4717 | 251 |
| 233 | 4717 | 252 |
| 234 | 4717 | 253 |
| 235 | 4717 | 254 |
| 236 | 4717 | 255 |
| 237 | 4717 | 256 |
| 238 | 4717 | 257 |
| 239 | 4717 | 258 |
| 240 | 4717 | 259 |
| 241 | 4717 | 260 |
| 242 | 4717 | 261 |
| 243 | 4717 | 262 |
| 244 | 4717 | 263 |
| 245 | 4717 | 264 |
| 246 | 4717 | 265 |
| 247 | 4717 | 266 |
| 248 | 4717 | 267 |
| 249 | 4717 | 268 |
| 250 | 4717 | 269 |
| 251 | 4717 | 270 |
| 252 | 4717 | 271 |
| 253 | 4717 | 272 |
| 254 | 4717 | 273 |
| 255 | 4717 | 274 |
| 256 | 4717 | 275 |
| 257 | 4717 | 276 |
| 258 | 4717 | 277 |
| 259 | 4717 | 278 |
| 260 | 4717 | 279 |
| 261 | 4717 | 280 |
| 262 | 4717 | 281 |
| 263 | 4717 | 282 |
| 264 | 4717 | 283 |
| 265 | 4717 | 284 |
| 266 | 4717 | 285 |
| 267 | 4717 | 286 |
| 268 | 4717 | 287 |
| 269 | 4717 | 288 |
| 270 | 4717 | 289 |
| 271 | 4717 | 290 |
| 272 | 4717 | 291 |
| 273 | 4717 | 292 |
| 274 | 4717 | 293 |
| 275 | 4717 | 294 |
| 276 | 4717 | 295 |
| 277 | 4717 | 296 |
| 278 | 4717 | 297 |
| 279 | 4717 | 298 |
| 280 | 4717 | 299 |
| 281 | 4717 | 300 |
| 282 | 4717 | 301 |
| 283 | 4717 | 302 |
| 284 | 4717 | 303 |
| 285 | 4717 | 304 |
| 286 | 4717 | 305 |
| 287 | 4717 | 306 |
| 288 | 4717 | 307 |
| 289 | 4717 | 308 |
| 290 | 4717 | 309 |
| 291 | 4717 | 310 |
| 292 | 4717 | 311 |
| 293 | 4717 | 312 |
| 294 | 4717 | 313 |
| 295 | 4717 | 314 |
| 296 | 4717 | 315 |
| 297 | 4717 | 316 |
| 298 | 4717 | 317 |
| 299 | 4717 | 318 |
| 300 | 4717 | 319 |
| 301 | 4717 | 320 |
| 302 | 4717 | 321 |
| 303 | 4717 | 322 |
| 304 | 4717 | 323 |
| 305 | 4717 | 324 |
| 306 | 4717 | 325 |
| 307 | 4717 | 326 |
| 308 | 4717 | 327 |
| 309 | 4717 | 328 |
| 310 | 4717 | 329 |
| 311 | 4717 | 330 |
| 312 | 4717 | 331 |
| 313 | 4717 | 332 |
| 314 | 4717 | 333 |
| 315 | 4717 | 334 |
| 316 | 4717 | 335 |
| 317 | 4717 | 336 |
| 318 | 4717 | 337 |
| 319 | 4717 | 338 |
| 320 | 4717 | 339 |
| 321 | 4717 | 340 |
| 322 | 4717 | 341 |
| 323 | 4717 | 342 |
| 324 | 4717 | 343 |
| 325 | 4717 | 344 |
| 326 | 4717 | 345 |
| 327 | 4717 | 346 |
| 328 | 4717 | 347 |
| 329 | 4717 | 348 |
| 330 | 4717 | 349 |
| 331 | 4717 | 350 |
| 332 | 4717 | 351 |
| 333 | 4717 | 352 |
| 334 | 4717 | 353 |
| 335 | 4717 | 354 |
| 336 | 4717 | 355 |
| 337 | 4717 | 356 |
| 338 | 4717 | 357 |
| 339 | 4717 | 358 |
| 340 | 4717 | 359 |
| 341 | 4717 | 360 |
| 342 | 4717 | 361 |
| 343 | 4717 | 362 |
| 344 | 4717 | 363 |
| 345 | 4717 | 364 |
| 346 | 4717 | 365 |
| 347 | 4717 | 366 |
| 348 | 4717 | 367 |
| 349 | 4717 | 368 |
| 350 | 4717 | 369 |
| 351 | 4717 | 370 |
| 352 | 4717 | 371 |
| 353 | 4717 | 372 |
| 354 | 4717 | 373 |
| 355 | 4717 | 374 |
| 356 | 4717 | 375 |
| 357 | 4717 | 376 |
| 358 | 4717 | 377 |
| 359 | 4717 | 378 |
| 360 | 4717 | 379 |
| 361 | 4717 | 380 |
| 362 | 4717 | 381 |
| 363 | 4717 | 382 |
| 364 | 4717 | 383 |
| 365 | 4717 | 384 |
| 366 | 4717 | 385 |
| 367 | 4717 | 386 |
| 368 | 4717 | 387 |
| 369 | 4717 | 388 |
| 370 | 4717 | 389 |
| 371 | 4717 | 390 |
| 372 | 4717 | 391 |
| 373 | 4717 | 392 |
| 374 | 4717 | 393 |
| 375 | 4717 | 394 |
| 376 | 4717 | 395 |
| 377 | 4717 | 396 |
| 378 | 4717 | 397 |
| 379 | 4717 | 398 |
| 380 | 4717 | 399 |
| 381 | 4717 | 400 |
| 382 | 4717 | 401 |
| 383 | 4717 | 402 |
| 384 | 4717 | 403 |
| 385 | 4717 | 404 |
| 386 | 4717 | 405 |
| 387 | 4717 | 406 |
| 388 | 4717 | 407 |
| 389 | 4717 | 408 |
| 390 | 4717 | 409 |
| 391 | 4717 | 410 |
| 392 | 4717 | 411 |
| 393 | 4717 | 412 |
| 394 | 4717 | 413 |
| 395 | 4717 | 414 |
| 396 | 4717 | 415 |
| 397 | 4717 | 416 |
| 398 | 4717 | 417 |
| 399 | 4717 | 418 |
| 400 | 4717 | 419 |
| 401 | 4717 | 420 |
| 402 | 4717 | 421 |
| 403 | 4717 | 422 |
| 404 | 4717 | 423 |
| 405 | 4717 | 424 |
| 406 | 4717 | 425 |
| 407 | 4717 | 426 |
| 408 | 4717 | 427 |
| 409 | 4717 | 428 |
| 410 | 4717 | 429 |
| 411 | 4717 | 430 |
| 412 | 4717 | 431 |
| 413 | 4717 | 432 |
| 414 | 4717 | 433 |
| 415 | 4717 | 434 |
| 416 | 4717 | 435 |
| 417 | 4717 | 436 |
| 418 | 4717 | 437 |
| 419 | 4717 | 438 |
| 420 | 4717 | 439 |
| 421 | 4717 | 440 |
| 422 | 4717 | 441</ |

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Q 1

John H. Wade
Co. E. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Appointed Lieutenant
June 1862

*This company was formerly Company C, 415 Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Breder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Breder's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg't Ala. Miss. and Ala. Cav.) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Breder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Wade
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

P
A. A. Wade
Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 21st Sept. 1864*
dated 11th Sept. 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 1864

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Left 11th Sept. 1864
for duty at Vicksburg
Mississippi

The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1864, in the city of Vicksburg, Mississippi, which had been the headquarters of the Confederate forces in the State of Mississippi and Alabama.

Book mark:

1643

2010

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

John H. Wade
Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January June*, 186 *3*
Dated July 16 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 1st*, 186 *2*.

Where *Col. Wade's office*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Wade*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Wade*

To what time *May 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to service*

Will be paid July 1 1863

Order Col. Wade

This company was formerly Company C, 11th Battalion

Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 20th (Brewer's) Battalion

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 11th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was

raised at the 2nd Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.

and was formed in May 1862, in addition of a com-

pany of the 1st Battalion, and the 1st Battalion

of the 1st Battalion, and the 1st Battalion

of the 1st Battalion, and the 1st Battalion

of the 1st Battalion, and the 1st Battalion

of the 1st Battalion, and the 1st Battalion

of the 1st Battalion, and the 1st Battalion

of the 1st Battalion, and the 1st Battalion

of the 1st Battalion, and the 1st Battalion

Book mark

(100)

304

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Q

John Pope

Pvt E. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 1863

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4 14*, 1862.

Where *Copeland's Mass*

By whom *Capt Abernethy*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached C. S. A. by order Col Wade Nov*

1863

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi 1st Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had been organized in the 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(102)

Copyist.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. E, 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

186

Printed:

When _____, 186 .

Widespread

By whom

Period

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time ----- 186

Present or absent

Remarks

... was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
... and Company C, 2d (Bremer's) Battalion
... of the Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama Cavalry) was a Confederate cavalry unit. It was formed in May 1862 and fought in the Battle of Gettysburg. The unit was commanded by Colonel William B. Barksdale. It was one of the most effective cavalry units in the Confederate Army.

Book mark :

NCI

Currick

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wagon

C. S. A.

G

John T. ...

W. H. ... Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st* 186*4*

Date of Commission or
Regimental Appointment. *June 17 1863*

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

not attested

The 8th (West) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed 2 May 1862 by the addition of three companies of ex-Confederate soldiers in the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Mississippi Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark

John T. ...

Comptrol.

1863

2014

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John Pope
Adj't. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to Dec 31* 1864.
dated Dec. 31, 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,) 1864.

Station *Beach Hill, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *just before present. Co.
E. 8th Reg't Cavalry, Arkansas
and assigned to duty as
Adjutant. Left Reg't on the 19
June 1864, and has acted in
that capacity ever since by
order of Col. Wade.*

*Name appears only in Memorial
column.*

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. F. Smith

(542)

2014

Captain.

Confederate.

C.S.A.

Dec 1
Re Lee

Appears

Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date

May 2

Remarks

described

C. H. ...

copy

(CONFEDERATE)

A *8* *Conf. Regt.*
adlt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. W. Y. C. Hunter's Brigade, Kelley's
Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Ten-
nessee, commanded by Gen. Johnson.

Report dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
Mar. 7 1864

When appointed *June 11* 1863

Remarks

*Frod copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in
March, 1866,) of an original record borrowed from the Director
of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. - M. S. 42310.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 36

A. V. Brown

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Conf. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 57

Conf. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 57

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863

To

June 30, 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 57

W. H. Miller
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1.2 of Car (Grades) 1862

John Pope

2 Com Regt

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Apr 1863

for Apr 1863

Date Occupation Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr 1 1863

To Apr 30 1863

Months

Days

Date of pay 256

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

GREEN

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cav Wades

John Pope

2. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

4.02

186 3.

for

186

Date

Occupation

clock

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

186 3.

To

July 31

186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

254

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

GREEN

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pope

Pvt. Co. 4. 8 Comd.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at 1863.
during month of July

By whose order employed

Nature of service clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 19

To July 31

1863

1863

Remarks:

323

Roll No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pope

Pvt. Co. 2. 8th Conf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of Aug. 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 1863
To Aug. 31 1863

Remarks:

324

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

John Pope

Pvt. Co. 2. 8 com.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Sept., 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1
To Sept. 30

1863

1863

Remarks:

325

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pope

Pvt Co 2 8th Confed.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at during month of Oct

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Oct 1 - 31

186

To

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2994
McIntosh
COPYIST.

Row No 1. Abs L
1st Quarter 1864
Field & Staff Office
June 1864

g: conf

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Field & Staff Officers*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st* day of *January*, 1864 and ending on the *31st* day of *January*, 1864
at *Cumby Camp in the Field*

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | |
| | 15 | | | 15 | 31 | 468 | | | | | | 5100 | 1152 | 970 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | 5700 | 482 | 970 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Cumby Camp in the Field* on the *1st* day of *January*, 1864
Quartermaster Confederate States Army. *5100* pounds of Corn. *1152* pounds of Barley. *970* pounds of Oats.
in full of the above Requisition.

[Signature]

John Pope
Adj 8th Cavalry Regt

For No 13. Abs. L.

1st Gr 1864

Field & Staff Officers

Feb'y 1864

8 Cont

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the name of *The Field & Staff Officer*
for *29* days, commencing the *1st* day of *Feb'y* 1864 and ending on the *29th* day of *Feb'y* 1864

| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | |
| | 15 | | | 15 | 29 | 435 | | | | | | 11838 | 316 | | 1054 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | 11838 | 316 | | 1054 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Sundry Camps* on the *Month of February* 1864 of *Lt Col Granich Aa*
Quartermaster Confederate States Army *11838* pounds of Corn. *316* pounds of Barley. *1054* pounds of Oats. *1054* pounds of Hay. *1054* pounds of Fodder.
in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed] *John P. Smith*

John P. Smith
Adj. 8th Cavalry Regt

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 14th May 1864.

1st Lt. Wm. J. P. P. P.

8th Company 1st Regt.

From the 1st day of Feb. 1864.

To the 29th day of Feb. 1864.

Pay \$ 114

Balance 00

Amount \$ 114

The Confederate States of America,

No 1st Lieut & Capt. In. Regt. of Cavalry

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dols. | Cts. | Dols. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 1 st July 1864 | 29 th July 1864 | 1 | | 110 | | 110 | | |
| For..... months' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for..... Horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. W. H. Woodruff, 19th Jan

and to the 11th day of January 1864

at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. W. H. Woodruff, 19th Jan

14th day of May

1864, the sum of

One hundred and ten

dollars, being the amount in full of said account

PAY.....\$ 110

FORAGE.....00

Amount.....\$ 110

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Woodruff
8th Conf. Cav. Regt.

S. Pope act.
May 12

S. (L. A. A.)

Rejoice

Columbus Miss August 20th 1862
 Required for purchase of Bad Mads
 Regt of Miss Or. The following stores
 in bulk.

3000 lb Flour ✓
 3000 " Corn Meal ✓
 2700 " Beans ✓
 5000 " Rice ✓
 162 " Beans ✓
 6008 " Sugar ✓
 81 " Candy ✓
 216 " Soap ✓
 162 " Salt ✓
 108 gal Molasses ✓
 36 lb Coffee ✓

John Pope Capt & Co
 2nd Regt Miss Ala Cav

Major Guy Post Comd
 With transfer the above
 stores to Capt John Pope.

Received of the above
 stores for the use of the
 2nd Regt Miss Ala Cav

Received the above stores in good order

John Pope
 Capt & Co
 2nd Regt Miss Ala Cav

For No 25. Also by
1st Quarter 1864
Field & Staff Officer
March 1864

5th Cavalry Regt

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the name of *Private Staff Officer*
for *21* days commencing the *14* day of *March*, 1864, and ending on the *31st* day of *March*, 1864
at *Tunnel Hill Ga*

| Tunnel Hill, Ga. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| Date of Requisition. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance: for each Animal. | | | | | Total Allowance. | | | REMARKS. | | |
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. |
| | 15 | | | 15 | 31 | 465 | | | | | | 4570 | | 75 | | 511 | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | 4570 | | 75 | | 511 | |

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Tunnel Hill Ga* on the *14th* day of *March*, 1864 of *W. H. Wright Major Comdr*
Adj. Genl
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *4570* pounds of Corn, *75* pounds of Barley, *511* pounds of Oats, *511* pounds of Hay, *511* pounds of Fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.
(Signed) *W. H. Wright*
Adj. Genl
8th Cavalry Regt

[No. 32.]

No. 6 Abst. G 4 Qr. 156

Confederate Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Two days* 156

Issued *2 Oct. 1864*

[No. 39.]
 REQUISITION for Forage for *1st* *at Saltillo*

Colaba

Regiment of *Volunteers*

C. S. Army,

8th Cavalry Regt

1st

days, commencing the

1864, and ending on the

6

Oct

1864, at

Saltillo Tex

| Date of Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | PRIME ALLOWANCE TO GRAZING ANIMAL | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Bran | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Bran | |
| | <i>52</i> | | | <i>52</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | | <i>124</i> | | | | <i>92</i> | |

Required,
 On hand, to be detailed,
 To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and just statement of the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at _____, the _____ of _____
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twelve Hundred and Ninety Six*
 pounds of barley,
One Hundred & Twelve pounds of hay, and
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

1st *Detachment 8th Cavalry* Commanding.
 186 of *Detachment 8th Cavalry*
 pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats,
 pounds of

1st *Detachment 8th Cavalry*
Detachment 8th Cavalry

8 *undeposited*

Pope, Jno

1st Lt, Co.
Adj't

5th Regt Confed
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

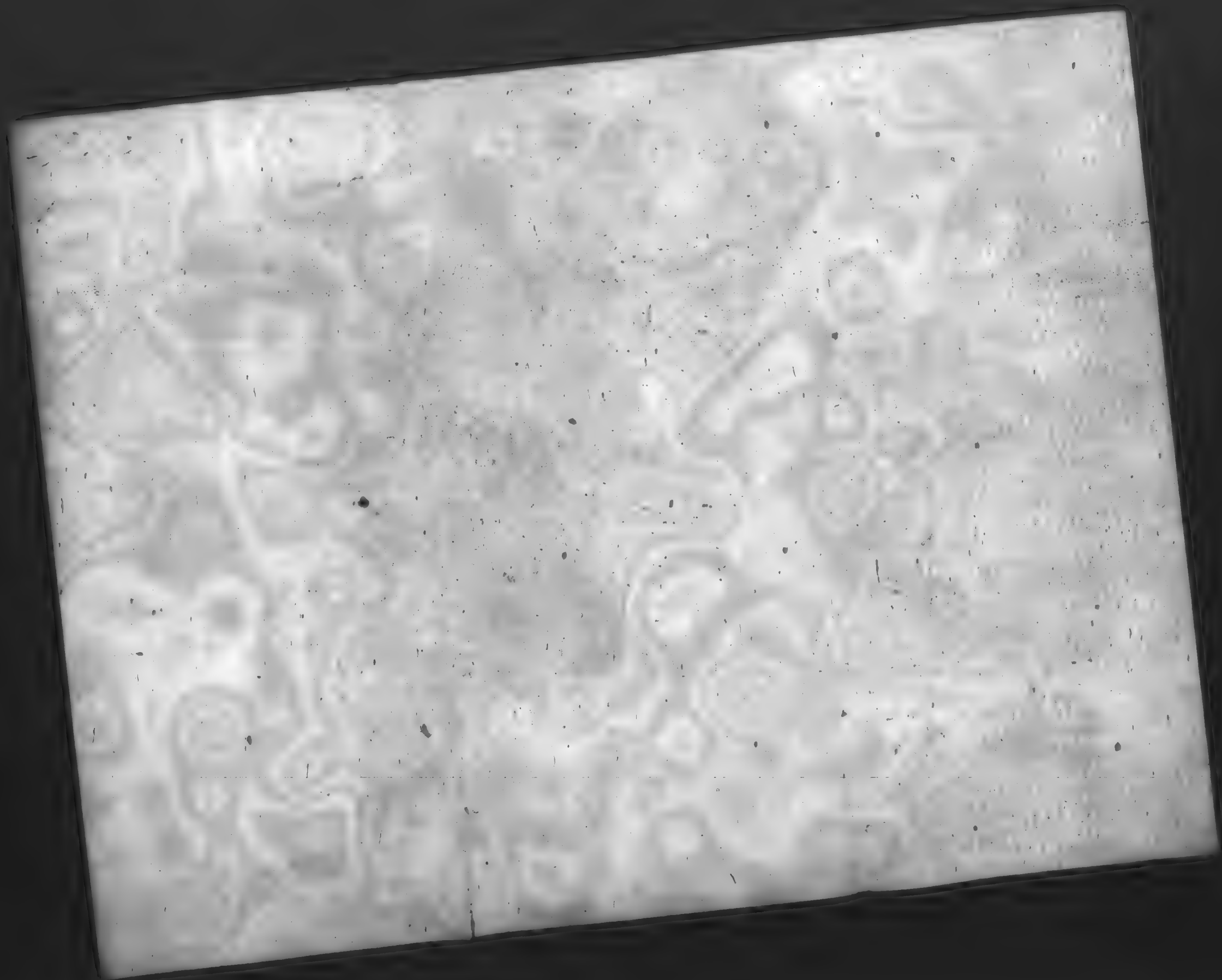
Pay or Chasing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



376

from the 1st of
Oct to 8th Oct 1891

this 18th day of May, 1865.

Aug. 21 1861
 and ~~from the~~ Gen.
 Comer for U.S.

137.9
Portwood. W. A.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| <i>137.9</i> | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *H. B. Allen Miss. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. A. Portwood

5 Sgt Co. E. 2 Regt Miss and Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 14*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt B. F. Yancy*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas Hamilton*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *App from ranks of
Co. F April 21 App 32 Apr
15 Aug 13 1862 App 5 Sgt*

*This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Ball's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Porter

(302)

3029

Copyright.

1380

ounds Z B

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

☒ *Hand* _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P. 1
3
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 22*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. A.
Copyright.

1381
Pouquet, John

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 5150-1772 | 2 | 5150-1376 |
| 2 | 5150-1883 | 3 | 5150-23202 |
| 3 | 5150-4451 | 4 | 5150-162846 |
| 4 | 5150-3016 | 5 | 5150-13953 |
| 5 | 5150-3359 | 6 | |
| 6 | 5150-1448 | 7 | |
| 7 | 5150-1444 | 8 | |
| 8 | 5150-3150 | 9 | |
| 9 | 5150-2000 | 10 | |
| 10 | 5150-17442 | 11 | |
| 12 | 5150-2000 | 13 | |
| 14 | 5150-1000 | 15 | |
| 16 | 5150-1000 | 17 | |
| 18 | 5150-1000 | 19 | |
| 20 | 5150-1000 | 21 | |
| 22 | 5150-1000 | 23 | |
| 24 | 5150-1000 | 25 | |
| 26 | 5150-1000 | 27 | |
| 28 | 5150-1000 | 29 | |
| 30 | 5150-1000 | 31 | |
| 32 | 5150-1000 | 33 | |
| 34 | 5150-1000 | 35 | |
| 36 | 5150-1000 | 37 | |
| 38 | 5150-1000 | 39 | |
| 40 | 5150-1000 | 41 | |
| 42 | 5150-1000 | 43 | |
| 44 | 5150-1000 | 45 | |
| 46 | 5150-1000 | 47 | |
| 48 | 5150-1000 | 49 | |
| 50 | 5150-1000 | 51 | |
| 52 | 5150-1000 | 53 | |
| 54 | 5150-1000 | 55 | |
| 56 | 5150-1000 | 57 | |
| 58 | 5150-1000 | 59 | |
| 60 | 5150-1000 | 61 | |
| 62 | 5150-1000 | 63 | |
| 64 | 5150-1000 | 65 | |
| 66 | 5150-1000 | 67 | |
| 68 | 5150-1000 | 69 | |
| 70 | 5150-1000 | 71 | |
| 72 | 5150-1000 | 73 | |
| 74 | 5150-1000 | 75 | |
| 76 | 5150-1000 | 77 | |
| 78 | 5150-1000 | 79 | |
| 80 | 5150-1000 | 81 | |
| 82 | 5150-1000 | 83 | |
| 84 | 5150-1000 | 85 | |
| 86 | 5150-1000 | 87 | |
| 88 | 5150-1000 | 89 | |
| 90 | 5150-1000 | 91 | |
| 92 | 5150-1000 | 93 | |
| 94 | 5150-1000 | 95 | |
| 96 | 5150-1000 | 97 | |
| 98 | 5150-1000 | 99 | |
| 100 | 5150-1000 | 101 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Pouquet, & Bouton miss Cal*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

John H. Potter
Ort Co. E. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Chickasaw Miss.*

By whom *Capt. J. D. Francis*

Period *112 Mch*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas Hamilton*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Pettus) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Ans. Poquist
Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1863
dated *July 16 1863*

Enlisted: *Nov 14* 1861.

When *at Columbus Miss*

Where *Capt Yancy*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Gibbons*

By whom *May 1* 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *lost in the*

garrison at Vicksburg

This company was formed at Vicksburg, Miss. by the 4th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A. 24. Brewer of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry.

The 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry.

known as the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry.

also was formed in May 1862 by the addition of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry.

known as the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry.

known as the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry.

known as the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and Ambrose of the 24th Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. E, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 . .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 . .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 . .

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, one from the 1st (Hosley) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Ort Co. E. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*, 1864

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Wade*

To what time *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C 8th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

-----, Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 1864.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1864.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dec. 15, 1864

*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d Mississippi Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry and was formed in May 1862. In the fall of 1862, the company was transferred to the 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and was known as the 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Col. E. S. Reag't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 21, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Alabama, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the consolidation of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Mississippi Cavalry, in the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

12 (Confederate)
Philip C. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
forwarded from Murfreesboro.*

Roll dated Nashville, May 23, 1863.

Where captured *Madison, Tenn.*
When captured *May 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Incorporated on roll dated May 23, and signed by John A. Martin, Col. and Provost Marshal, Nashville, Tenn. - Head of Capt. Bennett, 11th Mich. Inf., reported prisoners of war.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Capt'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 19; sheet

30
Philip C. Smith
(200)
Capt.

Confederates.

13
Appears on register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Mar. 27, 1862*

Where captured *Fort Davidson*

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

March 27, 1862
Remarks: *... May 76*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 2/2
(Hq. Gr. Div. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas. Cassin

(Confederate.)

B

8

C.S.A.

John Baggett
Private 1st B. 8 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 26, 1862, from penitentiary at Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1862.

Where captured *Middleton*

When captured *May 22, 1862*

Remarks:

Number of roll

701

J. A. ...

Copies

(6206)

(Confederate.)

127 8 1863
Capt. C. G. Stewart
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War.
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received May 22, 1863.
Where captured
When captured
When discharged May 22, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.:
May 22, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 42

(200)

Approved

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 17

(100)

Printed

(Confederate.)

John B. [unclear]
at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., May
29, 1863, en route for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, May 29, 1863.

Where captured *at [unclear]*

When captured *May 22, 1862*

Remarks:

Number of roll

243; short

(Name)

Approved

Confederate.

B 8 Cav. 6 S.A.

* John Boquet

Det. Co. G. 8 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded June 8, 1863, from Louisville, Kentucky, to Baltimore, Md, en route for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky, June 8, 1863.

Where captured Middleton, Tenn.

When captured May 22, 1863.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of signatures as John Boquet.

Number of roll:

007; sheet 1

(0000)

J. M. Leonard

Capt.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky. to Baltimore,
Md., June 8, 1863, en route for exchange

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, June 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

345; sheet 1

(2306)

H. J. ...

Approved

Confederate.

93

1

CSA

John W. W. W.
Capt. U. S. Army Confed.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md. June 3, 1863.
and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Middleburg Va.

When captured May 22, 1863.

Remarks: In Hospital
Lancaster 17

Roll bears the following indorsement:
Received City Point, Va. June 22, 1863 from Jno E. Mulford.
Capt. 2d Inf. N. Y. V. Comds. Paroled Two Hundred &
four (204) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange
also one Surgeon (1) and one Female Hospital nurse J. H.
Thompson. Capt. Comdg. Post City Point.

Number of roll

150; sheet 6 G. M. Lane

(6534)

Copy

Confederate States of America

John Duquet
Capt. Co. C. 3rd Artillery (Can.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Mcherry, Md., and sent to
Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange June 11,
1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Ft. McHenry, Office
Com. of Prisoners.

Where captured *Whitelltown Tenn*

When captured May 21, 1868.

REMARK: "Prisoner of War forwarded to this
Post from Louisville, June 8, 1863."

Remark: -

Roll bears the following endorsements:
- Rec'd from Point Va. 20 Dec 1862 from Jno. E. Mulford.
Capt. M. L. Smith, N. Y. V. 1862. Place of Transfer. Eastern Front (ed)
Partied Confederate prisoners of War, for each. W. H. HATON.
(Capt. & A. A. Ward, P. A. 1862)

SECRET

159:

(b) (5) DPP

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumber-
land, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones-
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 7, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Sept. 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 341; sheet

Copy

(Confederate.)

(17) Co. 1st Ill.

John H. Hunt
Capt. 1st Ill. Inf. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Sept. 10, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 12, 1864.

Where captured *near Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Sept. 1, 1864*

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

109; sheet

(6305)

Checked

Confederate.

87 1 Nov 1864
John Longuet
Sept 11 1864

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Mo.

When captured Sept 11 1864

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page 305

Geo. L. Allen

(305)

Copy

(Confederate.)

P
J. Lee
John T. Frequent
Hope. Shug. S. Long. Ca.

Appears on a roll

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 8 1862
Where captured Near Franklin, Tenn.
Date when captured Sept. 1 1862
Date when discharged Sept. 1 1862
Where sent Camp Chase, Ohio
Remarks, charges, &c.:
- Marshall

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7 page 46

(1862) 42
C. H. H. H.
Copied

Confederate.

John A. ...

Regt ...

Hospital ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Where captured *May ...*

When captured *Sept ...* 1864.

Remarks:

Number of ...

488

(5000)

Approved

Confederate.

1st Regt 1st Div 1st S

*John H. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear] 1st Regt 1st Div 1st S*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1864.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1864

Where captured *Near Franklin, Va.*

When captured *Sept 10*, 1864

Remarks: *Received from [unclear]
by [unclear]*

Number of roll:

86

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Bar 161
Henry Bonquet
1st Light St. Arty. 1st Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
released at Camp Chase, Ohio, from December 1
to 31, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Where captured *near Franklin* 186

When captured *Sept 1* 186

Date of release *Dec 14* 186

Conditions of release *Safe of*
Intelligibility

By whose order released

Secretary of War
Dec 9 186

Date of order

Remarks:

Number of roll

158

(1876)

Order

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

J. Bouquet

Pvt. Co E, 8 Caval Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue

4/15/64, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

297

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Fouquet

Ext. Co. E. B. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of

June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

laborer.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

1-24

186

186

Remarks:

2270

Roll No.

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Pouquet
Det. E, 3rd Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Fort M. T. Turner Hill, Ga.*
during month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Laborer*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Feb 25*, 186

To *" 29*, 186

Remarks:

2337

Roll No.

CREEN
Copyright.

1382

Powell Thomas C

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50000000 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50000000 | 21 | |
| 3 | 50000000 | 22 | |
| 4 | 50000000 | 23 | |
| 5 | 50000000 | 24 | |
| 6 | 50000000 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50000000 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50000000 | 27 | |
| 9 | 50000000 | 28 | |
| 10 | 50000000 | 29 | |
| 11 | 50000000 | 30 | |
| 12 | 50000000 | 31 | |
| 13 | 50000000 | 32 | |
| 14 | 50000000 | 33 | |
| 15 | 50000000 | 34 | |
| 16 | 50000000 | 35 | |
| 17 | 50000000 | 36 | |
| 18 | 50000000 | 37 | |
| 19 | 50000000 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. at Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 to Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Wade's 8th Cavalry*, 186*2*.

By whom *Wade's 8th Cavalry*

Period *Sept 10 to Sept 11*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wade's 8th Cavalry*

This company was formed by Captain Thompson, 1st Reg't, 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three regiments, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: *Wade's 8th Cavalry*

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or Absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry.
The 4th Mass. Regt. of Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 4th Regt. Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry and was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of the 4th Mississippi Cavalry to the 4th Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th Mass. Regt. of Confederate Cavalry was later reformed in the 24th Ala. Cavalry.
The 4th Mass. Regt. of Confederate Cavalry was later reformed in the 24th Ala. Cavalry.

Book mark

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly part of the 1st Cavalry Company, 1st Regt. Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, was formed in Mississippi and formerly composed of three companies, which were formerly companies of the 1st and 2d Battalions Alabama Cavalry, in the 2d Division of the 1st Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

This company was formerly Captain Thomas Wade's 8th Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry. The 8th (Wade's) Regiment (Confederate) was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of the 1st and 2d Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Mississippi Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where Mississippi 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Regt. of Battalions Alabama Cavalry. The 8th, Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, known and formerly served by the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

- Cav.

C. S. A.

C. T. ...
Pub.

No. 11, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., _____

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 10, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of rolls

40

(G.S.A.)

C. T. ...

Copyright

1383
Prather J. L.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | 3 | 20 |
| 2 | 3 | 21 |
| 3 | 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 3 | 23 |
| 5 | 3 | 24 |
| 6 | 3 | 25 |
| 7 | 3 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

JOHN MARR

See also

James L. Prather, Capt. Alabama
Co. 2nd Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

L. A. Pickett
B. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861 to Sept 1, 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 1 1861*, 1861/.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Discharge
Sept 1 1862

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company
Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to Cole's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command),
and subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reill's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

J. A. Prater

*St. Co. B. - Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where *Greenwood, Miss.*

By whom *W. A. Prater*

Period *for 1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Prater*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Prater's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2nd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d Browder Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry at Louisiana F.

The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Browder Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. S. Franks

Co. B, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Orlando, Fla*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *In Goodrich*

By whom *In Goodrich*

To what time *June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to [unclear] for*

Det. [unclear]

*This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 177

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. L. Fisher

Ct., Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*
det Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 26*, 186*2*;

Where

Chickasaw Co. Miss

By whom

Wm. H. Miller

Period

Jan 7 Feb

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Jones Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

96 Mark

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

W. A. Frasier
Co. B. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1864
last June 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 26* 1862.

Where

Chamber's Co. Ala

By whom

W. A. Frasier

Period

on the war

Last paid:

By whom *J. Goodrich*

To what time

June 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

about on march

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. H. H. Hutton's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Brewer's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

467

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John Frazier
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from 1 to Dec 31* 1864.
did not

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent on duty at
Sanitair station
Wagoner Co. Ala

*This company was formerly Captain Frazier's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Wade's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized company and subsequently to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Browder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Frazier

Copyright.

Confederate.

12) 8 Cav (A)
J. Phather
Part of Confed Cav

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

(Albany Ga)
May 6 1865

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page

193

1272

Crather, J. A.

Pvt., Co.

Reg't

Confederate

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

2. Crater

Head-Quarters, Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.

1863.

I, the undersigned,
of the _____ Regiment of _____
do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give
any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner
of war.

Describe: Height _____

Hair _____

Eyes _____

Complexion _____

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date before written, on the fol-
lowing conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be
disturbed by the military authorities of the United States, so long as he observes this parole
and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. WILSON.

Capt. _____ M. D. M.

✓ 1384
Prather John S.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)
7th Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
● 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1 | 3574 | |
| 2 | 2833 | |
| 3 | 2822 | |
| 4 | 2833 | |
| 5 | 2822 | |
| 6 | 4432 + 333 | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *John S. Prather, Jr. Alabama*

Co. B. 8th

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. S. Frasier

Co. B. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861 to Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1861*, 1861.

Where *La Fayette Ala*

By whom

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 29*

Miss & Ala. Regt. Cavalry

July 27 1862

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Walker's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three battalions Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

2024

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

J. L. R. R. R.
Major, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st, 1862*
July 21, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *July 1st, 1862*

Station *Rich Springs, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Selected for promotion
1862 to the rank of Major
in the 2nd Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Pettus) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book-mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry
Wagon

C. S. A.

John L. ...
Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1863*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. *Dec 15, 1862*

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent
Leave granted by Genl
Wragg for 1 day beginning
7 Feb 1863*

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment of Cavalry (later known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hamil's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Harris's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

P
Gen. S. Mather
Lt. Col. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* *Feb 1* 1864
at *at*

Date of Commission, or *Dec 1* 1862
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (Wayles) Regiment Confederate Cavalry also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st
Patterson Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Browder Mississippi
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book marks

1642

1014

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

J. S. Wade
John S. Wade
Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to Sept 1, 1864*
dated *Dec 1, 1864*

Date of Commission, or *Dec 8, 1864*
Regimental Appointment

Station *Trach Hill, Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Signature of John S. Wade

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d. Previous to that time Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(643)

John S. Wade
Captain.

CONFEDERATE

C. S. A.

P 8 Cav.

John S. Frather
1st Col. 8. Regt. Cav. Confed. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private and Artillery Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Dec. 16. 1862

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page *439*

J. Bay

(25)

101

Copy

(CONFEDERATE

C.S.A.

P 8 Cav.

John S. Prather
Major 8. Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

June 15, 1862
Promoted
Dec. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 437

J. C. Bay

Copyist

Confederate.

Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
8 Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army and Major General W. F. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Date of Commission

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

43

(5000)

J. H. ...

Orma

CONFEDERATE
8 Jan 1864

Appears on All

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. W. Y. H. H. - Brig. Gen. Kelley's
Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Ten-
nessee, commanded by Gen. Johnson.

Report dated Tunnel Hill, Ga.
Mar. 15 1864

When appointed Dec 18 1862

Remarks

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1940,) of an original record forwarded from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. M. S. 22610.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 368

B. U. Brown

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

CdA

John D. Crather
Maj. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Confed. Regt.

Date of appointment Dec. 3, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 11, 1863

To take rank June 15, 1862

Date of acceptance 186

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 95

Geo. B. Preston

Copyist

CONFIDENTIAL

C. 111.

Appears on

Register:

continued: Do

Remarks:

Cited. Arch. Chap. 1. Page No. 240

W. H. C. C. C.

CONFIDENTIAL

11

CHU

other
21 Oct 1951

Appears on

Register

containing

Remarks

Conf. Arch. No. 100-100000-240

W. L. C. all

copy 101

Prather, J.S.

2nd Lt

Subject: 1st Lt, 2d Miss & Ala Cav

Title of record: S.O.No.48-5

Army of Miss
Date: June 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE

P & Car. Lt. Col.
Jno. S. Preather
Lt. Col. Post. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report & Conf. Army Regt.

Date of appointment Febry 13 1862

Date of confirmation Febry 13 1862

To take rank Dec 16 1862

Date of acceptance 1862

Delivered Sept. 26, Ga. & Fla.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. W. Breckinridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 40

O. J. Taylor

Mr. C. W. Cava in. Corp.
New London etc. Jan. 2. 1843

General

It affords me much pleasure
to recommend Lt Col John S. Baather
for promotion to the rank of Colonel.

Col. Bather is the best tactician
of his rank in my command, and has
by his gallantry & good conduct done
more to contribute to the success of
this command than any other reg-
imental commander. His disci-
pline is good and his management
of his command on the field excellent.

He has commanded his regiment almost continuously for two years and I think the service would be benefited by his promotion to rank of Colonel. I consider Col. Baughman well qualified to command a Brigade. Col. Hays is also well qualified.

Col Stude the present incumbent
has been absent from the command
under various orders for the last week.

months. On October 1863 while in command
of a brigade he became intoxicated while
his brigade was engaging the enemy, which
necessitated his being relieved from his
command. I forwarded charges against
Col Hade to Army Hqs but have never
heard from them since. In December 1863
Col Hade received a flesh wound, since
which time he has not been with my
command. On May a recommendation
for Col Hade's promotion to Brig Genl was
referred to me which I declined to
consider favorably on account of his
intemperate habits. This recommendation
was signed by no one but Col Hade's junior
I think Col Hade should be permanently
relieved from his command in order
that the regiment may be properly organized.

Respectfully,
Yours Obedt Servt
J. Wheeler
Major Genl.

Genl. Slocum
Adjt. Genl. 23d

Head Quarters Humes Dis. Cav.
Wheler's Corps. Hickory Hill S. C.
January 25th 1865.

General,

Having learned that Lieut. Colonel John S. Prather of the 8th Confederate Cavalry had recently been recommended for promotion to the rank of Colonel, I feel it an imperative duty to add my testimony of his conduct and qualities as an officer.

He commanded the 8th Confederate Cavalry as a part of my Brigade during several months of last winter and spring, both in a camp of instruction and in the presence of the enemy. He was invariably faithful and prompt in obeying every order, systematic, just, and vigorous in the enforcement of discipline. He is singularly well informed in the duties of a Regimental Commander, and thoroughly acquainted with the tactics, he possesses also the rare power of keeping aroused the interests of those he is instructing, and of communicating clearly what he is attempting to teach, which renders him a first rate drill officer. He is gallant on the field, and possesses the confidence of his men. Col. Prather is a gentleman of pure morals, high-toned principles, courteous and affable deportment. He is free entirely from the vices of intemperance and gambling, and though

served with the cheerfulness of the true patriot
and free from the murmuring and chagrin of
the disappointed aspirant.

This promotion will give much gratification
to the Corps and most certainly benefit the
Service.

Very respectfully General.
Your obedient servant,
Wm C. Holmes
Brig. Genl.

To Genl. S. Cooper.
Adj. Genl.
Richmond.
Va.

P. 20

Five Encls.

day of Mar. for
attention & advice

15 Feb. 65. J.R.

Atty. Gen. for examination
and report.

J.C.R.

Atty. Gen. for exam. 15/05

Respectfully submitted to
the Hon. Secretary of War

The words of this notice
show that Col. Wade is
Colonel of this regiment.

It further was required at
this office a short time since
stating that Colonel Wade
had been absent from his regi-
ment for a long time, and
was dealing with Mr. Sheridan.

The latter was referred to
General Beauregard, with in-
structions ordered to order
Colonel Wade to report to his
regiment, and also ordering, in
pass no failed to give the
order, that action is taken
under par VIII General Orders
to 22, series of 1864.

Respectfully,
J. C. R.

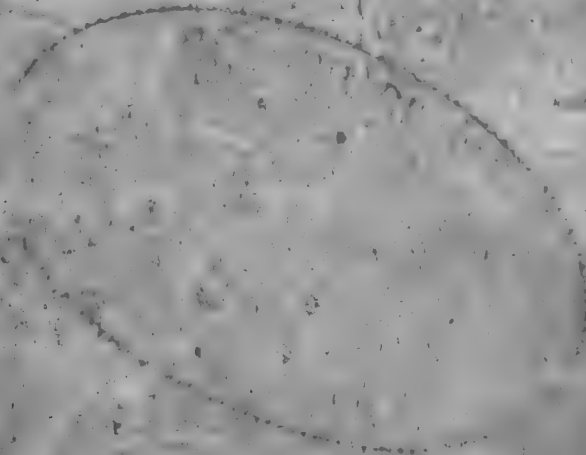
7 March 65

3204

A. H. Thorne & others in the
case of Col. Wade; looking
after & his return to the
Regt. or Richard from his

Connection with the defense
of the fort, but the matter left to
the court to decide.

Wm. A. T. 13 Mar 65



House of Representatives
February 3rd 1865

To the President,

Sir:

I have the honor
to submit the inclosed recommen-
dation for promotion of Lt. Col. John
G. Prather, and ask for it a favor-
able consideration.

Genl. Anderson has written to the
War Department concerning the
conduct of Col. Wade. I have a
copy of his letter, but suppose the
original will be more satisfactory,
which, I presume, you can obtain
from the Department. The letter of
Genl. Anderson furnishes the facts
to which I referred some time since.

I have the honor to be,

Sir, your obt. Servt
Warren A. King

Encls. P. 20

Hd. Mr. Harrison's Brig
Jan'y 25. 1865.

Genl.

I have just learned that the case of my friend
Lt. Col. Luther Combs 8th Con. Regt. Caly. is now or will
very soon be placed before you, in view of his promotion
and supposing that your opinion of his merits might
be influenced in some degree, by the opinion of his brother
officers, state the liberty, not too great I hope, of bearing
evidence in his behalf. His Regt, which he has commanded
for more than two years, has achieved and maintains a very high
character here, owing doubtless to the skill and valor and dashing
courage of its gallant commander. If his merits as an officer
are tested by the efficiency of his command, none will stand
above him. I have known him long in the army. In the
social circle of officers when duties are done, in camp,
on the march, on the field amid dangerous and difficult
circumstances, every where, on all occasions, he has shown
himself to be the high toned gentleman and a cool, brave
and skillful officer. He is in my opinion, Genl,
worthy of a greater command than a Regiment, but his
early promotion to the rank of Colonel, for which his
friends now propose him, will meet the hearty approval
of his Regt and of the Cavalry, in general, of this Corps.

Very Respectfully

Genl. S. Cooper.
Richmond.
Va.

Yours about Secret
Thos. Harrison
Col Combs' Brig

file P. 27
Hon David C. Crompton

Mr. Rep. Feb 3. 1865

Recommending Lt Col
Peabody 8th Conf. Cav^y
for promotion

Very of War
for attention of

25 Feb 65
for attention
of the Secy

Johnston
26 Feb 65

C. C.

Feb 3. 1865

Hon. of Wags
February 2/68

The President

Having understood
that Lt. Col. Pratter of 8th Corps
is at Cavalry has been recommended
by his superior Officer
for promotion, I take pleasure
in writing my testimony to the
merits of Lt. Col. Pratter. I have
known him personally for
many years as a gentleman of
high moral character and great
gallantry. All reports concerning
him agree as to the faithful man
in which he has discharged
his duty and his brave conduct
in the battle of Gettysburg. I hope
he may be promoted.

Very Truly Yrs
Daniel C. Johnson

* John L. Potter
Major & Conf Cav
* J. E. Pearson - Surgeon

Benz F. Barry
Lieut. Col. E. & Regt Conf Cav

No 33

Worcester No 28. Apr 9 3rd Co 1863

J. Comp. Caw-
Wade's

Witnessed
John R. R. R.

Lt Col Bondg

8th Confdle Regt.

Requisition for Forage for Public and Private Horses in
 the service of the Field and Staff of the 3rd Confederate Regiment
 C & A For 30 Days commencing the 1st and ending the 30th
 day of September 1863

| Period | | No of Horses | Total Allowance | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | | Corn | | Oats | Hay | Fodder |
| | | | Bush | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |
| Sept 1 st 1863 | Sept 30 th 1863 | 78 | 115 ¹¹ / ₂₀ | 6438 | 275 | 704 | 1294 |

Account is correct and

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and
 just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of
 the time charged.

Lt J. Act Adj

Received at Tunnel Hill Ga September 30th 1863 of Lt L
 S Goodrich A. A. & M. C. & A. One Hundred and Fifties
 bushels Corn Two Hundred and Seventy Two Pounds Oats
 Seven Hundred and Four Pounds Hay and Twelve Hundred
 and Ninety Four Pounds Fodder in full of the above requi-
 sition

(Signed Duplicates)

Lt J. Act Adj

No 14

8 May 1903

88

Invoice of Ordnance Stores furnished to Col J. B. Pugh the
 Commanding the Central Cavalry Regt to Lt. H. Crawford Ord
 Officer Allen's Brigade

| Quantity | Articles | Quantity | Articles |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| ✓ 1 | Spring field Cal 69 | ✓ 240 | Heavy Cart |
| ✓ 9 | Carriage Cal 57 | ✓ 24 | Saddles |
| ✓ 83 | " " 54 | ✓ 3 | Spurs |
| ✓ 11 | " " 52 | 22 | Spurs |
| ✓ 60 | Heavy Pistols | ✓ 22 | Tring Chunks |
| ✓ 37 | Sabres | ✓ 1 | Tring Chunks |
| ✓ 17 | Cart Boxes | | |
| ✓ 8 | Cart Box Bells | | |
| ✓ 4 | Waist Belts | | |
| ✓ 26 | Saber Belts | | |
| ✓ 3 | Carriage Slings | | |
| ✓ 12 | Spring Vines | | |
| ✓ 1 | Carriage Cops | | |
| ✓ 10 | Pistol Cops | | |
| ✓ 20 | Cart Cal 57 | | |
| ✓ 11 | " " 54 | | |
| ✓ 6 | " " 52 | | |
| 2284 | Heavy Pistol Cart | | |

Wm. J. Thompson
 June 14th 1864

I certify that the
 Above Invoice is correct

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 21st May 1864.

Lt Col J. S. Mather

8th Corps Cavalry

From the ... day of April 1864

To the ... day of April 1864

Pay ... 185.

Forage ... 00.

Amount ... 185.

The Confederate States of America,

Col. J. S. Feather & Company, Cash.

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Doll. | Cts. | Doll. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| | April 2 | April 2 | one | | | | 185 | 00 | |
| For..... years' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for..... Horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. M. Elliott Agm and to the *31st* day of *March*, 1864
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. W. H. Hays Agm* this *21st* day of *May*, 1864, the sum of
One thousand & eighty five dollars, being the amount in full of said amount.

PAY..... \$ *185*
 FORAGE..... *00*
 Amount..... \$ *185*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. S. Feather & Company

VOUCHER NO.

Pay to the order of 100

1944 at the day of 100

For

Amount

FORM NO. 8.—Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr. J. S. Prather

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | 1 st March | 1 st April | 1 | | 185 | 00 | 185 | 00 | |
| For..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for..... horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 185 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my own account, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt Harris*

and to the *29th* day of *July* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Harris* M. this..... day of..... 1864

the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty five* Dollars, being the amount full of said account.

Pay, *185.00*

[SECOND DUPLICATE]

To..... year's service,

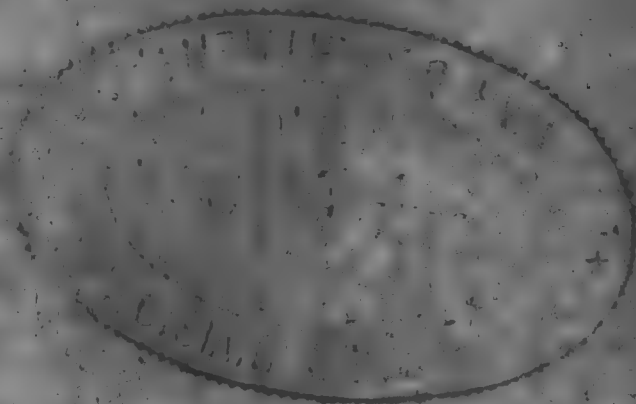
Forage for..... horses,

Amount, *185.00*

J. S. Prather
Dr Col 8th Conn Reg
Heavy

note 120.

2



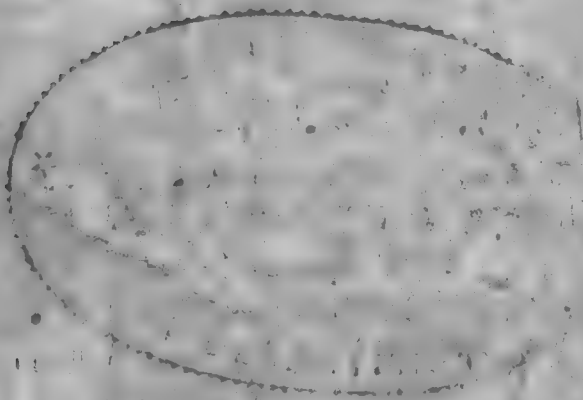
Ad Gen Allen, Cav. Div.
Mathews Pluff S.C. Jan 25-1865

It is my pleasure to certify that I have
known Col J. S. Prather of the Confed-
erate Regiment of Cavalry, as an officer
for upwards of two years, having been
associated with him in the same com-
mand during a large portion of the
time. He commanded his regiment dur-
ing the campaigns made by the Ar-
my of Tennessee in the year 1864, with
distinguished valor & skill. During
the first six weeks of the campaign
from Dalton to Atlanta, I commanded
the brigade of which his regiment com-
posed a part and take pleasure in state-
ing that I regarded it under his leader-
ship, as one of the best Cavalry reg-
iments in the Service.

He has been long known in this
Corps as a most gallant, accomplished
and capable officer. I think the in-
terests of the Service would be prom-
oted by his appointment as Col of Cavalry
in assignment to the command of a
regiment.

Respectfully, A. J. Allen
Brig. Gen. U.S. Army

Encls. P 20



Wd. Br. Cavalry Division
Stafford House S.C. 24th January 1865

It affords me great pleasure to add my testimony
to the worth and gallantry of Lt Col John A. Prater, Comd.
5th Confederate Cavalry Regiment.

It has been my good fortune to be associated with Col
Prater in the same Division since May last. And I have
had a good opportunity to learn his character as an officer
and his report all occasions from himself a most gallant
and meritorious officer, a good disciplinarian, a modest
and affable gentleman. I know of no officer more worthy
of promotion than Lt Col Prater, and cordially recommend
him to the War Department.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

G. H. Kilbreth Col

Brady Cavalry Division

Richmond

Va

To
Mr A. A. Sedden

Very truly

To 8th Regt. Conf. Cavalry
at Fort Mifflin Pa
January 10th 1865

Col. John S. Prather
Comd'g 8th Regt. Conf. Cavalry

Application for Commission
at Cavalry 8th Regt. Conf. Cavalry

at 2nd Anderson's Brigade
near River Mills Pa
January 10th 1865

I humbly respectfully
request that Col. Prather's
appointment be forwarded
him at the earliest
convenience of the War
Dept. Col. Prather in
addition is being entitled
by law to the appointment
one of the most gallant
and accomplished
valiant officers in the
service.

Robert Anderson
Brigadier General
near Lees Ferry
Hamlet, Pa

Col. Prather is without
exception the best
officer of his grade
in my command

I am,
Very Truly
Yours

At Camp Dept of the
Charleston 16th Jan'y 1865
Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

For Lewis G. Smith
J. S. Prather
A. A. Galt

253
26781

Organ: Office
31 Jan'y 1865

Col. S. A. Polk
at the office of
Please forward Major
John S. Prather 8th Regt. Conf.
Cavalry to the 1st Lt. Col. to rank
from 16th Dec 1862, via Lt. Col.
Jeff. Thompson, Major
Major D. A. Galt

CELL 100

Head Quarters 8th Regt Confed Cavalry
Near Robertson's Sofa

January 11th 1865

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspector General C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

General

I have the

honor very respectfully to request to be appointed
Lieutenant Colonel of the 8th Regt Confed Cavalry
since Lt Colonel Jeff. Dalton resigned

Lt Colonel Dalton's resignation was
accepted by the war department on the 18th day
of December 1862, whereupon I, having passed the
a satisfactory examination (before a board of which
Col James Hagan of 3rd Ala Cavalry was President)
by reason of seniority by (being Maj of said Regt)
I was regularly promoted to the Lt Colonel by
order of Brigade and Division Commanders, in
which capacity I have acted ever since, and I
flatter myself to the satisfaction of all my superiors.
If this application is favorably acted upon
it is desired that the appointment shall take
effect from the 18th day of December 1862

I am Genl

Your very obedt servt

Jno S. Prather

Lt Col Comd 8th Regt Confd Cav

6d Am Leafy Div.
near Hardinville So. Ca.
Dec 24 B 1864
272

R. H. Anderson V. 403
Brig Genl Comdg
F. 1862
Reports Col Wade
prolonged absence from
his Regt, advises that
Col Wade be relieved
from his Regt & recom-
mends promotion in
the 8th Confederate Cav-
alry.



Headquarters Cavalry Division
Near Hardenville S. Ca. Dec 24th 1864

Genl S Cooper

A & S. Genl C. S. A.

Richmond Va

Genl, I have the honor
very respectfully to enclose a report called for by me
from Col Wadsworth relative to Col Wade's prolonged
absence from his Regt, (the 8th Confederate Cavalry) &
to state that I have been in command of the Brigade
of which this Regt forms a part, for the last seven months,
during which time Col Wade has never once been present
with his Regiment, nor have I ever been furnished with
any official reason for Col Wade's absence. I have been
told unofficially that Col Wade had expressed his de-
termination, never to "draw his sabre again under Genl
Sheridan", within the last two weeks Capt Powell of Genl
Sheridan's Staff showed me a copy of an order dated Dec
Ques Army of Tennessee & signed by order of Maj Genl
Forrest in which Col Wade is authorized to retain all
men of his Regt to report as such at Columbus Mississippi.
This Order has been served upon several Officers & a great
many men of the 8th Confederate Cavalry, & this action of
the Col. is fast disorganizing one of the most gallant & effi-
cient Regiments in the Corps. The Regiment being made
up of Alabamians and Mississippians, all the Missis-
sippians wish to, and are leaving for Mississippi, while the
Alabama element remains with the Lt Col & Major.
I have not the pleasure of knowing Col Wade person.

ally and would not willingly do him injustice. I only
know this fact that his Lt Col and Major (than whom
more gallant & efficient officers do not exist) have for the
last year been doing Col. Wade's duty. I therefore deem
it to be my imperative duty to urge in the strongest
manner upon the War Dept. that Col. Wade be as-
signed to some other command, as from what I have
been told, I feel satisfied that it would be detri-
mental in the highest degree to the Regiment (owing
to the dissatisfaction with the Corps Command) for
Col. Wade to remain in command of his Regiment, &
would therefore respectfully & strongly recommend
& urge that Lt Col Geo. S. Prather be promoted to the
Colonelcy of the Regiment, Major S. J. Wright to the
Lt Colonelcy and Captain G. H. Field to the Majorcy.
Respectfully requesting that these promotions be made
at the earliest convenience of the War Department
I am, Gent

Yours Respectfully

Wm. H. B. Put

Brig. Genl. Anderson

Brig. Genl. Comdg

Encls. P. 272

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or account.]

Nic. Blackmore

X

3 1/2

Ed. Ins. near Smithfield V.C.
March 26, 1865.

Respy recd. Mississippi
not being within the limits
of this command. It is
earnestly recommended
that a peremptory order
be issued to Col Wade &
all the men of his regiment
with him, to rejoin the Army
immediately. Maj. Falconer's
statement enclosed throws
additional light upon the
matter.

For Genl Johnston

Archer Anderson

A. A. G.

Wm Dept of Geo & Ha
Chas Hector Jan'y 26, 1865

Reply returned to the War Dept.
It will be seen from the last
letter of 9th Oct that last
Wade has not been ordered into
his Regiment since Dec 1863 &
from that of Maj Gen Anderson
that he was, when last heard
from, on duty under the orders
of Maj Gen Forrest, which in
this case, was not proper authority
but made course in ordering off
and men of the 8th Conf Cavalry
to rendezvous at another place
than where then command was
serving, is in a high degree dis-
organizing & disorganizing. I
reply re command that if Gen
Forrest has a command to
which Col Wade can be
regularly assigned, that his
place be declared vacant
in the 8th Conf Cavalry, otherwise
that he be ordered at once to
return to that Regt & to bring
with him officers and men of
that Regt now serving with him
in Gen Forrest's command

Sd
M
20

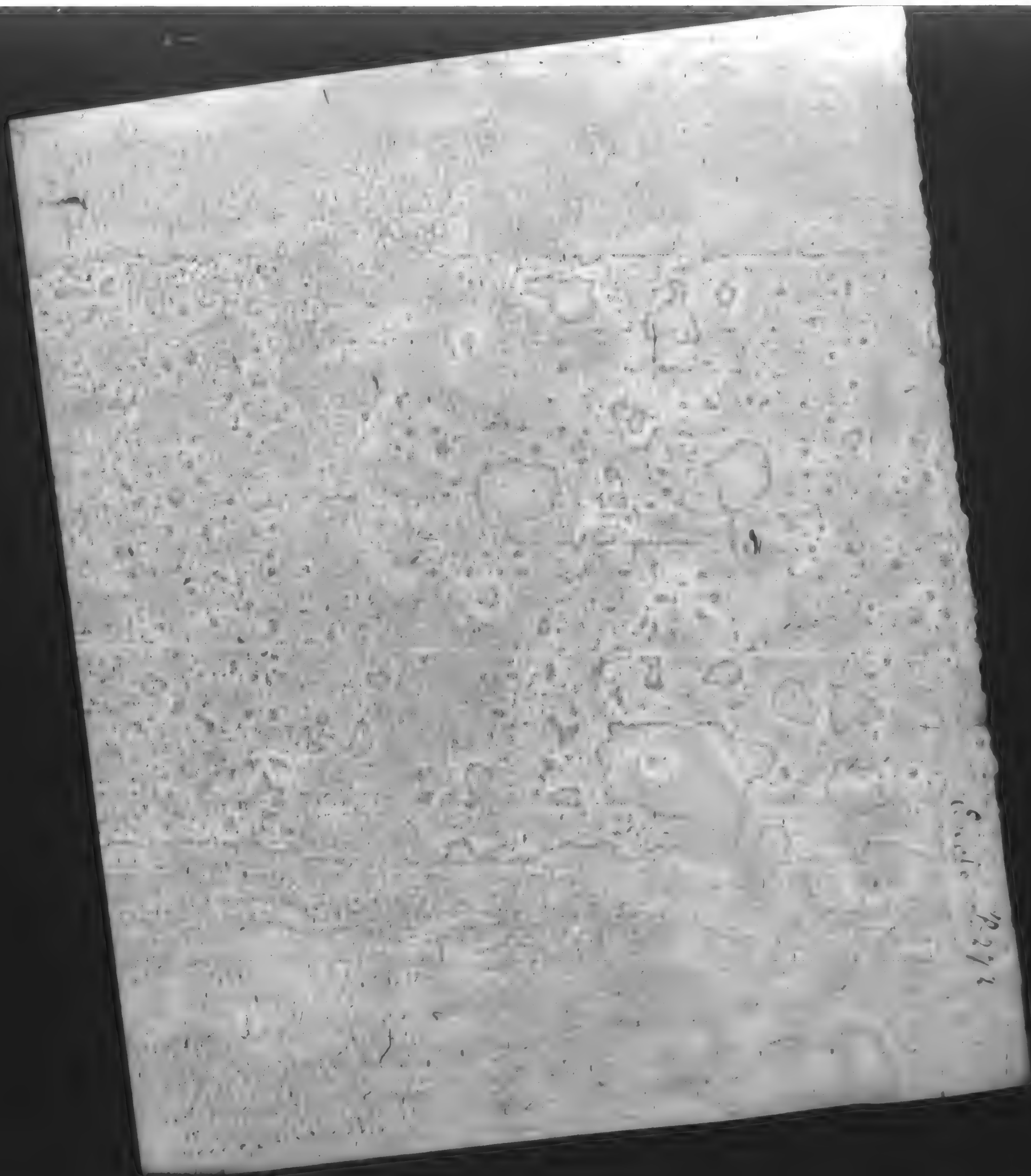
W O Haidee
Lieut

19. 10. 1900 272
19. 10. 1900 272

The image is a scan of a document page that is extremely faded and noisy. The text is illegible. The layout appears to be a list or series of entries, with some lines starting with what might be 'The' or 'A'. The right edge of the page is visible, showing a dark binding or gutter.

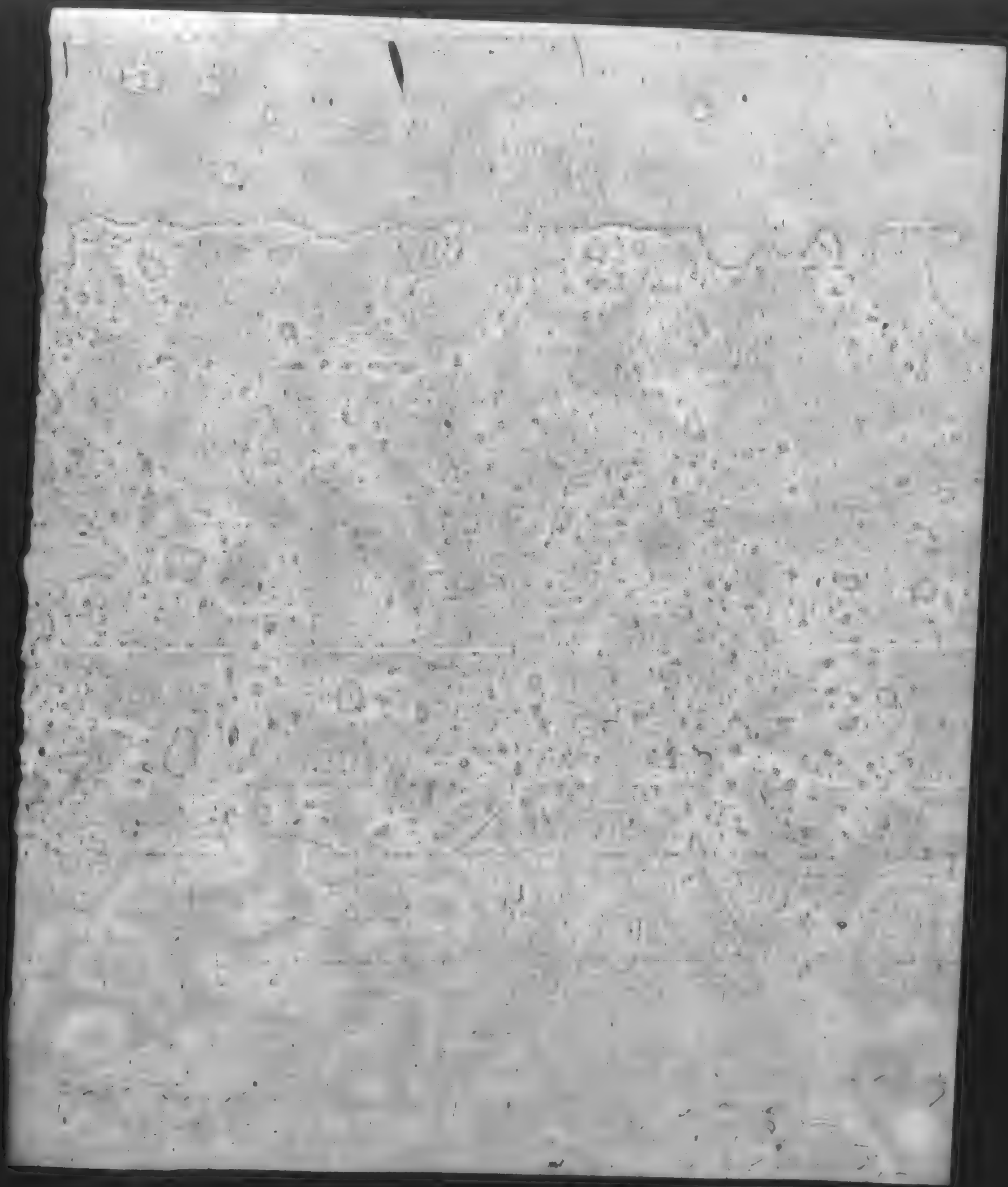
12.57

Handwritten signature



6. 10. 12
P. 272





1795 P 272

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or account, covering the majority of the page.]

[Handwritten signature or name, possibly "H. H. ..."]

1385
Cratner, L. J.

Co. B., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Cratner

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cratner, L. J.

1386

Prather William H

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

H Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

William A. Foster

Leander, Capt. Jeff. Falkner's Co.,
2 Batt'n Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Age: 79 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1-1-1944

Muster-in to date: Yes / 1941

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11 1884

Where any one is in the of the

By whom _____

Period 30 Jan 1964

Remarks: _____

This company was jointly known as Company B of
the 888th Central Postal Directory. It was later
assigned to the 888th Central Postal Directory at
Camp B, Mississippi, and Alabama, and was
discontinued.

[illegible]

Blank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(white.)

C. S. A.

N. S. Brother

Co. B, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 to Sept 1 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Disch. on 1st June 1862.
Examination of discharge
July 1862.*

This company was formed by Captain Walker's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2d Regiment
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized regiment)
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 4th (Walker's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

96714

1862
G. L. M.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

1 MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 2d Heavy) was organized by the addition of three companies which had formed in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Heavy) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1388

Price. H. C.

Co. *H.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Journal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Whites.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Cavalry, C. S. A.

The 5th (Wad.) Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Cavalry, C. S. A.) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had been organized in the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Cavalry, C. S. A., and the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Cavalry, C. S. A., to the 5th Cavalry, 1st Division, Cavalry, C. S. A.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by Captain Thompson's
Co. 1st (Battalion) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry
formed as the 1st Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
and was formed in May 1862 for the purpose of the
operation of the 1st (Battalion) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
and the 1st (Battalion) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was formerly Captain Thomas's Co., 1st Ala. Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 8th West. Regt. Confederate Cavalry, then known as the 1st Regt. Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, for the purpose of concentrating all the cavalry of the 1st Div. of the Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 1st Div. of the Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C.S.A.

344. Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization name _____ 196

for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Re: a/b/c/d

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Cover

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
wade

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Heavy Battery, Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1864, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Bremer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1390
Price James C.
Co. *a*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|-----|
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |
| | 51 |
| | 52 |
| | 53 |
| | 54 |
| | 55 |
| | 56 |
| | 57 |
| | 58 |
| | 59 |
| | 60 |
| | 61 |
| | 62 |
| | 63 |
| | 64 |
| | 65 |
| | 66 |
| | 67 |
| | 68 |
| | 69 |
| | 70 |
| | 71 |
| | 72 |
| | 73 |
| | 74 |
| | 75 |
| | 76 |
| | 77 |
| | 78 |
| | 79 |
| | 80 |
| | 81 |
| | 82 |
| | 83 |
| | 84 |
| | 85 |
| | 86 |
| | 87 |
| | 88 |
| | 89 |
| | 90 |
| | 91 |
| | 92 |
| | 93 |
| | 94 |
| | 95 |
| | 96 |
| | 97 |
| | 98 |
| | 99 |
| | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Sgt. Bowie Co. Ala. Regt.*

C. S. A.

S. CATHARTIC.

P.

P. James B. Price

James B. ...
 Port. Co. A. 2 B. ... Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.
for ----- Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.
dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861

When

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present by

Remarks:

The company was formerly Captain Bowler's Company
of the 2nd Mississippi Cavalry and unorganized command.
The company was assigned to the 2d Mississippi Cavalry
in May 1862. The company was assigned to the 2d
Mississippi Cavalry in May 1862. The company was assigned
to the 2d Mississippi Cavalry in May 1862.

Blank mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P.

James B. Price.

1st Co. A. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated July 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lt. J. S. Garrison

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. Gibbons

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 1st Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command. Subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 8th. Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1862 in the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P.

James B. Price

Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

Des Moines, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

St. Louis.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Rowe's Company, Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to Cole's Battalion, Louisiana, and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command, subsequently the 2d (Hawley's) Battalion, Mississippi, and Alabama Cavalry as Company B).

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed 10 May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hawley's) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. B. Price

Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jany & Feby 1864
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Louis

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly a part of the 8th Cavalry Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. H. H. Battle's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command, subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company I.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(1045)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

P. 1

James B. Price

Co. A. - Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1864

Date of June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

Aug. 12, 1861

When

Decatur, Ala.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

11/2

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Gibbons

By whom

Oct. 21

To what time

Present

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain [unclear] Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an understrength command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company D.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the amalgamation of three
companies and was formerly part of the 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

P.
James G. Prick

Co. A, 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where St. Louis

By whom Lyr.

Period Maj. Jones.

Last paid: June 30, 1864.

By whom Present.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by Captain Jones, a company
8th Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Regt. Ala.
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry, as mentioned elsewhere,
consequently to the 2d Regt. Ala. Cavalry, Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry companies.

The 8th (Wade's) Regt. Confederate Cavalry was
formed as the 2d Regt. Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
was formed in May 1864 by the addition of these
companies, which had been served in the 1st Regt. Ala.
Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry companies.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate

Chas. C. S. A.

James D. Rice
Capt. Co. A. S. Regt. Confederate

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance
the terms of a Military Convention entered
on the 21st day of April 1865 between
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding General
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman
Commanding United States Army in North

Carolina, dated Greensboro, N.C., April 26, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, N.C., May 2, 1865

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of roll

31

1637

1390

Price C. H.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Price C. H. (C.)

1391

Frederick William Co.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frederick W. Co.

1392
Price W. R.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 5122 | 20 |
| 2 | 5124 | 21 |
| 3 | 5125 | 22 |
| 4 | 5126 | 23 |
| 5 | 5127 | 24 |
| 6 | 5128 | 25 |
| 7 | 5129 | 26 |
| 8 | 5130 | 27 |
| 9 | 5131 | 28 |
| 10 | 5132 | 29 |
| 11 | 5133 | 30 |
| 12 | 5134 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
HOCK MARK

See also

to 25th miss Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

P. 1

W. H. Price

Co. E. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Starting Aug 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d (Brewer's) Battalion of Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies of Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Price

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
White's

C. S. A.

Co. E. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formed by the 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company H. (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies from the 1st (Henderson's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry to the 1st (Henderson's) Battalion Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

8 Cavalry.
wade's.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to June 27, 1964.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the Mississippi and Company, Ltd., and was organized in 1907 under the laws of the State of Mississippi. It was later reorganized and renamed the Mississippi and Company, Ltd., and was again reorganized and renamed the Mississippi and Company, Ltd.

Book mark:

Gene Galt

Carpiest.

Confederate.

Wm. R. ...
Put Co. ...

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., containing names of prisoners under Maj. Gen. Thomas ... of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. F. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., October 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where captured

Memphis, Tenn.

When captured

Oct. 12, 1864

Remarks

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 349; sheet 5

Wm. R. ...

Confidential

Appears on the
Roll of Prisoners of War
 who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
 during the days ending Oct. 15, 1864.
 On October 16, 1864.

Roll of Prisoners of War
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Oct. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, October 10, 1863

Red Bank

1861

1921

[Handwritten signature]

3

(624)

(Confederate)

P. F. Lee, Jr.
Wm. H. Price
Par. Co. C. 8. Reg. C. S. Cav.

Appears on a roll

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec. 14, 1864*

Where captured *Wroding Tenn.*

Date when captured *Sept. 14, 1864*

Date when discharged *Dec. 16, 1864*

Where sent *Camp Chase Ohio*

Remarks, charges, &c.

No battle

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page *58*

Wm. H. Price

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured: *Shiloh, Tenn.*

When captured: *April 11, 1864.*

Discharged:

Terms: *6 months*

When: *Oct 16, 1864.*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 307

(630)/

Geo. A. New

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J. H. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Oct. 16, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Oct. 16, 1864.

Where captured *Hood's army, Tenn.*

When captured *Sept 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

495; sheet

(586)

Approved

(Confederate.)

P

Co

Regt

1st

Brig

1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Oct. 18, 1864.

Roll dated

Oct 18, 1864

Where captured

Williamson, Tenn.

When captured

Sept 14, 1864

Remarks:

Received from Louisville

by Col. Williams

Number of roll:

93

(6000)

M. L. C.

Approved

Confederate.

P. H. Lee, C. S. A.

Mr. P. Rice
Pr. & M. H. Lee

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
City Point, Va. Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured H. H. Lee, C. S. A.

When captured Sept. 18, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

147

(6396)

J. J. Lee

Approved.

Confederate.

P

8 bar

C. S. A.

N. R. Price

1st. & 2nd. C. S. A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
during the month of September, 1864.

Place of residence *Sumner Co. Miss.*

Complexion *dark* ; hair *black*

Eyes *black* ; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Remarks: *Sept. 16. This man
came into our lines as deserter,
but refusing to comply with
our orders. For Sept. 16 to 20
was consequently prisoner for
exchange.*

*Only cancelled name
appears in column of names as
N. R. Price.*

Indorsement shows Oaths of Amnesty of Deserters taken
at Nashville, Tenn.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 561.

Sept 16 Sumner

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. C. Lee
Adj. Gen. S. H. Lee

Approved

Hospital Master Roll

of paroled patients
in 3d Division
General Hospital, Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.

for date March 5

Enlisted
Where
Where
By whom
Period

Richmond
Columbus Miss.
Col. Wacker
3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When
How employed
Last paid
By whom
To what time

silver coin paid

Present

Not stated

Remarks

Book in

C. H. Lee

7293

Richard L. W.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| <i>1</i> | 20 |
| <i>2</i> | 21 |
| <i>3</i> | 22 |
| <i>4</i> | 23 |
| <i>5</i> | 24 |
| <i>6</i> | 25 |
| <i>7</i> | 26 |
| <i>8</i> | 27 |
| <i>9</i> | 28 |
| <i>10</i> | 29 |
| <i>11</i> | 30 |
| <i>12</i> | 31 |
| <i>13</i> | 32 |
| <i>14</i> | 33 |
| <i>15</i> | 34 |
| <i>16</i> | 35 |
| <i>17</i> | 36 |
| <i>18</i> | 37 |
| <i>19</i> | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark

See also *2. Gen. H. Sutcheon, to Balm*
mine row.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

B.

J. M. Richardson

But Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The company was formerly Company A. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A. 2d Alabama Cavalry. The 5th (Wade's) Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, known as the 2d Regiment, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

B.

J. W. Richard

Butt. Co. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863
not dated

Enlisted: When June 14, 1861.

Where Columbus, Miss

By whom Capt. J. W. Richard

Period 12 mos. Reorganized Aug 3, 62
under Subscription

Last paid:

By whom M. J. Gibson

To what time 20 Apr. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 4th Battalion
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, in the addition of three
regiments which had been raised in the 1st (Benton's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

J. M. Richard

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862
dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 1861

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Capt. James*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Browder's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Starnes

(1042) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry
Wade

3. 1
John B. ...
Det. Co. C. 8th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb 1864
dated Feb 27. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent on 20 days*
leave since July 13,
1864.

John B. ...
was ...
... 24th ...
... 24th ...

Book mark:

John B. ...
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry
(White)

C. S. A.

B J. W. Johnson

But Co. C Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 11 1864

Where Columbia, Miss.

By whom Capt. J. W. Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on 20 days
furlough since Feb. 13, 1864
now absent without leave

This company was formed by Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company A, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 9th (White's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Johnson

(642)

2043

Copied

1294

Critchett Benjamin ²

Co. ^H 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Critchett B. ²

1395
Grickett William C.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 243 | 25 |
| 2 | 3121 | 26 |
| 3 | 2125 | 27 |
| 4 | 3121 | 28 |
| 5 | 3321 | 29 |
| 6 | 3321 | 30 |
| 7 | 3321 | 31 |
| 8 | 3321 | 32 |
| 9 | 3321 | 33 |
| 10 | 3321 | 34 |
| 11 | 3321 | 35 |
| 12 | 3321 | 36 |
| 13 | 3321 | 37 |
| 14 | 3321 | 38 |
| 15 | 3321 | 39 |
| 16 | 3321 | 40 |
| 17 | 3321 | 41 |
| 18 | 3321 | 42 |
| 19 | 3321 | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK

See also Capt Brown Co Ala Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

P. 1

S. C. A. T.

Wm. P. Prickett

Pvt. Co. A. 2nd Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.
Date Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.

When Decatur, Ala.

Where Lieut. J. S. Smith, 65th

By whom 1862.

Period W. F. Haines

Last paid: Nov. 1, 1861.

By whom To what time

Present
Remarks: Capt. Smith up to Aug 1862

When the 24th Regt. Miss. and Ala Cav. was organized at Decatur, Ala. on Oct. 31, 1861, Wm. P. Prickett was enlisted as a private in Co. A. He served in the 24th Regt. until Aug. 31, 1862, when he was discharged. He was then re-enlisted in the 1st Ala. Cav. and served until the end of the war.

Book work:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm. P. Prickett.

Pvt. Co. A, 8 Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1863.
Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

Lt. J. S. Sanister

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. Gibbons

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On Special duty as Provost Marshal
from Sept. 1, 1862, by order of Col. Wade
No. of order lost with Company papers

This company was formerly Captain Wade's Company, Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 2nd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (at emergency command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

P.

Wm. P. Prickett.

Art. Co. A. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

1861.

Where

Decatur, Ga.

By whom

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

May 10, 1863.

By whom

Apr. 30.

To what time

Present or absent (look in)

Remarks: Credit as Smith & Co. Masters
Dr. Masters - credit of detail lost.

This company was formerly Captain Ross's Company, Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to 2nd Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

W. P. Prickett.

Pvt, Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jany. 7. 1864.
Dated Feby 24. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13. 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

Lt. Limer

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

With Gen. Martin by his
order as Smith.

This company was formerly called Wade's company
Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to the 8th Regiment
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and organized and commanded
subsequently to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm. P. Pickett

Pvt. Co. C 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 9 June 1864

Date of June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lt. Lewis.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gibson.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Howell's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command, subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry & Company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, for the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Howell's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Wm. P. Prickett.

Pot. Co. 128 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Dated Dec. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13. 1864.

Where Decatur Ala.

By whom Lt. Lanier.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Jones.

To what time June 30. 1864.

Present or absent.

Remarks: On duty in Brig. Ord. Drpk as
Ym Smith. No date of order not
given.

2 years in Column & X was Present

This company was formerly Captain Howell's company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to 1st Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as company D.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's)
Regiment Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(Confederate.)

John D. ...
...

Approved by

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Ft. Mifflin, Md. February 11, 1863.

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten entries in a table format, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

Number of roll

1; sheet

(2001)

Chapman

P Confederate. C.S.A.
s car
Wm. Park Prickett
Capt. C.E. & 1st Regt. Confed Cav.

Apparatus
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Mifflin, Md. sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va. for exchange by order of Major General
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated* 1863
Where captured
When captured *1863*
Remarks: *Rover Jan 31*

(Confederate)

P

g bar

C. S. A.

Wm. P. Fickett

Pat. & C. F. Capt. Conf. Cor.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at Port Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured

Rover, Tenn.

When captured

Jan 3

Remarks:

Indorsement above. Received of Capt. L. A. Kent full info.
N. Y. V. 1864. and verified our prisoners according to
roll - Major. 1864. Feb. 12th 1864.

Number of roll

597; short

Louisville, Ky

(127)

C. J. S. Dunbar

Approved

Confederates

John S. Smith
1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on register

Prisoners of War

Department of the

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1 page 1
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Co. Nashville, Tenn.)

John S. Smith

copy

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

When taken

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page

Confederate.

8 Car.

52

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of Commanding Officers, Staff Officers and Officers
and men on special duty. Present at the Head
Quarters of Allen's Cavalry Division, U. S. A.,
May 3, 1862, paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into on
the 20th day of April, 1862, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

100

(553)

Copied

Confederate

C. S. A.

Chas. H. ...

(4)

Chas. H. ...
...

Master Roll

of ... and ...
of ... a Military ...
on the 2nd day of April 1861 ...
... Johnston, ...
Army and ...
... United States Army ...

Roll dated Greensboro, N.C. April 22, 1861

Parade at Hillsboro, N.C. May 3, 1861

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

For

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of roll

34

(1111)

1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. M. ...
Oct 20 1863

Appears on a **Register**
of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From

March 1863

To

Dec 31 1863

When paid

Feb 1864

By whom

Wm. H. ...

Amount

24.76

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 52, page 723

Wm. H. ...

(225)

1867

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

W. L. Rickett

Co. A, 8th Confed. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for and 1863.

Date of issue Apr 6, 1863.

Signature W. L. Rickett

Remarks:

2573

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Car

(Grades)

CLG

W F Prickett

1st Corp Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Jan

1868

Date

Occupation

Blacksmith

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan

1

1868

To

Jan

31

1868

Months

Days

Rate of pay

40¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

U S Cavalry

122

W P Brickett

S. Conf. Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

\$ 25

1863

Date

Occupation

Blacksmith

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July

1

1863

To

July

19

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 40¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

217 *Con*
(Charles) *CL*
W P Prickett

0 *Conf* Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr

1863

Date

1863

Occupation

Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr

20

1863

To

Apr

30

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

40¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. P. Prichett

Pvt. 8th Inf. Conn.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of Dec., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1-31 Dec., 1863.

To 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3013

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. P. Pritchelly

Pvt., Co. A, 8th Confer.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at In the field

during month of

Feb. 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 1 - 29 186

To

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2370

Page Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. P. Frickelly

Pvt., Co. A, 9th Confr.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at In the field

during month of

Jan., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Jan. 1 - 31 86

To

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hitcher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. P. Prichett

Pvt Co A 8th Confed.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at 1863.
during month of Oct

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Oct 1 - 31

186

To

186

Remarks:

2994

Roll No.

McIntosh

(CONFEDERATE)

M. P. Prickett

Pvt. Co. A. 8th Conf.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at 3
during month of July 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 19 1863
To July 31 1863

Remarks:

323

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. L. Prickett

Art. Co. A. 1st Conf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of Aug. 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 1863

To Aug. 31 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

324

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. P. Prickett

Pvt. Co. A. 8 Conf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of Sept. 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service - Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 1863
To Sept. 30 1863

Remarks:

325

Roll No.

C'NEILL

Copyist.

Voucher No. 215

Paid to

of

Feb 22 1863

and 4

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

W. P. Pritchett Private
of Co. 8th Regt. Confederate Cav.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of December 1863

Pay 50.00

Clothing

Bounty

In amount of 122.40

Amount 242.40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

of Company (*H*) of *8th*
South Carolina *Regiment of Cavalry* *C. S. Army* *DR.*

For Monthly Pay, from *1st March* 186*2*, to *31st Dec* 186*2*, being
10 months, days at \$ *12* per month *120*
 For risk and use of horse *306* days at 40 cents per day *122 40*
 For Clothing not drawn in kind
 For Bounty

Amount, *242 40*

Deduct due, for, *0*

Amount Paid, *242 40*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll of *W. P. Pritchett*
 of Co. (*H*) *8th* *South Carolina* *Regiment of Cavalry* *C. S. Army*

B. B. Boykin
 Captain and A. Q. M.

Received at *near New York*, this *10th* day of *January*, 186*3*, from
Capt B. B. Boykin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of *Two*
hundred & forty two Dollars,
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

\$ *242 40*

Witness:

W. P. Pritchett

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1396

Pridmore, John G.

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

WAVE MARK

See also *4 Batta Miss Cav.*

John G. Pridmore

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John A. Anderson
Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.

Detailed Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 14, 1861

Where Columbus, Miss.

By whom Capt. Gentry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Hamilton

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed leader

March 1, 1862 under Col.

Brewer.

This document was formerly Company E 2nd Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company E 1st Brewer's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and
3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Brewer's Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Approved on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year ending 1863.

Enlisted: 1861

Where: 1861

By whom: 1861

Period: 1861

Last paid: 1861

By whom: 1861

To what time: 1863

Present or absent: 1861

Remarks: 1861

1861

1861

This muster roll was formed by the 8th Cavalry, 1st Division, Mississippi, and Company E, 1st Regiment, Mississippi, for the year ending 1863.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at Fort Adams, Mississippi, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on the 15th of May, 1862.

The 8th Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was organized at Fort Adams, Mississippi, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on the 15th of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Wade's
Co. G. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1864* 186*4*.

Where *Wade's Cavalry*

By whom *Wade's Cavalry*

Period *three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wade's Cavalry*

To what time *March 1864* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed Company F, 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry.

The 5th Mississippi Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 1st Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry to the 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

5 Cavalry
w/ndr

C.S.A.

Ch. G. S. Regt. to the Court.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization, 1864.
for 1864.

Labored:

Waco

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Book mark:

(642)

S Cavalry.
(W. A. C. M.)

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____ 1261
When _____

Where _____

By whom the undersigned

Period *See above*

Last paid:

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom 2467
To what time 6:12:31 1983.

Present or absent present

Present or Used -----
Remarks: *2444 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000*

1. The first of these is the fact that the

1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 25

4264. *Hyssopus officinalis* L.

2. *... ..*

1990

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

220 28 24

Rock mark:

1642

2443

Confederate.

8 Cav. C. S. A.

Residence

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 8 Cavalry Regiment of Confederate
Army, commanded by Col. Wm B Wade,
surrendered at Citronelle, La., by Lieut. Gen.

R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at

Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Rebanded Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

103

(6256)

R. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

J. S. Priamore

S. Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Jan 1

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan 1

1863

To

Jan 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. G. Pridmore

6 Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr

1

1863

To

Apr

30

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREENLIST.

(CONFEDERATE)

J G Pridmore

8 Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Feb

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb 1

1863

To

Feb 28

1863

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Q Cav Wades

CSA

John G. Pridmore

2 Conf Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr 1863

Date 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1 1863

To July 31 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

John G. Bridmore

1st Comp Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

1863

Date

1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar 1

1863

To

Mar 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

J. G. Bridmore

Remarks:

Roll No.

GREEN pyist.

1397

Critchett, Benjamin F.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Critchett, B. F.

1392
Fritchett. B. F.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 1807 | 24 |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | 1807 | 25 |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | 1807 | 26 |
| 8 | 1807 | 27 |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(Wade)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 2 Regt Mississippi Ala. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged in 1862*

*This company was formed in 1862 in the 1st Mississippi Cavalry Battalion. The 4th Mississippi Regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry. A company was formed in May 1862 in the 1st Mississippi Cavalry Battalion. The 1st Mississippi Cavalry Battalion was formed in May 1862 in the 1st Mississippi Cavalry Battalion.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry)

(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

31st Reg't Cavalry

1st

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the union of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Drew's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3030

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.

(Wade's)

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed at Thompson's Corn
Brew. 1st of Dec. 1861. It was organized at
The 8th Cavalry. It was organized at
known as the 2d Regiment Mass. Cavalry. It
organization was formed in May 1862. It was
1st Cavalry. It was organized at
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C Booked

M. J. T. M. M. M.

W. C. H. W. G. W. G.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll date:

1543

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Confederate.

P

William H. ...
...
...

Appears on a

Prisoners of War

at Camp M

When

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Camp M

...

...

Confederate.

P 8 Cav CSA

Benjamin F. Pritchett
Pot Co H 8 Regt Conf Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 10, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured Aug 30, 1862.

Remarks, dying.

Released on oath May 22, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 377

T. M. Weaver

(631)

(copy)

(Confederate)

Name of person as signature: *[Signature]*

Oath of Allegiance

of the Confederate States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., May 22, 1865.

Place of residence: *[illegible]*

Complexion: *[illegible]*

Eyes: *[illegible]*

Remarks: *[illegible]* height *[illegible]* ft. *[illegible]* in.

Indorsement: *[illegible]*
Camp Morton, Ind., per *[illegible]* No. 85 May 22, 1865

Number of *[illegible]*

45; sheet

(665)

[Signature]
Capped

Confidential

Rank

Co. 7

Regt. 101st

Company

Admitted

Feb 2, 1863

To

No.

*U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Louisville, Ky.*

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to C. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Can't find in 1863

Ky. Reg. No. *10*; Hos. No. *70*; Page *10*

Hillington
Capt.

1398
Crockett, G. E.

Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crockett, William, E.

William B. W.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

OK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R. H. Pulliam

Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 31, 1862*
dated *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted
When *Nov 14*, 186*1*

Where *Belmont*

By whom *Lt. J. J. Gandy*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid

By whom *Lt. J. Hamilton*

To what time *Sept 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent, sick*

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th W. G. A. Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Reg't Miss and Ala. Cav.) was
organized in Nov. 1861, by the addition of three
companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Hendall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

Quattlebaum P. M.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This person was formerly Captain 1st Reg. Conn. Vol. Inf. 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps.

The 7th Cavalry was sent to fight at Little Bighorn in 1876. It was defeated by the Sioux and Cheyenne. The 7th Cavalry was reformed in 1877 and fought at Red Cloud in 1879. It was again defeated. The 7th Cavalry was reformed in 1880 and fought at Wounded Knee in 1890. It was again defeated.

Book marks

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

1861 C. H. S. Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

This receipt was issued to the undersigned Com-
pany of the 8th Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and
the same was received by the undersigned Com-
pany of the 8th Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and
the same was received by the undersigned Com-
pany of the 8th Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and
the same was received by the undersigned Com-
pany of the 8th Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and
the same was received by the undersigned Com-
pany of the 8th Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and

Book mark:

§ 1212.15.

C.S.A.

Co. H - 2nd Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

Wien

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The "Whisper" magazine, confidentially carrying information on the "R.K." - "Mississippi and Alabama" case, was formed in March, 1962, on the addition of new contributors, and was published several times for the "Whisper" Magazine. The "Whisper" Magazine was published in Mississippi and Alabama.

Book mark :

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C. CAVES
Name

C. S. A.

1st Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862 to 1864

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Company, 1st Ala. Cavalry, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 1st Ala. Cavalry, 1st Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, taken known as the 1st Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 1st Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2020

Copyright

11187
Radford, H. S.

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

True Name

See also *Flavence H. Badford, Capt*

Service Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

R.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

O. S. A.

J. W. Radford.

Pvt. Co. A. 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31. 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Dated Aug. 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Aschaford, Ala.

By whom Simeon J. S. Linn.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: W. B. Haines.

By whom

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at

Corinth, Miss. May 21/62

*This company was formerly called the 8th Cavalry (Wade's) and was assigned to the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry and subsequently to the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company B.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Nov. 1861, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Regiment of Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

1403

Rodney Thomas

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodney Thomas

1404

Adrienne Thomas

Co. 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adrienne Thomas, H

1405
Ragsdale, J. H.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Bent's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1862*, 186

Where *Wade's Cavalry*

By whom *Wade's Cavalry*

Period *1st 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged with honor*

This company was formerly detached Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st Illinois Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd and
3rd Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

14059
Raiford, Robert.

Wade's
& Conf. Cal.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Robert R. [unclear]

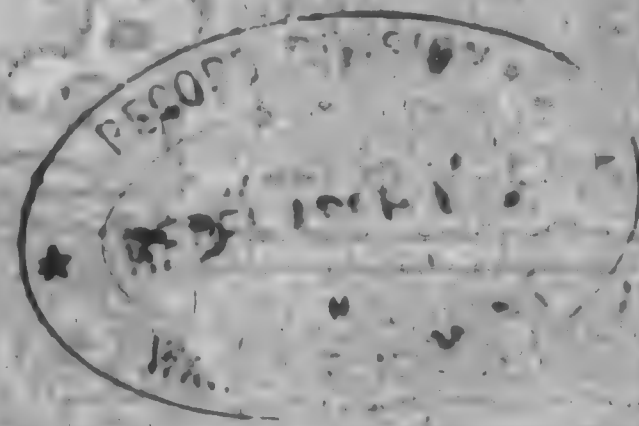
FORM NO. 22

VOUCHER NO.

44-100-10000
10000

W. H. H. H.

10000
10000
10000
10000



[Handwritten signature]

FORM NO. 12.

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America

Date of Purchase.

FOR

Dollars. Cents.

Reimbursement for

July 15th 1862 36 Bushels of Corn at \$1.25 48

48 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed for the public service; and that I have paid the amount in full.

Received, at *Healy Springs, Miss.* the *15* day of *July* 1862
of *Sgt Maurice McCarthy* Quartermaster of the Confederate States of America
for *forty five* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

Signed Duplicate

Robt. Raynor

Note - The Quartermaster or his Topographer, at his discretion, will deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the articles are left unpaid for.

1406
Garrison, Charles

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrison, Charles. C.

14107
Randall James

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK

See also H Baitin misc 2nd 22
James Randall

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept 1st 1861.

Where Columbiana, Miss.

By whom Capt. C. T. Wade

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Jas. Hamilton

To what time Jan 1st 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed at Mobile, Ala. by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 7408
Ratchford, J. A.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John P. Polk

Co. B, 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *John P. Polk*

Period: *Sept 1st to 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John P. Polk*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name altered to John P. Polk
James P. Polk

This company was formerly Captain Polk's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

1409
Ratchford L.D.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Regt Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 50 | 51 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 52 | 53 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 54 | 55 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 56 | 57 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 58 | 59 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 60 | 61 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 62 | 63 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 64 | 65 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 66 | 67 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 68 | 69 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 70 | 71 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 72 | 73 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 74 | 75 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 76 | 77 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 78 | 79 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 80 | 81 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 82 | 83 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 84 | 85 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 86 | 87 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 88 | 89 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 90 | 91 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 92 | 93 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 94 | 95 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 96 | 97 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 98 | 99 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also J. M. Sennell (sub.)

(CONFEDERATE)

R

8 Cavalry.
(Ward's.)

C. S. A.

J. D. Ratchford

Co. B. 2 Reg't M. and A. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1861 to Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Feltner's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. R. B. Ransom
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as unorganized command,
and subsequently to the 2d Brigade, Division Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry as a company.
The 2d (Western) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, in the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment
Patriot Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Western) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

2000

Copyright

1410
Batchelder V. B.

Co. B., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Capt. F. H. H. Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

R
T. B. Palmer
Col. B. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3rd to Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Left & returned
all left Jackson

This company was formerly Captain Palmer's Company Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to the 2d Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company I.

The 2d (Horse) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed on May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Horse) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Palmer

Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. B. Smith
11th Infantry
Co B

Name appears

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds received.

Where born

When deceased

1862

Where and from what service

11th Infantry

Amount of money

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Number of certificates

Remarks

*This register appears to have been compiled by the Adjutant and Inspector General, and is now deposited in the Library and by Memorial and Executive Order.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 20, File No. 2, page 27

(226)

2016

Copyist

1411

Catchler, H. E.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

W E Patterson

P N Co. B. 2 Regt Miss and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Sept 1 1862.

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by John Falkner's company Alabama Cavalry which was attached to Colles Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d (Hower's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry and 2d (Hower's) Battalion Mississippi.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had previously served in the 1st (Hower's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hower's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Feb 22 1862

Copied.

1412
Razum G. H.

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

John B. ...

John B. ... Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *above*.

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

dated *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This ... Captain Pinkard's Company.
1st ...
The ...
known as ...
they were ...
company ...
1st ...
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

John B. ...

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

16. 1863

Co. K, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *J. H. Miller*

Period *10 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Miller*

To what time *Dec 21, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st Cavalry Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment, Mississippi Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Regiment, Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

U. S. A.

John A. ...
Co. K, 8 Reg't Conf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. ...* 1864

Enlisted: *John A. ...* 1863

When *John A. ...*

Where *John A. ...*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *John A. ...*

Last paid: *John A. ...*

By whom *John A. ...* 1863

To what time *John A. ...*

Present or absent *John A. ...*

Remarks:

John A. ...
John A. ...

*This company was formerly a ...
1st ...
The 8th ...
known as the ...
was formed in May 1862 ...
company, which ...
Battalion ...
Mississippi and Alabama ...

Book mark

John A. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. S. Co. 165

W. M. Rankin

Pvt. Co. 165

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners in charge of Captain John
C. Marvin, 17th Army Corps

List dated

Feb. 1st, 1864

Age

Division by which captured

Captured:

When

Dec. 13, 1864

Where

Near Savannah, Ga.

Disposed of:

When

Dec. 15, 1864

Manner

Sent to 15th

Remarks:

Number of copies

10, page

Army Corps

(455b)

Correctly

copy

(Confederate.)

8 12 C A.

M. (Cawton)

Ed. Co. 1st Regt Conf. Art.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by 1st Division, 17th Army Corps, from
December 1 to 15, 1864.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1864.

Received:

Of whom Maj. Adam Burt

When

Where Savannah Ga., 1864.

Turned over:

To whom

When Dec 17 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

(200)

E. E. Jones

Cap. Gen.

1412
Ray, E. C.

Co. *C.F.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards *has*

Number of personal papers *has*

BOOK MARK

See also *H & Miss*

S. Calais
W. W. W.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1911* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

This subject was formerly company K, 24 Battalion
Michigan Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and
assigned to the Regiment by G. O. No. 17, A and I. C. 9
January 21, 1862.

The 4th (West) Regiment Confederate Cavalry
known as the 4th Regiment Mississippi Cavalry
Company was organized in May 1862 at a camp
near the Mississippi River. It was composed of
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry in the 1st
Regiment.

Book mark

(642)

1998

(CONFEDERATE

8 Cavalry.
Wade

C. S. A.

J. F. Wade
Co. F, 8 Regt Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 2 1863*

Enlisted: *March 1* 1863

When *March 1*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Wade*

Period *March 1 to April 1*

Last paid: *April 1*

By whom *John S. Wade*

To what time *April 1*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wade was absent from the*

company on account of illness.

He returned to the company

on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

He was present on April 1.

Book mark:

J. F. Wade

Copyist.

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

of the organization _____ 1861.
for _____

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *Discharged - all his possessions
at once taken away & he left with
the children - at the same time*
to be removed.

This company was organized by K. Ed Rabbitt
Mississippi Infantry in 1908 under authority and
joined in the regiment of the 2nd A and I C. S. dated
January 1st, 1908.
The company was organized at Camp Sherman, Ohio, and
Alabama in the condition of three

The following is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, held on the 1st day of January, 1900, at Chicago, Illinois.

Book mark:

St. James's Park

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry

C. S. A.

1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1864

Where Louisiana

By whom J. P. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. P. Smith

To what time April 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

This company was originally Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, C. S. A. and I. O. O. dated January 21, 1864.

The 5th (West) Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had been assigned to the 1st (Central) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (West) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

12114
Ray & Co.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H JOE MARK

See also

28 Miss Inf

CONFEDERATE

8 Cavalry

C. S. A.

Chas. F. R. R. Co. of the State of Ala.
Appears to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

March 1st, 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Chas. F. R. R. Co.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *March 2nd*, 186*5*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

A company was formerly Company K, 2nd Battalion
Massachusetts Infantry. It was organized at Cavalry and as
such attached to the 1st Cavalry, A. S. I. O. O. dated
January 1st, 1861.

The 1st Cavalry, A. S. I. O. O. (also
known as the 1st Cavalry, A. S. I. O. O. and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1861, and consisted of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Alabama Cavalry, the 1st (Beall's) Battalion
Massachusetts and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. H. H. H. H.

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Cavalry. C. S. A.

P. Col. F. L. G. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *1st Regt. Ala. Cav.*
for *June 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 186*2*.

Where *Company K, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *June 1st to June 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *June 30th* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was *Company K, 1st Battalion*
Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and as-
signed to this regiment *1st Regt. Ala. Cav.* and *1st Regt. Ala. Cav.* dated
January 20, 1862.

The 1st (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 1st Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in Mississippi in addition of three
companies, which had been assigned to the 1st Battalion
Alabama Cavalry in the 1st Regiment of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
White's

C. S. A.

Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*1*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John H. White*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1st 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was organized as Company K 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry, and was reorganized into Cavalry and assigned to this regiment on Sept. 11, A and L. O. dated January 21, 1862.

The 8th White's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was formed as the 2d Battalion of Mississippi Cavalry, and was organized in May, 1862, at the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st and 2d Battalions of Mississippi Cavalry, and the 2d Division, Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. White

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

Serial

C. S. A.

1
Approved by _____
Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This man was in Company K, 24 Battalion
Mississippi Infantry, and was changed into cavalry and as-
signed to the 1st Cavalry, C. S. A. and was mustered
January 1, 1862.

The said man was a Confederate Cavalier (also
known as a "cavalier") and was assigned to the addition of three
men to the 1st Cavalry, C. S. A. and served in the 1st Cavalry
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, 24th Cavalry Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and 1st Cavalry.

Book mark:

282 Woodward

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Cavalry
Washington

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for year 1864

Printed:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what, &c.

Printed or printed

Remarks:

The company was formed by K. 24 Battalion
Mississippi Infantry. It was organized in Cavalry and as
January 1, 1864.

The old 24th Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, later
known as the 1st Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, was
organized in May 1864 at the station of the
Mississippi River. It was organized in the 1st Battalion of
Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

14/15
Ross S. E. L.

Co. *T. L.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1. Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H, 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time a. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and was reorganized as Company H, 2nd Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, on May 1862. It was then composed of men who had formerly served in the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry, the 1st and 2nd Mississippi Cavalry, and the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Ct)

3027

Copyist

R & Cav. C.S.A.

Sy. L. Ray
2d. Co. H. 8. Regt. Cav. Confed. Ex.

Appointer of

Register

Commissioned Officers, 1st
Regt. Army Confed. States

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, Resigned
transfer or promotion

Feb. 20. 1863

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 439

Ray, S.Y.

Subject 2nd Lt, 2d Miss 1st Cav

Title of record: S.C. 304-5

Ray of Miss
Date June 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated:
(Confederate)

Challenger & Defendant
Respectfully
J. E. Johnston
General
By Benj. S. Ewell
A. A. Guile

Received from the
34th Regiment of
Lieut. J. H. L. May 6th
8th Comp. in the 1st Regt.

Accepted
for the 34th Regt. 1st Div.
July 20th 1863
J. H. L. May
Lieut. J. H. L. May
1st Div. 34th Regt.

Assured, Respectfully
forwarded, and most
earnestly recommended.
Wm B Wade
Col. Comd. 1st Regt.

Recd. Gr. 26th 2
Tullahoma Tenn
Feb 12th 1863
Respy Gr. 26th 2
Tullahoma Tenn

Recorded at
Tullahoma Tenn
Feb 12th 1863

Group - near Shelbyville Tenn Dec 3rd 1861
J. Cooper A. S. S.

Sir I hereby tender you my uncondi-
-tionally resignation and ask its immediate acceptance as
I am & have been unable for duty for eleven weeks
I also certify that I am not indebted to the Confederate
States anything and that I have never been absent from
my command without leave I have no Government property
in my possession And there are no charges against me
which can affect my pay. Respectfully

J. G. Ray 2nd Lieut (S) Co
Company H 4th Confederate
Rifles Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined Lieut. Ray & considering
him incapable of performing the duties of his office because of
disease of the liver and Rheumatism and recommend the
acceptance of his Resignation

J. E. Pearson Surgeon
S. C. Co. 116th Regt

Ray H. E.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

THOSE MARK

See also

H & Miss Ind

(CONFEDERATE

8 Cavalry.
(Washington)

C. S. A.

Co. F. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed at Company K 2d Battalion Mississippi 1st Regt. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment in S. O. N. T. A. and I. C. 1862.

The 8th Mississippi Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 2d Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps and 1st Division 1st Corps was formed in May 1862 in the addition of some companies. It was assigned to the 1st Regt. of Cavalry at Fortation Albany, Georgia, in the 1st Division of the 1st Corps Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Westcott

2916

Copper

1417
Ala. E. K

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK 0

See also 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

1898

Co. K, 2 Reg't Minn. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 31 1867

Date: Aug 31, 1902

Enlisted:

When

Where.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom?

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

- This company was formerly Captain [redacted] Company.
1st Alabama Battalion Cavalry (Alabama Cavalry)
The 1st Alabama Battalion Cavalry (Alabama Cavalry) was
known as the 1st Alabama Battalion Cavalry (Alabama Cavalry)
and was formed in May 1862 at the [redacted] of the
Confederate States and formerly served in the 1st Alabama
Battalion Cavalry (Alabama Cavalry) and the 1st Alabama
Battalion Cavalry (Alabama Cavalry).

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

1477
Read, C. C. E.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *C. C. E. Reade, Capt. 1st Ala. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Co. B. 2d Regt. Miss and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company
Alabama Cavalry and was assigned to the 2d Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and unorganized command
and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Arkansas Cavalry.

The 4th. Ward of the 2d Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies which had previously served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1417
Remson, Charles, F.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Hook Mark

See also Capt. Bowen Co. Ala Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Chris. F. Penson

Pvt. Co. A. 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 31, 1861, to Aug. 31, 1862.
Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Sechtus, Ala.

By whom

Genl. J. S. Lanier, Secy

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Haines

To what time

Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company, Alabama Cavalry, which was assigned to the 1st Brigade, Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry, on the 1st of September, and subsequently to the 2d Brigade, Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, on the 1st of October.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in Nov. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Battalions Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Brigade, Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brev. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled

Where paroled

1865.

14.20
Phyne E.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOD MARK

See also

H & mass Dug

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. C. Huger

Co. F, 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1865* 1865.

Enlisted July 17, 1862

Enlisted: When *July 1* 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Huger*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent since Jan 1865*

10th Cavalry from 1st Reg't

reg't for 1st

*This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed to Cavalry and redesignated by S. O. No. 17, A. 1271 G. O. dated January 21, 1865.

The said Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry is also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

It was formed in May 1862 from the 2d Regiment of the company which had formerly served in the 2d Regiment of the Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Regiment of the Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Huger

Copy

1421

Wm. Wade

Co. *E* 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry..

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Wm. Wade

1422
Pie Sumner's Co.

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name

See also

to Battalion Mass Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry,

C. S. A.

A

Columbus, Miss.

10th Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *the month of May*, 1862.

ended May 31, 1862

Enlisted: *for*, 1861

When *for*

Where *Columbus, Miss.*

By whom *10th Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Period *for*

Last paid *for*

By whom *for*

To what time *for*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *disfranchised Corporal*

from 1st Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

disfranchised 1st Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

1862

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in November 1861 by the addition of three companies which had been organized in the 1st (Hawley's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

Wade's 8th Cavalry

Company

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named also

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

*This company was formed at _____, Mississippi, and was attached to _____, Mississippi, and was attached to _____, Mississippi.

The 8th Cavalry, 1st Regiment, was organized at _____, Mississippi, and was attached to _____, Mississippi, and was attached to _____, Mississippi.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.

C. S. A.

4-2-75 C. G. - Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of above.

for 1861

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

At the residence of the undersigned, the following persons were present at the Muster Roll of the Confederate Cavalry, Company of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate States Army, for the year 1861. The undersigned is the commanding officer of the same.

Book mark

1 Cavalry.
10000

C.S.A.

Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~196~~ 196

Enlisted:

When _____

Where -----

By whom *the U.S.*

Period *See* *...*

...and ...

By whom..... 186

To the line . . .

10

Present of absent -----

Remarks: -----

1950

1980

17

1944

... ..

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

...the ...

... ..

Work:

Всего 1000

.....

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

6215
Appears of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10, 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 10, 1864* 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 10 Nov 1864 by order of Gen. Anderson
Reported by Capt. Anderson
after being captured by the Union

This muster roll is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company, and is to be submitted to the adjutant-general of the army, for the purpose of ascertaining the number of men in the company, and the names of the men who are present or absent. It is to be filled out at the time of the muster, and is to be submitted to the adjutant-general of the army, for the purpose of ascertaining the number of men in the company, and the names of the men who are present or absent.

Book mark:

Confederate

Cav. C. S. A.

John Rice
Sgt. Coy. Confederate Cav.

Residence: *Richmond, Va.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 8th Cavalry, Regiment of Confederate
States Army, commanded by Col. Wm. B. Wad-
sundered at *Fort Fisher* by Lieut. Gen.
A. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

1423
Rice James. JH

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Finner

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also J. H. Ball, 4th Nelsons Ala
Light Artillery

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

U.S. Reg't Cont. Rate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where.

By whom

Periodic

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rock mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry.
Squad.

C. S. A.

A

James P. Duncan

(Conf. & Reg. Confederate Cavalry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James P. Duncan*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Transferred from 1st
Battalion by order of
General Grant to 2nd
Battalion of Cavalry
at Columbus Miss from 1st
Battalion of Cavalry
at Columbus Miss

11/2/61
*This is a copy of the original record of the Confederate Cavalry, and is not to be used for any other purpose. The original record is in the possession of the Confederate Cavalry, and is not to be used for any other purpose. The original record is in the possession of the Confederate Cavalry, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark

P. J. Duncan

Copyist.

Confederate.

John W. ...
...
...

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

sworn and ... to May 16, 1865, at
Marion, Ala.

Number of rolls:

7

(689c)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. C. S. A.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G 8 Cavalry Regiment of Confederate
States Army, commanded by Col. Wm. B. Wade,
surrendered at Citronelle, La., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. R. S.
Gumby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of vol.

103

(6396)

Copyd.

1424

Rice Marion F

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *4 Batta Miss Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

S Cavalry.

Wadley

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization, raised at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

John H. Wade

Co. G, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Volunteer Place*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Wade*

Period *12 Mths*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted to transfer from 2nd Regt March 22, 1862*

This company was formerly Company E, 10th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 1st Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

To 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1861)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. 1

M. J. Wade
Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for

1st Reg't 8 Cavalry 1863
dated July 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wade's 8th Cavalry
Company G. 1st Reg't
8th Cavalry
Wade's 8th Cavalry
Company G. 1st Reg't
8th Cavalry
Wade's 8th Cavalry
Company G. 1st Reg't
8th Cavalry
Wade's 8th Cavalry
Company G. 1st Reg't
8th Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist:

8 Cavalry.
(Wagon).

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1864

Enlisted:

When _____ 196

Where _____

By whom Paul J. J. J.

Period 1944-1945

Last paid:

By whom: _____

To what time Oct 31 1983

Present or absent

Remarks: *Chlorophyll a*

1. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)

... ..

1. The first group of students, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the control group. They were given the same assignment as the other groups, but they were not allowed to use any technology. They were given 10 minutes to complete the assignment.

This company was formed in Mississippi, and its principal office is in Mississippi and Alabama.

The high school students of the St. Paul School of the Holy Spirit, St. Paul, Minn., are the first to have been elected to the National Student Council. The council is a national organization of high school students who are interested in the work of the National Student Council. The council is a national organization of high school students who are interested in the work of the National Student Council. The council is a national organization of high school students who are interested in the work of the National Student Council.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

STATE
WAR

C. S. A.

L. S. Galt Co. G. S. 1st Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *1st Confederate Cavalry*

for *March 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *L. S. Galt*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *L. S. Galt*

To what time *March 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 1st Confederate Cavalry, Company G, for the month of March 1864. The roll is taken from the original Muster Roll of the 1st Confederate Cavalry, Company G, for the month of March 1864. The roll is taken from the original Muster Roll of the 1st Confederate Cavalry, Company G, for the month of March 1864. The roll is taken from the original Muster Roll of the 1st Confederate Cavalry, Company G, for the month of March 1864.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Cav. C. S. A.

A

111.

1st Regt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men recorded in accordance with
the terms of a V. War Convention on the 21st
on the 21st of April 1865 between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army and General W. F. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated H. 1st Regt. N. C. April 21st

Period at H. 1st Regt. N. C. May 1st 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present

Present

Remarks

1425

Rice, Othaniel

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also *14 13 21 22 23 24 25*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wadsworth

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Rice

*Out. Co. G. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *Jan 31 1862 to Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where

Chas. H. Rice

By whom

Chas. H. Rice

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Williams*

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Indef. Absent
Mar. 1862

*This company was formerly Company E. 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E. 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wadsworth) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. of Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mar. 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Duncanson

Copyist.

14726
Richards, G. A.

Co. X, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|-----|
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |
| | 51 |
| | 52 |
| | 53 |
| | 54 |
| | 55 |
| | 56 |
| | 57 |
| | 58 |
| | 59 |
| | 60 |
| | 61 |
| | 62 |
| | 63 |
| | 64 |
| | 65 |
| | 66 |
| | 67 |
| | 68 |
| | 69 |
| | 70 |
| | 71 |
| | 72 |
| | 73 |
| | 74 |
| | 75 |
| | 76 |
| | 77 |
| | 78 |
| | 79 |
| | 80 |
| | 81 |
| | 82 |
| | 83 |
| | 84 |
| | 85 |
| | 86 |
| | 87 |
| | 88 |
| | 89 |
| | 90 |
| | 91 |
| | 92 |
| | 93 |
| | 94 |
| | 95 |
| | 96 |
| | 97 |
| | 98 |
| | 99 |
| | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK

See also James Richards, 3 Corp. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. H. Harris

Co. K. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Come, La*

By whom *Capt. Williams*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on patrol duty since Dec 20, 63. The command of J. H. Harris.*

*This company was formerly Captain Buckner's Company, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies of men formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

U.S.A.

John P. Williams

John P. Williams

Co. K. 5 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John P. Williams*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11th*, 186*2*.

Where *Home Ga*

By whom *Capt Williams*

Period *For 3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The company was formerly Captain Finch's Company, 1st Alabama Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th Wade's Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion of Mississippi Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Regiment of Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry

(Wade)

Appears on

Company ~~M~~ster Roll

of the organization ~~above~~

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(642)

3049

Copied

This document was formerly in the possession of Captain Pinckard's Company, 1st (Heavy) Artillery, Alabama Cavalry. The 8th Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, known as the 8th Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was organized in May 1862 by the addition of three companies to the 8th Cavalry, Mississippi. Pinckard's Company, Alabama Cavalry, was the 2d (Heavy) Artillery, Mississippi Cavalry.

Confederate.
R. Star 63a
James F. Lybrand
Dr. Street 63a

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
the day and year set opposite the several names

Place of residence

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel

Date

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Resident members who have taken
the oath of Allegiance at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll

103 short

(646)

W. W. W.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 A.A.

R

J. A. Richards
Put in K & Corlies

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of Cannon Hospital
at Dalton, Ga.

for July 1863

Enlisted: Dec 10, 1861

When Savannah
Where Capt Tarrance

By whom 2 yrs

Period July 1, 1863

Attached to Hospital: nurse

When

How employed

Last paid May 1863

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

Don't know

(CONFEDERATE)

J.A. Richard

Pvt Co H 3 Art Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Dalton Hosp. Ga.

3 2r

1863

Date of issue July 20

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller

Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

Appears on MASTER ROLL
of Cannon Hospital at Dalton, Ga.

for 1863

ENLISTED 1863
When 1863
Where 1863
By whom 1863
Period 1863

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL 1863
When 1863
How employed 1863

LAST PAID 1863
By whom 1863
To what time 1863

Present or absent
Remarks:

Copyist.

Richards, Jeremiah

Pvt.

Co.H.

8th Confed Cav.

Subject: Detailed.

Title of record: S.O.71/1

Dept & Army of Tenn--Brass

Date: Mar 18, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1427
Richard, James. A

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richard, L. A.

Wade's
Co. *78* (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)
Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richards, L. A.

1428

Richardson, L. A.

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richardson, L. A.

1429
Richardson, J.

Co. D., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ LOOK MARK

See also

4 Batten miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. Wade

John H. Wade D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. Wade*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Where *Calhoun, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. James H. Wade*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *3. 12 1862*

By whom *John H. Wade*

To what time *Nov. 14, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1861*

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and was transferred to the 2d Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d Cavalry, the most Confederate Cavalry, was known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, and was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies which were formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wade

(612)

3026

Copyist.

1430
Richardson J. W.

Co. *C*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

4 Batta Miss Ala

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

R. 1

J. W. Richardson
Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 1st Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2nd Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2nd Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
known as the 2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry,
was formed in May 1862, and formerly served in the 1st
Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson
Copied

11430-1
Richey Addison

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of these companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 + 2 3 1 1 2

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 0

HOOR MARK

See also

Confederate.

8 Cav. C. S. A.

R
Residence
Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. F. 8 Confederate Regiment Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. W.
B. Wade, surrendered at Circleville, Ohio, by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Major Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

101

(6396)

Copyd.

1431

Richard G. L.

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Serjeant Jr 2nd Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

G. H. Richey

3 Sgt Co. F. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dates Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where

Rocky Mount, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. H. H. Richey

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

App. from ranks to

3 Sgt Aug 13 1862

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi 2d Cavalry.

The 2d Battalion of the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was organized in May 1862 by the addition of three companies from the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(White.)

C. S. A.

R

G. H. Wicks

Bvt 2nd Co. F. 8th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 14* to *July 14* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated
t. King killed at Comins Co.

These men were formerly members of the 8th Cavalry (White) and were discharged from the service in 1863. The 8th Cavalry (White) was organized in 1862 and was composed of three companies. The 8th Cavalry (White) was organized in 1862 and was composed of three companies. The 8th Cavalry (White) was organized in 1862 and was composed of three companies.

Book mark:

W. C. Foster

Copyright.

R

C. S. A.

24 Co. E. - 5th Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above, 1863
for Wm. H. Hall, Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark :

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R

W. H. Wade

Butler, Co. E. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

transferred to Co. C. 1st Alabama Cavalry
discharged Nov. 1862
to 2nd Regt for the

The (person) was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d Florida Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav.
and was formed in May, 1862, from the 4th and 5th
Regiments Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d Florida Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Rank mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(W. & A.)

R

H. H. Richey
Br 2d Co. E. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
August 1st 1864

*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 2d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, at Jackson, Mississippi, and had fought in the battles of Vicksburg, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Richey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

G. B. Richey

20th

Co. E, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1864
Data Dec 31 1864

Enlisted: May 1st 1862

When: Localized Term

Where: Capt. Albert

By whom: 3 yrs

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Furloughed for 20 days
from Dec 8 1864
on duty with Col Wade

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry, and Company C, 4th (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry.

The 4th (Brewer's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry, also
known as the 4th Regiment Mississippi and Arkansas Cavalry,
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's)
Battalion of Arkansas Cavalry to the 2d (Hawkins) Battalion
Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist

Richy. G. 11/1

Reims for alt. C. G. conf. car

see personal papers of

J. R. Mason

Co. 88 Regt. conf. car

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(529)

Richey, G. H.
2 Lt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Efforts | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |



No. 12

I, the undersigned, *James M. Smith*, being a member of the Department of the Interior, *Washington*, and having been introduced by *Genl. Geo. R. Johnson*, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to *Mr. G. R. G. Carter*, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Government West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not become active in the service of the Confederate States or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of America or against aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be voluntarily approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus, Miss.
thes. 17th day of May 1862
Approved

G. H. Hickory 2nd Lt
Secy (C) & the Confederate Reg
Gov

Brig Genl A. S. A.
Brig Genl U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he remains his parole, and the laws in force while he resides.

Witness my hand
at Columbus Miss
June 11 1862
James M. Smith
Comdr for U. S.

P. H. Vail No. 40. *G. H.*

No. 33 *1st*

Company C

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Revised 1890

NO. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Company 6 9th Cavalry 1st Division Regt

See (10) 8th St. Sall

June 1st 1874

One (1) pair Boots

One (1) pair Flannel Shirts

One (1) pair Boots

Box (1) of Soap

Box (1) of Books

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the purpose intended and rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. L. Headman

Act. A. J. M. C. S. A.

J. H. Richey, Secy. Co. E

J. E. Prater, Lt. Col. commanding.

Received at ... Company 6 9th Cavalry 1st Division Regt

of W. L. Headman

Act. A. J. M. C. S. A.

See the full list of articles in full of the above Requisition

One (1) pair Boots One (1) pair Flannel Shirts One (1) pair Boots One (1) pair Boots

J. H. Richey

Co. E

9th Cavalry Regt

Richard A. H.

NO. 10.

34 Abstract K. 1st. 1824

Company C

SPECIAL REQUISITION

33

NO. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Company B 8th Conn'd Co Regt

Thirteen (13) Wool Hats
Three (3) Mens Shirts
Three (3) pairs Mens Drawers
Five (5) Wool Hats
Twelve (12) Sacks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service rendered in the following circumstances:

Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

G. N. Richey Lt Comdr C. C.

Lt Col. Commanding.

Received at the day of 1864
of Lt L. L. Goodrich A. A. Q. M. C. S. A. Twelve Wool Hats 3 Shirts
Three pairs Drawers Five Hats & Twelve Sacks in full of the above Requisition.

G. N. Richey Lt Comdr
C. C. 8th Conn'd Co Regt

No. 40.

No. 11 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1864

Richd. McRae

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Richd. 3rd 1864

Copy of this requisition to be made on file

No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Clothing for Co. E. 5th Confederate Regt.

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|
| Thirty Nine (39) | Shirts | Drawers |
| Twenty Seven (27) | Shirts | Drawers |
| Twenty Seven (27) | Shirts | Drawers |
| One (1) | Shirts | Drawers |
| Two (2) | Shirts | Drawers |
| Two (2) | Shirts | Drawers |
| One (1) | Shirts | Drawers |
| One (1) | Shirts | Drawers |

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: *Suffering from want of Clothing*

At RR Goodrich Act. A. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at *Off. A. M. C. S. A.*

at *RR Goodrich Act. A. M. C. S. A.* the *3rd* day of *February* 1864
Twenty Seven (27) Shirts, Twenty Seven (27) Drawers, Two (2) Caps, Two (2) Shoes, One (1) Blanket, One (1) Trunk

DUPLICATED

G. H. Rucker
1st Comd'g Co. E.
5th Regt. Ala. Inf.

Richey, J. H.

Lt.

8th ~~Inf.~~ Cav.

Subject: ~~leave~~

Title of record: S.O. 63/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn. Johnston

Date: March 11, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Form 48
Trades No. 30. Nov. 18

1874
N. H. H. H. H. H.

April 13. 1874
Dear Sir

I enclose herewith a copy of the report of the
Commissioner of the General Land Office
dated March 10, 1874, in relation to the
land in the State of California.
Very respectfully,
G. H. Ritchey

By order of the Board of Commissioners
General Land Office

Received at Washington D.C. Sept 15 1874 of
J. J. Goodwin 100.00 in three months
and two days in full of the above subscription
G. H. Ritchey
at corner 10 3

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 33

Paid the 21st May 1864.

27th Lt. H. W. Ritchie

Ct. & Co. for hire

From the 1st day of Dec 1863.

To the 31st day of Dec 1863.

Pay..... 10

By..... 10

Balance..... 00

The Confederate States of America,

No 2nd Lt. S H Richey Co E 8th Conf Cav Regt D^{ist}

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|--------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 1 st Decmbr | 31 st Decmbr | 1 | | 90 | | 90 | | |
| For.....years' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....Horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

S H Richey Co E 8th Conf Cav Regt D^{ist} and to the 3rd Co of 1st Cavalry Regt D^{ist} 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. H. Hays 21st day of May 1864 the sum of \$90.00 being the amount in full of said account.

PAY.....\$90.

FORAGE.....or

Amount.....\$90.

[DUPLICATED IN DUPLICATE.]

S H Richey 2nd Lt Co E 8th Conf Cav Regt

Form 40

Voucher No 8. Ab. 15

Special Requisition

| Date | Articles | Valuation | Units |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1863 | One Large Roan Horse | 375.00 | |
| Aug 29 | " Mustang Sired Cream Horse | 200.00 | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service required to by the following circumstances my name is attached.

J. H. Richey
Lt. Comdr. Co. C

It and William A. G. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. A. G. M.
Comdr. Co. C

Received at Lacey Springs, Ala this 29th day of August 1863 of Lt. J. H. Richey Co. C. One Roan Horse and one Cream Horse in full of the above requisition.

J. H. Richey
Lt. Comdr. Co. C 5th Inf. Regt.

Form 40
oucher No 17. Ab. K.

Requisition

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1862 | | | | | |
| Aug 21 | Eight (8) Jackets | | | | |
| | Twelve (12) Pants | | | | |
| | Twenty Three (23) Coats | | | | |
| | Twenty Two (22) Shirts | | | | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances viz men entitled to clothing.

G. H. Richey

1st Lt. Comd. Co. C.

Attached herewith is a list of the articles specified in the above requisition.

John O. Graham

1st Lt. Comd. Co. C.

Received at Camp Spring Hill the 1st day of Sept 1862 of G. H. Richey
 Herewith is a list of Eight Jackets Twelve Pants Twenty
 Three Coats and Twenty Two Shirts in full of the above requisition.

G. H. Richey

1st Comd. Co. C. 5th Regt. 1st Div.

x 1432
Piddle, Edmund R.

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK

See also Capt Brewer's Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

5 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Edmond R. Riddle

Pvt.

Co. A. 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lieut. J. S. Linn, 65a

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Haines.

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Howell's Company Alabama Cavalry, was then assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry and reorganized and subsequently to the 2d Cavalry Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Cavalry Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of these companies, which had previously served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hewson's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

3013

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. Ross Riddle.

Pvt. Co. A. 8 Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 7, 1863.

Dated July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 19, 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. J. S. Smith

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. J. Gibbons.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly a certain Howards company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col. S. Battalions
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry as unorganized command
consequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 6th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Rea's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark?

L. F. Sykes

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. Ross Riddle.

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan. 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13. 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom St. Louis.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom St. Goodrich.

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Colonel Barlow's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as company B.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Brewer's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. R. Riddle

Per. Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y V Feb'y 1864.
Sat'd Feb'y 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 12. 1861.

Where

Decatur, Ala.

By whom

St. Lawrence

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Fort Mifflin

*This company was formerly Company B of the 8th Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an organized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. S. S. S.

(1642)

2010

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

E. Ross Ritchie.

Pvt Co. A. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864

Date June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lt. Col. iss.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gilhouse

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Killed in action near
Galters, Ala. May 9, 1864.

*This company was formerly Captain Howe's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reilly's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R.

E. Ross Riddle

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Dated Dec. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

1861.

Where

Decatur Ala.

By whom

St. Louis & Co.

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt. Gibbons.

By whom

Oct. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in action & Dated
Dec. 9. 1864.

*This company was formerly Captain Brown's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion
Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command)
subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and
Alabama Cavalry as Company H.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Copied.

1423

Riddle E. Ross

Co. *A*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riddle, Edmund E.

1434
Ritchards, J. S.

Co. R, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1 | 500712 | 2 | |
| 2 | 170 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

WE MAKE

See also William Bailey (Sub)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C.S.A.

Appears in Co. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav. *

Company Muster Roll

of the *8th Cavalry* named above,

for *the month of July 1862*
Enlisted *July 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on 1st July 62.

*This company was formerly Captain Macquard's Company.
The 8th (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry
as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry (also known
in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had for-
merly served in the 1st Heall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

S Cavalry.
Wade's.)

C. S. A.

J. S. Richards

Priv. Co. K. S Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for a Month June 1863.

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Home Ga.

By whom Capt. Holmes

Period Four years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at Hospital
since Dec 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Blackard's Company,
1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 1st (Heavy) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

(242)

2019

Copied.

1135
Ritchie James

Co. G, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 1862-77 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK

See also 4 3rd Miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R

James Ritchie

Pot. Co. G. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: May 14, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2914

Copyist.

1436
Roach, Charles B

Co. A, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--|
| 1 | 5180 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Capt. Brown's Co. Ala Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. |

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Chas. B. Roach,

Pot.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13,

1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lieut. J. E. Service

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged & Final Statement
given May 17/62

This company was formerly Captain Hume's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to General Beauregard's Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unauthorized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Homer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company D.

The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of several companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hume's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Homer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

J. F. Sykes

2023

Copyist.

1437
Roach, J. B.

Co. 2, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

John B. Roach, Capt. Bowser

Co. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. /

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

J. B. Roach.

Art. Co. A. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Lieut. J. S. Sammis

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & Final Statement given Dec. 24/61.

*This company was formed by the 1st Louisiana Cavalry (later Alabama Cavalry) which was assigned to the 1st Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry, an organized command, and subsequently to the 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company B.

The 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Horse) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(242)

3023

Copyist.

✓ 1438
Robertson C. H.

Co. H, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 44324753 | 2 |
| 2 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Cav. C.S.A.

H. & R. 2^d Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of the Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C.

Paroled at H. & R., North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Number of roll

40

(G.S.A.)

Wm. Taylor

(Copy)

1438-a

Robinson, L. E.

Co. *7*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards tied with

Robinson, L. E.

✓ 1439
Roberts E. C.

Co. *C.*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 583-273 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

H
BOOK MARK

See also

4 Ball's miss. car

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

E. C. Roberts

Co, C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Columbus, Miss.

By whom Capt. T. J. J. J.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred June 15
1862.

This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Mississippi) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Mississippi) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

(Wade's)

C.S.A.

E.C. Roberts

Pvt Co. A Miss. and Alabama
Appears on a Battalion of Cavalry.
REPORT

of operations and casualties of the
Miss. and Alabama Battalion of
Cavalry, in the battle of Shiloh,
Tenn., April 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated Purdy

Apr 19, 1862.

Remarks: horse killed

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 462.

SE-1000-12

Copyist.

1371/

1440

Roberts Griffin

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *17*

BOOK MARK

See also *H Ballin Miss Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R

William Roberts

Col.

Col. E. 2 Reg't Miss. Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *October 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Miss.*

By whom *Capt B. F. Yancy*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas Hamilton*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged May 17 1862*

This company was formed by Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company D, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2d (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. Roberts

Copyist

Robertson,

Co. *7*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 |
| 4 | 2 |
| 5 | 2 |
| 6 | 2 |
| 7 | 2 |
| 8 | 2 |
| 9 | 2 |
| 10 | 2 |
| 11 | 2 |
| 12 | 2 |
| 13 | 2 |
| 14 | 2 |
| 15 | 2 |
| 16 | 2 |
| 17 | 2 |
| 18 | 2 |
| 19 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOME MARK _____

See also T _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Brewer's Battalion Ala

Robertson

Capt. Co. F 1st Ala. Cav. & ar.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

. 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

. 186

Remarks:

Unattached

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 97, page 24

D E Loring

1441

Robertson, L. C.

Co. ~~2~~, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, L. C.

1442
Robertson, Jesse

Co. *W*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 3170 4572 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK

See also *J. I. Robertson & Baine*
Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R.
Jesse Robertson

Co. C. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1. to Aug 3, 1862*
dated Aug 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 18* 1861

Where *Columbia, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Yancy*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *1 Jan'y* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died May 16, 1862*

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company A, 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(342)

5030

Copied

1443
Robinson, L. 73

Co. X, 84 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

3/14/22

under
Jimmie.

~~W. L. Lee, Auditor~~
Ala. ~~Cameron Corn.~~
~~Montgomery~~
~~Ala.~~

~~J. B. (now known as Jesse~~
~~Bergman) Robinson~~

~~Art. Co K, 8 Reg. C. & D. Cav.~~
~~U. S. A. enlisted Oct. 1/64~~
~~at Mill Iron, Ala.~~

~~M. P. for May & June,~~
~~1864 (only one in file) & above~~
~~have present.~~

~~No capture, parole or any~~
~~later record found.~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

R
John Robinson

But Co. K. - Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864.
June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Never paid

Present

Returned as Cook

Rank

Rank mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

Rank mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

Rank mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

Rank mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

Rank mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(642)

3449

Capt.

1444
Robinson J. C.

Co. F, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOOD MARK

See also 48 mms 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. L. Garrison

Co. F. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Chickasaw, Miss*

By whom *Capt. Field*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick since April*

1862. Sent to Hospital, Oriskany

Co. H. 1st Reg't. Surg. B. Co.

This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(cc).

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

F. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *March 1*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1*

To what time *June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 17, A. and I. G. O., dated January 21, 1863.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(50)

3046

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Camden, Miss.*, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent on furlough for 30 days from Jan 21, 1864 absent without leave

This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was organized at Cairo and assigned to this regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated January 21, 1862.

The 2nd Cavalry Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry) was formed in May 1862, by the combination of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, to the 2d Cavalry Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2646

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Pvt. Co. F. 8 Cavalry C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March - June*, 186*4*.

date June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

Period *next*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on furlough*

for 30 days since June 1864

absent without leave

*This company was formerly Company K, 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry. It was changed into cavalry and assigned to this regiment S. O. No. 17 A and I. O. O. dated January 21, 1862.

The 9th (Wm. J. Brown) Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. M. and A. Cavalry) was formed in May 1862.

in the addition of three companies which had been taken from the 1st (Regt.) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Browns) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...

(1864)

3010

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

C.S.A.

15. 11. 1911

Co. F, 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1961

Enlisted:

When May 1, 196

Where St. Louis, Mo. 186

By whom: Capt. St. Louis

Period: 2 sec.

Last paid:

By whom Legal Heir

To what time: Apr. 20 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *at least in this case*

1894. June 21st

This company was formerly Company K, 24 Battalion
Mississippi Infantry. It was disbanded and returned
January 21, 1946.

[illegible]

Book mark:

S. B. Woodward

(1042)

2046

Cappuccino

1445-

Robinson L. G.

Co. H, 8th (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson L. G.

1446

Erneston, P. B. 3.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erneston, P. B. 3.

✓ 1447
Robison G. W.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany, 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Greene's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

11/17/73
Robertson, John M.

Co. *H*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

HOUSE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't-Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This Company was formerly a Cavalry Battalion Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st Alabama Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
The 8th Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies from the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Alabama Cavalry to the 1st Battalion
Alabama Cavalry to form the 8th Alabama Cavalry.
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's com-
pany, 1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in May, 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hepburn's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright,

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade)

C. S. A.

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the Corporation named above.

for _____ 1-6/2

Enlisted:

When

Where: _____ 186.

By whom

Period

• Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

last night.

[illegible]

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. A. Wade

Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Co. H. • Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Co. H.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st* 1864.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *W. A. Wade*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1st Reg't Co. H.*

By whom *W. A. Wade*

To what time *1st Reg't Co. H.* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. A. Wade*

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

W. A. Wade

1st Reg't Co. H.

*This company was formed by Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Heavy) Regiment Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1864 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy) Florida Cavalry, to the 2d (Heavy) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

33 | *500* | *1862*
John
W. Lee

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War

Where captured *in prison*

When captured *1862*

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page 25

1449
Robison R. B. F.

Co. *F*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | <i>1</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>2</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>4</i> | 23 |
| 5 | <i>5</i> | 24 |
| 6 | <i>6</i> | 25 |
| 7 | <i>7</i> | 26 |
| 8 | <i>8</i> | 27 |
| 9 | <i>9</i> | 28 |
| 10 | <i>10</i> | 29 |
| 11 | <i>11</i> | 30 |
| 12 | <i>12</i> | 31 |
| 13 | <i>13</i> | 32 |
| 14 | <i>14</i> | 33 |
| 15 | <i>15</i> | 34 |
| 16 | <i>16</i> | 35 |
| 17 | <i>17</i> | 36 |
| 18 | <i>18</i> | 37 |
| 19 | <i>19</i> | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
HOCK MARK

See also

8 Cavalry.
(white's.)

C.S.A.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 30 1962 Sept. 1. 1962

Expend: 16032 -----, 186

When the
Where the

Where _____
By whom _____

Period 12/1/42

Last paid:

By whom ----- 186

To what time -----

Present or absent

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *absent with mail*

*This company was formed Captain Thompson's Com
pany 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Confederate Cavalry, also
The 5th (Wash.) Division, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
formed as the 2d Cavalry, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
units was formed in Mississippi, formed in the 1st Division
Cavalry, 1st Division, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry
1st Division, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark/:

(642)

5428

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Sade's.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Estimated:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Battalion) Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Battalion) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed 1 May 1862 by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Battalion)
Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Battalion) Regiment
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book number

(1842)

3050

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

For whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Spent time in hospital
and returned to duty

*This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Bowie) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of the
company, and had formerly served in the 1st (Bowie's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, in the 2d (Hawley's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cavatry.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Exhibited:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left for Mississippi
declined to be re-enlisted
on 21st March 1863.

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's Com-
pany, 1st (Hendrix) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cas-
alry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendrix)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Thompson's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Co. H, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Left*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Left*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left for duty on 11th March 1862*
on 11th March 1862

This company was formerly Captain Thompson's company, 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (known as the 2d Regiment at Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hendall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

3839

Copyist.

1449-a

Rockett, James A.

Co. *2* *8* (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beckett, A J

1447-1
Roddy, P. D.

Co. _____, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

Major

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Roady, P.D.

Capt

Subject: ~~1st~~, 2d Regt Miss & Ala
Cav

Title of record:

S.O.No.37-4

Army of Miss

Date: June 12, 62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)


Roddey, P D

8 (Wade's)

Confederate Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt | Capt

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Martin, W C

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the Mes

(382)

6660

1440-2
Rodgers, James W

Co. J, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44163215 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

HOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

R 86-1

W. H. [unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

May 9
1865

Number of [unclear]

3

(2396)

Copy [unclear]

Nedgers, Jas M

Reg't Co. 3rd Artillery (C.)

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confiscation

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Saint Michael's
J. G. [unclear]

John H. [unclear]

3832
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 30 1866.

I, the undersigned

Private Jas H. Ruffin
G. & Co. for C. & Co.
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet,

inches.

Hair, *Dark* Eyes, *Blue*

Complexion, *Fair*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named *Jas H. Ruffin* will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Sexton

Capt. 11th Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 1862

C. S. A.

Thomas A. Adair

Co. G. 2d Reg. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14, 1861*

Where *Polk, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Smith*

To what time *Jan. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and is now E 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 4th (Walker's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in Mississippi, and the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Cavalry.
Wade's

C. S. A.

Wade's S. Cavalry

Co. G, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st 1863*

Where *Wade's S. Cavalry*

By whom *Wade's S. Cavalry*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wade's S. Cavalry*

To what time *May 31st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wade's S. Cavalry*

to be captured at Shellville

June 1st 1863

*This company was formed by Company I, 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d Battalion of Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and 2d (Barnett's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. L. Wade
W. L. Wade Co. G. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. L. Wade* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1863.

Where *W. L. Wade*

By whom *W. L. Wade*

Period *W. L. Wade*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Wade*

To what time *W. L. Wade* 1863.

Present or absent *W. L. Wade*

Remarks: *W. L. Wade*

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

W. L. Wade

This company was formed by the 1st Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company I, 2nd Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1863 from the addition of three companies which had been organized in the 1st Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

cavalry.

C. S. A.

Robert Co. Co. 1st Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed above

for *private*, 1864.

dated *27*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *at the line of service*

By whom *John H. Jones*

Period *three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Thomas*

To what time *after*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *is killed by the*

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

enemy; killed by the

(CONFEDERATE.)

STATE OF

C. S. A.

Co. G. 1st Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *1864*

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

This company was formed by the 4th Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. The 4th (Wade) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry (also known as the 4th Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed by the addition of three companies to the 1st (Brewer) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

John H. Williams

Pat. Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30* last, 186*4*

dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1, 1864*

Where *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Williams*

Period *For three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured near 27.2.2*

Shelbyville, Tenn.

Book mark:

John H. Williams

(942)

Confederate.

1. *Chamaea*
 2. *Chamaea*
 3. *Chamaea*
 4. *Chamaea*
 5. *Chamaea*
 6. *Chamaea*
 7. *Chamaea*
 8. *Chamaea*
 9. *Chamaea*
 10. *Chamaea*
 11. *Chamaea*
 12. *Chamaea*
 13. *Chamaea*
 14. *Chamaea*
 15. *Chamaea*
 16. *Chamaea*
 17. *Chamaea*
 18. *Chamaea*
 19. *Chamaea*
 20. *Chamaea*
 21. *Chamaea*
 22. *Chamaea*
 23. *Chamaea*
 24. *Chamaea*
 25. *Chamaea*
 26. *Chamaea*
 27. *Chamaea*
 28. *Chamaea*
 29. *Chamaea*
 30. *Chamaea*
 31. *Chamaea*
 32. *Chamaea*
 33. *Chamaea*
 34. *Chamaea*
 35. *Chamaea*
 36. *Chamaea*
 37. *Chamaea*
 38. *Chamaea*
 39. *Chamaea*
 40. *Chamaea*
 41. *Chamaea*
 42. *Chamaea*
 43. *Chamaea*
 44. *Chamaea*
 45. *Chamaea*
 46. *Chamaea*
 47. *Chamaea*
 48. *Chamaea*
 49. *Chamaea*
 50. *Chamaea*
 51. *Chamaea*
 52. *Chamaea*
 53. *Chamaea*
 54. *Chamaea*
 55. *Chamaea*
 56. *Chamaea*
 57. *Chamaea*
 58. *Chamaea*
 59. *Chamaea*
 60. *Chamaea*
 61. *Chamaea*
 62. *Chamaea*
 63. *Chamaea*
 64. *Chamaea*
 65. *Chamaea*
 66. *Chamaea*
 67. *Chamaea*
 68. *Chamaea*
 69. *Chamaea*
 70. *Chamaea*
 71. *Chamaea*
 72. *Chamaea*
 73. *Chamaea*
 74. *Chamaea*
 75. *Chamaea*
 76. *Chamaea*
 77. *Chamaea*
 78. *Chamaea*
 79. *Chamaea*
 80. *Chamaea*
 81. *Chamaea*
 82. *Chamaea*
 83. *Chamaea*
 84. *Chamaea*
 85. *Chamaea*
 86. *Chamaea*
 87. *Chamaea*
 88. *Chamaea*
 89. *Chamaea*
 90. *Chamaea*
 91. *Chamaea*
 92. *Chamaea*
 93. *Chamaea*
 94. *Chamaea*
 95. *Chamaea*
 96. *Chamaea*
 97. *Chamaea*
 98. *Chamaea*
 99. *Chamaea*
 100. *Chamaea*

Appears in a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from France, Tenn.,
to Brig. Genl. Robert R. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where can you find

When captured

Remarks

Remarks: *... 1863*
... 30, ... 1863.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27, 186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

July 3, 1863

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 31.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Y. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

Vol. 8

Thos. L. Bell
Det. Co. 9, 1st Inf. Ky.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville Ky.

When received June 3, 1863.
Where captured Shicksville, Pa.
When captured June 27, 1863.
When discharged July 21, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c. See list

Confederate.

R. S. bar 682

Walter H. McDowell

Det. Co. 8 Regt. Cavalry bar

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

Shelbyville, Ind.

When

June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Sent to Camp Chase

Ohio July 4, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page

292

W. H. Crockett

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

258; sheet

(258)

W. H. C. ...

Confederate.

Apparatus Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 2: page 57

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

75 sheet

(6596)

Copied

Confederate.

R. S. (unclear)

1st. Cavalry
Rich. H. Smith

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

(unclear)
July 6

1862

Date

Alterations

Remarks;

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. *11*

1116

Copyd.

Confederate

R. H. Rodwell,
1st Co. 3d Regt. Del. Inf.

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured 186

When received 186

Died 186

Discharged 186

Exchanged 186

Transferred 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2, page 23

(Confederate.)

R 8 C.O.C.
F. H. Podwall
Pvt. & Capt. Conf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del., June 11, 1865.

Place of residence Lowndes Co. Miss
Complexion Ruddy ; Hair Brn
Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft 9/2 in.
Remarks: Released June 1st

+ same shown in column
pages 10 & 11

Number of roll:

188; sheet

12

A. J. Podwall

(985)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

2600

1869

J. R. Ralston

St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a

list

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured
and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky
in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have re-
ported to Genl. Bragg and were placed in
camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared ex-
changed by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to
Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

Nov. 1st, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. S. Ralston

Captain

See also

See also G. T. Rowley's Buick Buick Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry:
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

James M. Hamilton

1st Co. D. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Hamilton* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 14* 1861

Where *Chickasaw, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *1 Jan., 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enl'd 24 July 1862*

in Chickasaw Co., Miss.

This company was formerly company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and company B, 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3126

Copyist.

141 572
Rogers L. L.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 21853479 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also E. W. Dunsen

(CONFEDERATE)

S Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R

L. L. Rogers

Co. B. 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 11 to Sept 1, 1862.

Enlisted: Jan 30, 1862

When: Jan 30

Where: Perry Co Tenn

By whom: Capt J. H. Walker

Period: on duty

Last paid:

By whom: no pay

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
captured by the
enemy at 7:00

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company
Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Capt. Heston
and subsequently to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 5th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry and
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry was formed in May 1862 by the union of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Heston's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

562

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry

(Wade's)

C.S.A.

L.I. Jones

Priv., Co. F Miss. and Alabama
Appears on a Battalion of Cavalry.

REPORT

of operations and casualties of the
Miss. and Alabama Battalion of
Cavalry, in the battle of Shiloh,
Tenn., April 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated Purdy
Apr 19 1862

Remarks: missing

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 462.

SEARCHED IN

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE
8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C.S.A.

L.L. Rogers

Pvt. Co. F Miss. and Alabama
Appears on a Battalion of Cavalry.
REPORT

of operations and casualties of the
Miss. and Alabama Battalion of
Cavalry, in the battle of Shiloh,
Tenn., April 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated Apr 12
Apr 12, 1862

Remarks: horse missing

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 462.

Source: win

Copyist.

Henry L. L.

At. Chambers in

352322

Charles
Chambers
L. L. Rogers
Rank. *1st Lt.*
Complaint, *Bronchitis*

Admitted *July 5 1912*
To *U. S. A. Prison Hosp.*
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *July 2 1912*
Deserted *1x*
Disch'd from service *1x*
Sent to G. H. *1x*
On furlough *1x*
Died
Remarks:

1453

Recd. G. G.

Co. *e*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Recd. G. G.

1454
Ross, D. A. L.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 2150 | 2 |
| 2 | 2151 | 3 |
| 3 | 2152 | 4 |
| 4 | 2153 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

2nd Regt

Co. B. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May Term*, 186*4*.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 186*4*.

When *Jan 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Barber's Co. Ala*

By whom *Capt Livingston*

Period *for term of year*

Last paid:

By whom *M. Fay*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The company was formerly Captain Watkins' Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry an unorganized command and subsequently to the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed in May 1862 by the addition of companies which had formerly served in the 1st Alabama Cavalry and the 2d Browder's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

N
(1867)

E. G. Mearl

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

D. A. G. Evans

A. G., Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.?

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Entered Dec 1

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.

Where *Chambersburg*

By whom *Gen. S. M. Daniel*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained at Chambersburg*

for Gen. Wright Dec 1 to

for order of Gen. Daniel

This company was formerly Captain Feltner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Jones' Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heath's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

71

Jan. 1872.

Appears on p. 20

Appears on 2

Report

of Confederates on 20 and 21, 1865, by the 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Feb. 27, 1934, Cav. Div.
Macon, Ga. 2/27/34 Cav. Div.

Ветягк-:

Number of rods

13 sheets 12
(1976)

Revised

Copyright

Confederate.

Chy. C. S. A.

Will. B. R.
Capt. Co. B. S. R.

Appears on a

of Order. The following is the substance of the report made by the South Carolina State Guard, to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, at Charleston, S. C., on the 21st of April 1864.

R. I. L. ... April 21

Paraded at ...

Enlisted ...

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

For ...

La ...

By whom ...

To ...

For ...

For ...

For ...

14557

Pvt. D. A. Grant

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pvt. D. A. G.

1856
*
Ross W. H.

Co. I, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 5750 6511 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6601 | 3 | |
| 3 | 413 2433 | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. R.

*Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st June 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1, 1864*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. C. H. R.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Received*

To what time *1864*

Present or, absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded by shrapnel*

May 27th

Book mark:

P. E. Yoder

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Jones

Co. I. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Youngville, Ala*

By whom *L. T. Vaughan*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March* 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted to hospital*

March 1864

March 1864

*This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hull's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Hull's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Gordin

(642)

Copyright.

7002

Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled

Where paroled

1865.

John H. ...

Copy.

12157
Ruston, L. S.

Co. R, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had, formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ruston, L. S.

1458

Ranton L. M.

Co. *K*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ranton L. M.

1459
C. R. Linn

Co. *E*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

C. R. Linn

1860
P. M. 3 R.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 5180302 | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ MARK

See also *Peter M. Howland, 2nd & 3rd*
Co. Ala. Cav.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

2

P. M. Rouland

P. M. 12th, Co. B. 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
above.

Company,
of the organization named above,
W. L. S. S.

of the organization named above, 1862
for Oct 31, 1862, 1862
1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or Absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Falkner's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Cole's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry can be granted Mississippi subsequently to the 2d Missouri Cavalry (also Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry) and Alabama Cavalry as a addition of the 1st (Recon)

This company was
Alabama Cavalry which was
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry and the
and subsequently to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion
and Alabama Cavalry as Company F
known as the 2d Regiment (Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May, 1902 at the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reid's)
Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. L. Mink

Copyright

1. Thos M. Rowland

1st Co B 2nd Miss & Ala Cav.

all Co B & Conf Cav

the personal papers of

Wm H. Collins

Co B & Regt Conf Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 1461
Roundtree W. H.

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51806630 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Pinckard

4 Comp'l, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 31*, 1862
data Aug 31 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 1*, 1862

When

Where *West Point*

By whom *W. H. Pinckard*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Sept 1, 1862*

By whom *Never been paid until*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Comm. Private to 1st Reg't*

Aug 12 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's Company,
1st (Heavy) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry)
was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three
companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Heavy)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: *2*

1462
Rourke John

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51803520

2 5553

3 5613

4 5664

5 5711

6 5755

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H
MARK

See also

4 Ballin Miss Exp

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

R

John P. ...
Pr. ...

Co. G. 8 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 13, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862*

dated *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Nov 14, 1861*

When *Nov 14, 1861*

Where *Chickasaw Miss.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt. ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged by ...*

June 3, 1862 at ...

Miss.

This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Hall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark: -----

(642)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

W. H. Wade, Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 - 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Calumet, Miss.*

By whom *W. H. Wade*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 14*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company F, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company H, 3d Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, from a portion of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Wade's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

A
Det. Co. 8 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d Arkansas Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th Arkansas Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry was formed at Mobile, Ala. in the fall of 1862, and was transferred to the 2d Arkansas Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry in the fall of 1862.*

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

John A. Wade
Capt. Co. G. 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Wade*, 1864.

Enlisted: *John A. Wade*, 1861.

When *John A. Wade*

Where *John A. Wade*

By whom *John A. Wade*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Wade*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to transport*

to Mississippi River

of Mississippi River

at New Orleans

for the purpose of

transporting the

Mississippi Cavalry and

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry

known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

was formed in May 1862 by the addition of these

companies which had formerly served in the 1st Regiment

Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Cavalry.
Wade's.

C. S. A.

John A. Wade
Co. G. S. Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10, 1864* 1864.

Where *at New Orleans, La.*

By whom *John A. Wade*

Period *four years and the war*

Las paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 10, 1864*

to New Orleans, La.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

Brig. Genl. R. M. W. R. M. W.

C.S.A.

8 Cavalry:
(Wade's.)

Appears on _____ Co. G.
Company Muster Roll

appears on Company Mus
of the organization 1967
1967
1967

for July 1961 1961

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

By what
To what time

Present or absent

Remark

The company was organized in 1905 at Birmingham, Alabama, and was incorporated in Alabama in 1906. The company was organized in 1905 at Birmingham, Alabama, and was incorporated in Alabama in 1906. The company was organized in 1905 at Birmingham, Alabama, and was incorporated in Alabama in 1906.

Book mark

R. W. Deane
 1915

(Copy)

16421

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Roche
Det. Co. 1. 1st Reg. Cal.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Oxford Miss. Tunnel Hill* *ga.*
during month of *Feb* 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Laborer*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Jan 31
Feb 29

186

186

Remarks:

2837

28

Roll No.

GREEN *copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Hooker

Pvt. Co. G. 8th Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Tunnel Hill, Ga.

during month of Jan. 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 9 to Jan. 31

To , 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3086

GOLDMAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John R. Roke

Ext. Co. G. 8. Conf. Cav

Appears on

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of July, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service messenger

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1-31, 1864

To 1864

Remarks:

2271

Roll No.

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Rooks

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Conf. Cav.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Br, 1864

Date of issue

Oct 19, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

241

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Rooke

Pvt. Co G, 8 Confed Cav Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue 2/15/64 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

297

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Roake

Priv. Co. G. 8, Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1-30, 1864

To , 1864

Remarks

Roll No.

2270

Morrell

Copyist.

1463

Conf. S. C. 2.

Co. *B*, 8 (Wade's)
Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1863 by the addition of three companies, which had
formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the
2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conf. S. C. 2.

1464
Powell W. J.

Co. B, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 5187385 | |
| 2 | 31121 | |
| 3 | 44165124 | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

P. J. Lane
Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 30*, 1864.

Where *Channahoe Co Ala*

By whom *Wm L. Livingston*

Period *from the 1st*

Last paid

By whom *Wm L. Livingston*

To what time *1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Walker's Company Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to Col's Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an organized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Reid's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

R1

W. E. Brown
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1864*
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3, 1864*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *W. E. Brown*

Period *for the year*

Last paid: *"*

By whom *"*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in duty as*
Liberty Co. Ga.

This company was formerly Captain Fulkner's Company, Alabama Cavalry which was assigned to the 9th Battalion Louisiana and Alabama Cavalry (an unorganized command) and subsequently to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry as Company F.
The 9th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

96 mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. C. C. C.

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls

2

(2596)

Copied

Home W.T.
Pos. Co. R. 8 Reg. Ar.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

↑ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

11th Nov
G. H.

W. H.

1126

Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.,

1865.

I, the undersigned

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 10 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

[Signature]
Provost Marshal

1465

Royston

Co. K, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's)

C. S. A.

R

Exington

Det. Co. K. 2 Regt. Miss. and Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to Aug 51* 1862

Enlisted

When *Sept 1* 1862

Where *some place*

By whom *Capt. H. Williams*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Rec'd*

This company was formerly Captain Pinckard's company.
1st (Wade's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
The 1st (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also
known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cav-
alry) was formed in May 1862 by the addition of three
companies which had formerly served in the 1st (Hood's)
Battalion Alabama Cavalry to the 1st (Wade's) Battalion
Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Williams
Capt.

Moyster - Ulysses

Co. K. 8th Confed Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1572 page

Deceased

Dated - April 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

1466
Rush, E. J.

Co. D., 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5787442 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

NAME

See also

4 Batta Miss. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company B, 2d (Hewer's) Battalion, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.
The 4th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cavalry.

(Wade's)

C.S.A.

G. F. Huff

1st Sgt. Co. B Miss. and Alabama
Appears on a Battalion of Cavalry.
REPORT

of operations and casualties of the
Miss. and Alabama Battalion of
Cavalry, in the battle of Shiloh,
Tenn., April 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated Sunday, Apr 19, 1862.

Remarks: killed

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 462.

SE Aronstein

Copyist.

(.)

1371

1462-0
Rushing, S. D.

Co. C, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44162932

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls:

3

(1865)

Copied

Rushing, L. D.

Co. "H" 8th Cal. Reg't Ar.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Chas. Perkins,

C. J. Perkins

1871

2117

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.,

1865.

I, the undersigned

Capt. J. S. Smith
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, - inches. Hair, black Eyes, blue
Complexion, dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Capt. J. S. Smith

Provost Marshal

1467
Russell E. B.

Co. E, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |
| 21 | | 40 |
| 22 | | 41 |
| 23 | | 42 |
| 24 | | 43 |
| 25 | | 44 |
| 26 | | 45 |
| 27 | | 46 |
| 28 | | 47 |
| 29 | | 48 |
| 30 | | 49 |
| 31 | | 50 |
| 32 | | 51 |
| 33 | | 52 |
| 34 | | 53 |
| 35 | | 54 |
| 36 | | 55 |
| 37 | | 56 |
| 38 | | 57 |
| 39 | | 58 |
| 40 | | 59 |
| 41 | | 60 |
| 42 | | 61 |
| 43 | | 62 |
| 44 | | 63 |
| 45 | | 64 |
| 46 | | 65 |
| 47 | | 66 |
| 48 | | 67 |
| 49 | | 68 |
| 50 | | 69 |
| 51 | | 70 |
| 52 | | 71 |
| 53 | | 72 |
| 54 | | 73 |
| 55 | | 74 |
| 56 | | 75 |
| 57 | | 76 |
| 58 | | 77 |
| 59 | | 78 |
| 60 | | 79 |
| 61 | | 80 |
| 62 | | 81 |
| 63 | | 82 |
| 64 | | 83 |
| 65 | | 84 |
| 66 | | 85 |
| 67 | | 86 |
| 68 | | 87 |
| 69 | | 88 |
| 70 | | 89 |
| 71 | | 90 |
| 72 | | 91 |
| 73 | | 92 |
| 74 | | 93 |
| 75 | | 94 |
| 76 | | 95 |
| 77 | | 96 |
| 78 | | 97 |
| 79 | | 98 |
| 80 | | 99 |
| 81 | | 100 |
| 82 | | 101 |
| 83 | | 102 |
| 84 | | 103 |
| 85 | | 104 |
| 86 | | 105 |
| 87 | | 106 |
| 88 | | 107 |
| 89 | | 108 |
| 90 | | 109 |
| 91 | | 110 |
| 92 | | 111 |
| 93 | | 112 |
| 94 | | 113 |
| 95 | | 114 |
| 96 | | 115 |
| 97 | | 116 |
| 98 | | 117 |
| 99 | | 118 |
| 100 | | 119 |
| 101 | | 120 |
| 102 | | 121 |
| 103 | | 122 |
| 104 | | 123 |
| 105 | | 124 |
| 106 | | 125 |
| 107 | | 126 |
| 108 | | 127 |
| 109 | | 128 |
| 110 | | 129 |
| 111 | | 130 |
| 112 | | 131 |
| 113 | | 132 |
| 114 | | 133 |
| 115 | | 134 |
| 116 | | 135 |
| 117 | | 136 |
| 118 | | 137 |
| 119 | | 138 |
| 120 | | 139 |
| 121 | | 140 |
| 122 | | 141 |
| 123 | | 142 |
| 124 | | 143 |
| 125 | | 144 |
| 126 | | 145 |
| 127 | | 146 |
| 128 | | 147 |
| 129 | | 148 |
| 130 | | 149 |
| 131 | | 150 |
| 132 | | 151 |
| 133 | | 152 |
| 134 | | 153 |
| 135 | | 154 |
| 136 | | 155 |
| 137 | | 156 |
| 138 | | 157 |
| 139 | | 158 |
| 140 | | 159 |
| 141 | | 160 |
| 142 | | 161 |
| 143 | | 162 |
| 144 | | 163 |
| 145 | | 164 |
| 146 | | 165 |
| 147 | | 166 |
| 148 | | 167 |
| 149 | | 168 |
| 150 | | 169 |
| 151 | | 170 |
| 152 | | 171 |
| 153 | | 172 |
| 154 | | 173 |
| 155 | | 174 |
| 156 | | 175 |
| 157 | | 176 |
| 158 | | 177 |
| 159 | | 178 |
| 160 | | 179 |
| 161 | | 180 |
| 162 | | 181 |
| 163 | | 182 |
| 164 | | 183 |
| 165 | | 184 |
| 166 | | 185 |
| 167 | | 186 |
| 168 | | 187 |
| 169 | | 188 |
| 170 | | 189 |
| 171 | | 190 |
| 172 | | 191 |
| 173 | | 192 |
| 174 | | 193 |
| 175 | | 194 |
| 176 | | 195 |
| 177 | | 196 |
| 178 | | 197 |
| 179 | | 198 |
| 180 | | 199 |
| 181 | | 200 |
| 182 | | 201 |
| 183 | | 202 |
| 184 | | 203 |
| 185 | | 204 |
| 186 | | 205 |
| 187 | | 206 |
| 188 | | 207 |
| 189 | | 208 |
| 190 | | 209 |
| 191 | | 210 |
| 192 | | 211 |
| 193 | | 212 |
| 194 | | 213 |
| 195 | | 214 |
| 196 | | 215 |
| 197 | | 216 |
| 198 | | 217 |
| 199 | | 218 |
| 200 | | 219 |
| 201 | | 220 |
| 202 | | 221 |
| 203 | | 222 |
| 204 | | 223 |
| 205 | | 224 |
| 206 | | 225 |
| 207 | | 226 |
| 208 | | 227 |
| 209 | | 228 |
| 210 | | 229 |
| 211 | | 230 |
| 212 | | 231 |
| 213 | | 232 |
| 214 | | 233 |
| 215 | | 234 |
| 216 | | 235 |
| 217 | | 236 |
| 218 | | 237 |
| 219 | | 238 |
| 220 | | 239 |
| 221 | | 240 |
| 222 | | 241 |
| 223 | | 242 |
| 224 | | 243 |
| 225 | | 244 |
| 226 | | 245 |
| 227 | | 246 |
| 228 | | 247 |
| 229 | | 248 |
| 230 | | 249 |
| 231 | | 250 |
| 232 | | 251 |
| 233 | | 252 |
| 234 | | 253 |
| 235 | | 254 |
| 236 | | 255 |
| 237 | | 256 |
| 238 | | 257 |
| 239 | | 258 |
| 240 | | 259 |
| 241 | | 260 |
| 242 | | 261 |
| 243 | | 262 |
| 244 | | 263 |
| 245 | | 264 |
| 246 | | 265 |
| 247 | | 266 |
| 248 | | 267 |
| 249 | | 268 |
| 250 | | 269 |
| 251 | | 270 |
| 252 | | 271 |
| 253 | | 272 |
| 254 | | 273 |
| 255 | | 274 |
| 256 | | 275 |
| 257 | | 276 |
| 258 | | 277 |
| 259 | | 278 |
| 260 | | 279 |
| 261 | | 280 |
| 262 | | 281 |
| 263 | | 282 |
| 264 | | 283 |
| 265 | | 284 |
| 266 | | 285 |
| 267 | | 286 |
| 268 | | 287 |
| 269 | | 288 |
| 270 | | 289 |
| 271 | | 290 |
| 272 | | 291 |
| 273 | | 292 |
| 274 | | 293 |
| 275 | | 294 |
| 276 | | 295 |
| 277 | | 296 |
| 278 | | 297 |
| 279 | | 298 |
| 280 | | 299 |
| 281 | | 300 |
| 282 | | 301 |
| 283 | | 302 |
| 284 | | 303 |
| 285 | | 304 |
| 286 | | 305 |
| 287 | | 306 |
| 288 | | 307 |
| 289 | | 308 |
| 290 | | 309 |
| 291 | | 310 |
| 292 | | 311 |
| 293 | | 312 |
| 294 | | 313 |
| 295 | | 314 |
| 296 | | 315 |
| 297 | | 316 |
| 298 | | 317 |
| 299 | | 318 |
| 300 | | 319 |
| 301 | | 320 |
| 302 | | 321 |
| 303 | | 322 |
| 304 | | 323 |
| 305 | | 324 |
| 306 | | 325 |
| 307 | | 326 |
| 308 | | 327 |
| 309 | | 328 |
| 310 | | 329 |
| 311 | | 330 |
| 312 | | 331 |
| 313 | | 332 |
| 314 | | 333 |
| 315 | | 334 |
| 316 | | 335 |
| 317 | | 336 |
| 318 | | 337 |
| 319 | | 338 |
| 320 | | 339 |
| 321 | | 340 |
| 322 | | 341 |
| 323 | | 342 |
| 324 | | 343 |
| 325 | | 344 |
| 326 | | 345 |
| 327 | | 346 |
| 328 | | 347 |
| 329 | | 348 |
| 330 | | 349 |
| 331 | | 350 |
| 332 | | 351 |
| 333 | | 352 |
| 334 | | 353 |
| 335 | | 354 |
| 336 | | 355 |
| 337 | | 356 |
| 338 | | 357 |
| 339 | | 358 |
| 340 | | 359 |
| 341 | | 360 |
| 342 | | 361 |
| 343 | | 362 |
| 344 | | 363 |
| 345 | | 364 |
| 346 | | 365 |
| 347 | | 366 |
| 348 | | 367 |
| 349 | | 368 |
| 350 | | 369 |
| 351 | | 370 |
| 352 | | 371 |
| 353 | | 372 |
| 354 | | 373 |
| 355 | | 374 |
| 356 | | 375 |
| 357 | | 376 |
| 358 | | 377 |
| 359 | | 378 |
| 360 | | 379 |
| 361 | | 380 |
| 362 | | 381 |
| 363 | | 382 |
| 364 | | 383 |
| 365 | | 384 |
| 366 | | 385 |
| 367 | | 386 |
| 368 | | 387 |
| 369 | | 388 |
| 370 | | 389 |
| 371 | | 390 |
| 372 | | 391 |
| 373 | | 392 |
| 374 | | 393 |
| 375 | | 394 |
| 376 | | 395 |
| 377 | | 396 |
| 378 | | 397 |
| 379 | | 398 |
| 380 | | 399 |
| 381 | | 400 |
| 382 | | 401 |
| 383 | | 402 |
| 384 | | 403 |
| 385 | | 404 |
| 386 | | 405 |
| 387 | | 406 |
| 388 | | 407 |
| 389 | | 408 |
| 390 | | 409 |
| 391 | | 410 |
| 392 | | 411 |
| 393 | | 412 |
| 394 | | 413 |
| 395 | | 414 |
| 396 | | 415 |
| 397 | | 416 |
| 398 | | 417 |
| 399 | | 418 |
| 400 | | 419 |
| 401 | | 420 |
| 402 | | 421 |
| 403 | | 422 |
| 404 | | 423 |
| 405 | | 424 |
| 406 | | 425 |
| 407 | | 426 |
| 408 | | 427 |
| 409 | | 428 |
| 410 | | 429 |
| 411 | | 430 |
| 412 | | 431 |
| 413 | | 432 |
| 414 | | 433 |
| 415 | | 434 |
| 416 | | 435 |
| 417 | | 436 |
| 418 | | 437 |
| 419 | | 438 |
| 420 | | 439 |
| 421 | | 440 |
| 422 | | 441 |
| 423 | | 442 |
| 424 | | 443 |
| 425 | | 444 |
| 426 | | 445 |
| 427 | | 446 |
| 428 | | 447 |
| 429 | | 448 |
| 430 | | 449 |
| 431 | | 450 |
| 432 | | 451 |
| 433 | | 452 |
| 434 | | 453 |
| 435 | | 454 |
| 436 | | 455 |
| 437 | | 456 |
| 438 | | 457 |
| 439 | | 458 |
| 440 | | 459 |
| 441 | | 460 |
| 442 | | 461 |
| 443 | | 462 |
| 444 | | 463 |
| 445 | | 464 |
| 446 | | 465 |
| 447 | | 466 |
| 448 | | 467 |
| 449 | | 468 |
| 450 | | 469 |
| 451 | | 470 |
| 452 | | 471 |
| 453 | | 472 |
| 454 | | 473 |
| 455 | | 474 |
| 456 | | 475 |
| 457 | | 476 |
| 458 | | 477 |
| 459 | | 478 |
| 460 | | 479 |
| 461 | | 480 |
| 462 | | 481 |
| 463 | | 482 |
| 464 | | 483 |
| 465 | | 484 |
| 466 | | 485 |
| 467 | | 486 |
| 468 | | 487 |
| 469 | | 488 |
| 470 | | 489 |
| 471 | | 490 |
| 472 | | 491 |
| 473 | | 492 |
| 474 | | 493 |
| 475 | | 494 |
| 476 | | 495 |
| 477 | | 496 |
| 478 | | 497 |
| 479 | | 498 |
| 480 | | 499 |
| 481 | | 500 |
| 482 | | 501 |
| 483 | | 502 |
| 484 | | 503 |
| 485 | | 504 |
| 486 | | 505 |
| 487 | | 506 |
| 488 | | 507 |
| 489 | | 508 |
| 490 | | 509 |
| 491 | | 510 |
| 492 | | 511 |
| 493 | | 512 |
| 494 | | 513 |
| 495 | | 514 |
| 496 | | 515 |
| 497 | | 516 |
| 498 | | 517 |
| 499 | | 518 |
| 500 | | 519 |
| 501 | | 520 |
| 502 | | 521 |
| 503 | | 522 |
| 504 | | 523 |
| 505 | | 524 |
| 506 | | 525 |
| 507 | | 526 |
| 508 | | 527 |

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Cavalry,
Wade's

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 11 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1862.

Where Columbia, Miss.

By whom Capt. J. S. [unclear]

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. S. [unclear]

To what time Oct 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Discharged Oct 11 1862

This company was formerly Company C, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry and Company C, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 2nd (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Reall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(622)

2025

Copyright

1468

Ryan Edward

Co. *G*, 8 (Wade's)

Confederate Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.)

Formed in 1862 by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1 (Beall's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--|
| 1 | 5780 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

at Ball's Miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

8 Cavalry.
(Wade's.)

C. S. A.

Almond Ryan

Plt

Co. G, 2 Regt Miss. and Ala. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861* to *Aug 31, 1862*.

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1861.

Where *Columbia Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Gentry*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 4th Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, and Company E, 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

The 8th (Wade's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry) was formed in May, 1862, by the addition of three companies, which had formerly served in the 1st (Beal's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, to the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

R. O. Duncan

2004

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

21





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART